MacWEEK

06.17.96 | *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* | VOLUME 10 NUMBER 24

FWB exits drive business

SEE NEWS, PAGE 4

Fractal app will cross vectors, natural media

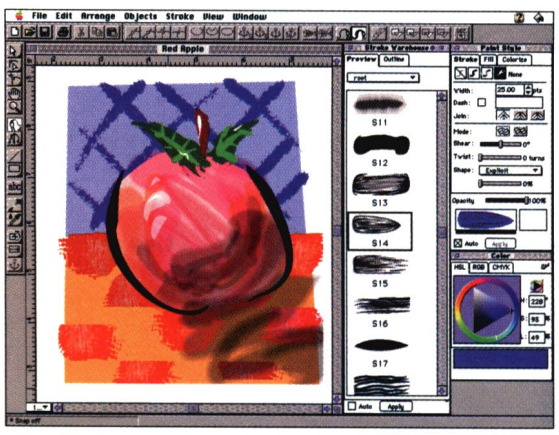
By Rebecca Gulick

Fractal Design Corp. last week announced the first progeny to spring from its union with Ray Dream Inc.: a new breed of graphics application.

The package, dubbed Expression, will cost $449 when it ships for the Mac in September and for Windows in August. It will merge Fractal's natural-media technology with vector-based drawing capabilities developed by Mountain View, Calif.-based Ray Dream, which Fractal bought last month (see 03.04.96, Page 8). Fractal said Expression will let artists design fully editable graphics that have the natural characteristics of bit maps.

"It's really spontaneous and immediate ... like a paint product," said beta tester Mark Jenkins, se-

See Fractal, Page 72



Expression will merge natural media and vectors. It will layer and stretch transparent strokes; the width and skew of strokes will vary according to the pressure applied to a tablet.

Race on for Web editors

Akimbo to arm Internet authors

By Joanna Pearlstein

Akimbo Systems hopes to enter the Web publishing competition with a slam-dunk in July.

Sources said the Somerville, Mass., company is preparing Globetrotter, a WYSIWYG HTML editor that will support tables and forms, sport a plug-in architecture, and have several features more common to word processors such as Akimbo's own FullWrite.

Despite its text-handling lineage, Globetrotter will not display HTML source code, sources said, because the company seeks to shield users from HTML coding altogether. Like Adobe Systems Inc.'s PageMill and Claris Corp.'s Home Page, the software will let users drag and drop text, graphics and sounds into a Web document.

Globetrotter will automatically

See Akimbo, Page 74

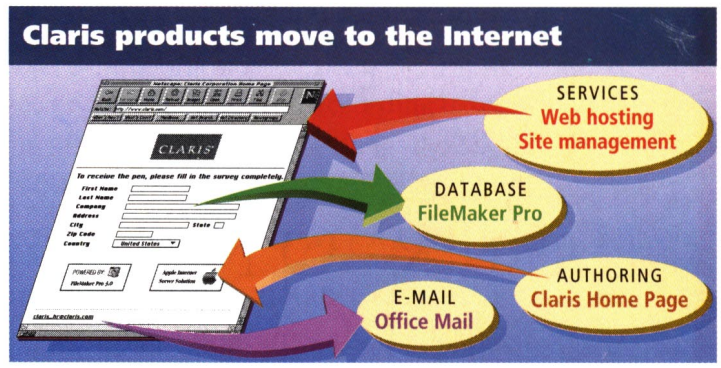
Claris Home Page built on Loma Prieta

By James Staten

Claris Corp. bought its way into the highly competitive Internet-authoring market last week by acquiring the WYSIWYG Web editor code-named Loma Prieta.

Developed by start-up San Andreas Systems of Los Altos, Calif., Loma Prieta has never been shown in public (see 05.06.96, Page 1). The program will let

See Claris, Page 74



Cyberdog is housebroken but still needs discipline

By Henry Norr

When we took the first beta version of Cyberdog around the block, we concluded that it had a lot of growing up to do if it was to live up to its masters' expectations.

In the three months since then, **REVIEW** the OpenDoc-based Internet tool kit has matured significantly: Apple's engineers used the beta period not only to squash bugs but also to address some of the pre-release version's performance problems, memory requirements and user-interface anomalies. Perhaps even more important, they've started working with other developers to tear down barriers that originally seemed to wall off Cyberdog from the wider world of Internet software development (see story, Page 33).

On one level Cyberdog, though modular in design, functions like an integrated Internet-access application. Double-clicking a document called Cy-

See Cyberdog, Page 29

With Cyberdog DocBuilder, a utility distributed with Cyberdog 1.0, users can already build custom documents with Cyberdog buttons and windows.

DOS cards jump to Pentium speed

Apple, Orange, Reply try PCI

By John Poultney

The race for market share in the DOS-compatibility world commences anew this month as Apple, Orange Micro Inc. and Reply Corp. jockey for position with hardware solutions for running Microsoft Windows on the Macintosh.

New and upcoming PCI cards from the three companies use a variety of CPUs from Advanced Micro Devices Inc., Cyrix Corp. and Intel Corp. at speeds up to 200 MHz. All three vendors' cards will ship with Microsoft Corp.'s DOS 6.22 and will run Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and Windows 95. Reply and Orange Micro said their cards will work with Windows NT by September. Apple's cards will not run NT.

▸ **Orange Micro** last week announced three product lines: the OrangePC Coprocessor Series 300, 400 and 500.

The Series 300 boards are for NuBus Macs and the Series 400 cards are for PCI, and both will use either Intel 486 or Cyrix 5x86 chips clocked at up to 133 MHz. The cards require at least 8 Mbytes of on-board RAM, expandable to 64 Mbytes. They are scheduled to ship this month.

The PCI-only Series 500, due in August, runs either Intel Pentium or Cyrix 6x86 CPUs. It can hold up to 128 Mbytes of RAM.

Orange Micro said it improved the graphics and multimedia speed in its new boards through built-in graphics circuitry.

A multipin connector on all OrangePC boards connects to a many-ended cable with parallel and joystick ports, two PC-style serial ports and 16-bit sound-in and -out ports. A special connec-

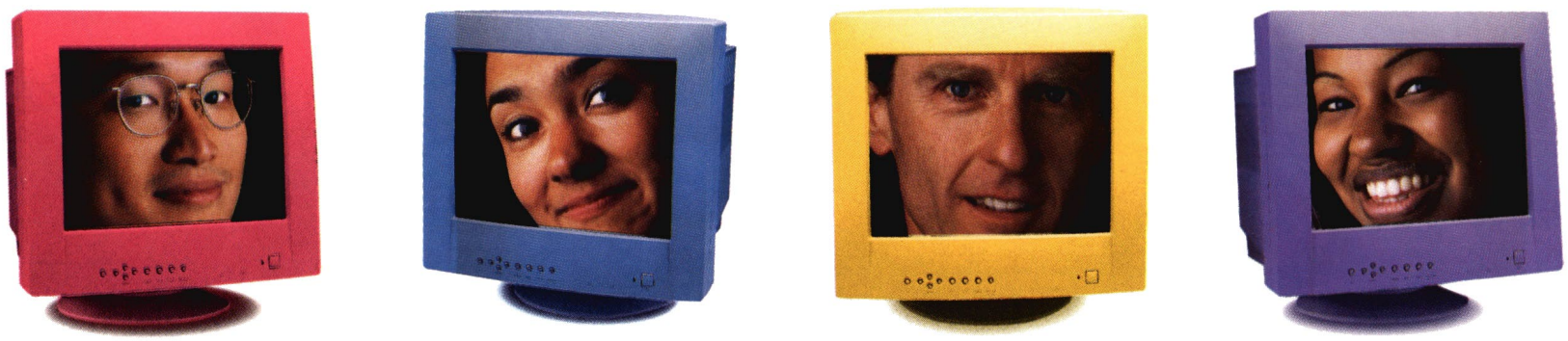
See DOS, Page 77

NEWSPAPER PERIODICALS

NOW,

A SINGLE DEVICE

PROVIDES REMOTE ACCESS, FAX AND MODEM CAPABILITIES TO EVERY MACINTOSH USER ON YOUR NETWORK.



{Wouldn't you just love to know how?}

Now you can give all of these vital communication tools to every single worker—as easily as you could give them to just one person. Just add a single **OneWorld™ Combo** telecommunication server { MacWeek ★★★★ MacUser ♦♦♦♦ } to your network. There's nothing else like it. Nothing is as easy to install or to manage. Nothing is as cost-effective. Let us show you. For a free demo disk, just call 1-800-436-5591, x.2261. Or visit us at http://www.globalvillage.com/owc1/. And see how a single device can provide communications. Once. And for all.

GLOBAL VILLAGE
COMMUNICATION

©1996 Global Village Communication, Inc. The Global Village logo is a registered trademark and Global Village Communication and OneWorld are trademarks of Global Village Communication, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Product information is subject to change without notice.

AT DEADLINE

GoldStar may ship clones with Apple motherboards

South Korean computer manufacturer LG Electronics Inc. may — or may not — have licensed the Mac OS. Reuters last week reported the company expects to start shipping in September as many as 1,000 Mac clones a month with motherboards supplied by Apple.

According to sources, Seoul-based LG Electronics, also known as Lucky GoldStar, has not completed the deal or determined which Mac models it will offer.

Apple said it was surprised by the news and said no deal is in the works. Motorola Inc. of Schaumburg, Ill., and IBM Microelectronics Division of East Fishkill, N.Y., both of which can sublicense the OS, were unavailable for comment.

This is not the first time GoldStar announced a Mac OS license. Last September the company said it would sell Mac clones based on designs from Power Computing Corp. of Round Rock, Texas.

GoldStar offers Intel-standard PCs as well as monitors, CD-ROM drives, and other OEM consumer and computer products. □

Visioneer, HP offer fix to keep scanners cool

Visioneer Inc. last week offered users of its PaperPort Vx personal scanner a retrofit after reports of units overheating. Hewlett-Packard Co., which uses the same scanner engine in its ScanJet 4s, also provided users a remedy.

According to Visioneer, overheating may occur after a dip in power, causing the scanner's motor to lock.

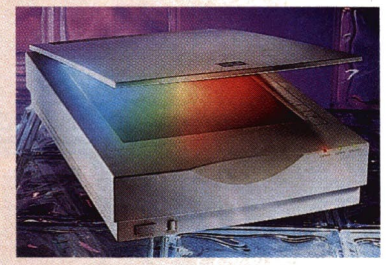
The company said the fault may occur in more than 150,000 units sold between September 1995 and May 1996; it has uncovered 40 problem units thus far. Scanners made after March 1 are not affected.

Visioneer and HP, both of Palo Alto, Calif., offer a free user-installable kit that includes a hardware power-protector plug for the affected scanners. Visioneer kits are available at (800) 834-3460; HP's are available at (800) 367-7255 or fax (510) 275-1190. □

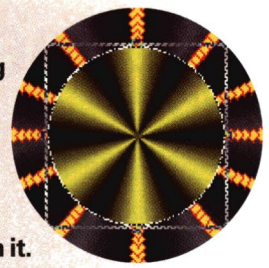
To our readers

Recognizing the increased emphasis on the Internet throughout the computer industry, we've realigned our news sections, starting with this week's issue. All Internet-related material will now appear in the Gateways section. Coverage of Macs on LANs will remain in Gateways, while Mac OS developments, databases and programming tools will join the productivity applications and peripherals in an expanded News section.

We've also changed our Contents page to include breaking news and moved our summary of weekly online activity from the back of MacWEEK to this page. □

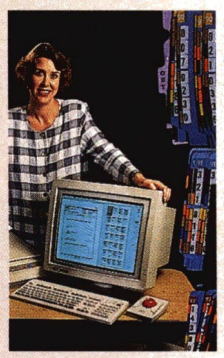


New options open for low-end scanners. See News, Page 4.



A drawing app that doesn't send users in circles as they learn it. See GA, Page 14.

3D Web Workshop offers one-stop Web authoring, more tools. See Reviews, Page 34.



The goal of a paperless office eludes even the most high-tech work places. See Solutions, Page 37.

MacWEEK

06.17.96 VOLUME 10 NUMBER 24

Contents

4 NEWS

FWB forges deal to drop hardware • Newer files Chapter 11 • Nikon and La Cie offer color flatbeds • Panasonic ships two new scanners • Oracle previews next version of Power Objects

14 GA

Dancer software to get GX moving • UMAX delivers scanner for graphics market • ShareDraw lets users try hand at graphics • Font Sneak keeps faces in order

20 GATEWAYS

Tapestry HTML editor speaks foreign languages • InterCon skips Version 3, ships tcpConnect4 • CEO Joshua Wachs says Java is a Natural thing • AOL 3.0 due in fall

29 REVIEWS

Apple Cyberdog 1.0: Slick, but no revolution • Panorama 3.0 delivers blistering speed, client/server links • In Brief: 3D Web Workshop, Now Up to Date and Now Contact 3.6

37 SOLUTIONS

For a document-imaging strategy to work, it's essential to re-engineer the business. According to users who have been through it, that's no cakewalk.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

26 Editorial
26 Second Decade
27 Letters
27 Mac Manager
37 MacInTouch
74 StockWatch
78 Mac the Knife

ALSO INSIDE

40 Mail Order
57 MarketPlace
77 Advertiser Index
77 Product Index

www.macweek.com

MacWEEK Online

THE NEWS DAILY FOR THE MACINTOSH MARKET

THIS WEEK ONLINE

Whither FWB, Newer?
MacBench results live
Crabb's top Web tool
New MacWEEK contacts

The latest news online

Want to look under the hood of UMAX Computer Corp.'s SuperMac S900L Mac-compatible? Download the MacBench test results we used in our review and compare them to Apple's Power Macs and Power Computing Corp.'s PowerTower line. … Don Crabb has found the essential Web utility; he describes it in Steamed Crabb, his exclusive online column. … Who writes about what at MacWEEK? Check the Info section of our home page.

MacWEEK Insider

The current runs swiftly in the Mac market, and third-party developers have to be ready to try new channels. Senior Associate Editor/GA Matthew Rothenberg looks at how recently ex-hard drive vendor FWB Inc. and financially strapped RAM seller Newer Technology Inc. are shooting the rapids (see related stories, Page 4).

Where to find us online

MacWEEK reports the news every day, and you can find the latest stories on the Web at www.macweek.com. On CompuServe, the MacWEEK Forum is available at go zmc:macweek. Visit the MacWEEK message boards on CompuServe to discuss the events of the day.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of Jan. 1, July 1, Sept. 2, and Dec. 23 and 30, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Periodicals postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667. Canadian GST registration number is R140496720.

FWB to sell off hardware line

By David Morgenstern

Longtime Mac storage vendor FWB Inc. last week said it will sell its hardware business to StreamLogic Corp. of Chatsworth, Calif., and subsequently focus on software. The deal is expected to be completed July 1.

StreamLogic said it will pay $5 million in cash and $8 million in stock as well as assume about $3 million in debt at privately held FWB, based in Menlo Park, Calif. StreamLogic said FWB sold about $35.5 million of hardware in 1995, with a gross margin of $9 million.

FWB RAID products will be integrated into StreamLogic's database and video server lines. A new business unit based in Menlo Park will handle FWB hardware, which will continue to be sold under FWB's Hammer brand.

FWB will keep its software business for both the distribution channel and OEM bundles. Industry insiders estimated the value of the software business at $10 million to $15 million.

StreamLogic, previously Micropolis Corp., underwent a similar transformation in March when its hard drive manufacturing business was sold to Singapore Technologies Pte. Ltd. The company projects 1996 revenues of $50 million.

"There are more complements than redundancies between the product lines," said Lee Hilbert, StreamLogic chief financial officer. The deal adds a diverse mix of storage to SteamLogic's server RAID focus, he said. Hilbert said both product families will benefit from favorable-pricing deals with manufacturers of hard drive mechanisms, including Micropolis and Seagate Technology Inc.

In addition, StreamLogic said it will buy a minority stake in FWB's software business, which will continue under the direction of FWB founder and President Norman Fong. □

Newer files Chapter 11, denies layoffs

By Joanna Pearlstein

Newer Technology this month filed for voluntary Chapter 11 protection in the Wichita, Kan., U.S. Bankruptcy Court.

The Wichita-based maker of RAM and PowerBook peripherals said that falling dynamic RAM prices (see 06.10.96, Page 1) decreased the value of the company's inventory, causing a cash-flow problem.

"As a result of writing down inventory, we found ourselves in a liquidity crisis," said Newer President James Wiebe. "The best remedy for the cash-flow problem was a reorganization through Chapter 11 protection."

Wiebe said the privately held company has been operating for several weeks in a reorganized structure. Newer divided into two separate product groups: the Memory Products group, which Newer said accounts for 80 percent of its revenues, and the Value Added Products group,

See Newer, Page 7

Nikon, La Cie offer new color flatbeds

By Leander Kahney

Two old hands in the scanning game this week released new low-cost flatbed competitors in the 24-bit-color arena.

While Nikon Inc. made its first foray into the small-office, home-office scanning market, La Cie Ltd. buffed up the low end of its Silverscanner line.

Nikon's Scantouch 110 is the company's first foray into the small-businesses market. It offers 24-bit color, at 300 by 600 dpi, for $655. It handles images up to letter size.

Both Nikon's $655 Scantouch 110 and La Cie's $699 Silverscanner Pro use 300-by-600-dpi CCD (charge-coupled device) arrays to capture eight bits each of RGB data per pixel in a single pass. Both handle images measuring up to letter size.

The Scantouch 110 can capture images at a maximum resolution of 4,800 dpi via software interpolation, Nikon said, and it can scan a full-color page at 300 dpi in less than 24 seconds.

The Scantouch 110 ships with a SCSI-2 interface. A 50-sheet document feeder costs $595, and a transparency adapter is $499. The device is controlled by the company's Nikon Scan software and comes bundled with limited versions of Adobe Photoshop and OmniPage, Caere Corp.'s OCR package.

According to La Cie, the Silverscanner Pro offers an interpolated resolution of 1,200-by-1,200 dpi and can scan a full-

See Scanners, Page 7

NEWSMAKER

DayStar looks to future

By David Morgenstern

After a tough year filled with corporate cutbacks and revised business plans, DayStar Digital Inc. President Andrew Lewis recently shared with MacWEEK his outlook for the company's future and the Mac market.

ROBERT HOUSER

DayStar President Andrew Lewis said companies need to trim the time it takes to bring products to market.

DayStar shipped its four-processor Genesis MP clone last fall and in April introduced a model with a pair of processors. The company's systems cost $7,000 to $13,000; until a spring cost reduction, the high-end model was priced at more than $17,000.

Lewis said DayStar, based in Flowery Branch, Ga., initially expected to sell to high-performance users of Silicon Graphics workstations. "The reason we were unable to do it at this point is the number of applications we had for multiprocessing was far less than what we expected when we first came out of the gate," he said.

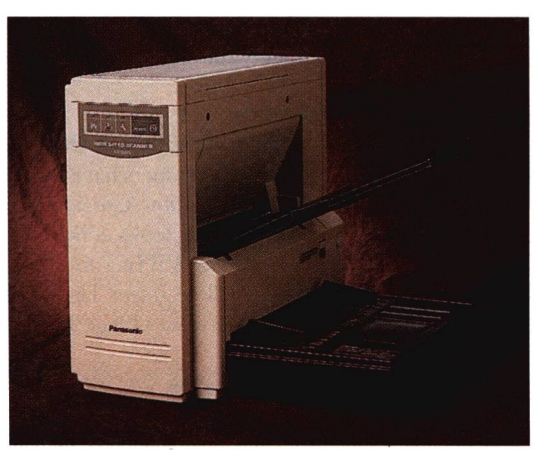
The lack of sales pushed the company to scale back both its upgrade-card and clone operations. DayStar this spring laid off about

See DayStar, Page 7

Panasonic production scanners focus on Mac

By Leander Kahney

Panasonic Computer Peripheral Co. is launching two new high-speed document scanners into the Mac market. Due in July, the eight-bit gray-scale devices will represent the company's first Mac-based models designed for fast, automatic scanning of business documents, Panasonic said.



Panasonic's new high-speed upright scanners can process 27 monochrome pages per minute.

At a maximum resolution of 300 dpi, the $8,399 KV-SS55 and $6,299 KV-SS50 will capture double- and single-sided documents, respectively, at a rate of up to 27 monochrome pages per minute.

Like desktop flatbed scanners, both models employ CCD (charge-coupled device) arrays, but they feature a proprietary upright design. The scanners accommodate documents of up to 100 sheets, including business cards and legal-size pages. They also include a bottom-to-top feed mechanism that pulls stacked documents from the base of the scanner and collects them at the top.

Both devices connect to the Mac via a SCSI interface; they will ship with Mac drivers and a scanning utility from Pixel Translations of San Jose, Calif.

Analyst Kristy Holch of InfoTrends Research Group Inc. of Plymouth, Mass., said the scanners will appeal to professionals in vertical markets, such as law, who want to make digital copies of documents for their Mac-based systems.

"There's been virtually nothing in this segment before now," Holch said. "I think there'll be a lot of interest."

Panasonic Computer Peripheral Co. of Secaucus, N.J., can be reached at (201) 348-7000 or (800) 742-8086; fax (201) 392-6594; http://www.panasonic.com.

Nobody Out-Trons SonicTron™. Not even Trinitron®.

Today, the market is full of Trinitron®-like technologies. And while most companies are satisfied with simply cloning it, ViewSonic® has improved it.

SonicTron™, ViewSonic's newest color screen technology gives even the most demanding Macintosh® owners, desktop publishers and graphics users vivid, saturated colors and high contrast images so intense they're staring in wide-eyed amazement.

The experts agree.

SonicTron has been getting some pretty impressive reviews. Says Jerry Pournelle in *Byte* magazine, "The User's Choice Award for this year goes to the ViewSonic Professional Series PT810."

MacUser gave it a 4-mice rating and added, "It boasts image quality so good even demanding graphics artists and desktop publishers will be pleased."

Computer Reseller News gave the SonicTron PT770 their Editor's Choice award in April, 1996.

The price is right.

Both ViewSonic's PT810 and PT770 SonicTron monitors deliver astonishing clarity—and pricing the other Trons can't get close to.

Ranging from 17" to 21" (15.9" to 20.0" viewable), SonicTron has an aperture grille mask for sharp focus and brilliant color, OnView® controls for easy screen adjustments and Colorific™ software to insure that printer and monitor color profiles match perfectly.

A limited 3 year warranty on CRT, parts and labor, and an optional Express Exchange℠ Service program that insures 48 hour replacements are also part of the deal. If you'd like to see the Tron that all the others look up to, call your reseller.

Or, for more information, call (800) 888-8583 ask for agent 5636.

Model	ViewSonic PT810	Sony 20sfII	ViewSonic PT770	Sony 17sfII
Aperture Grille Pitch	0.30mm	0.30mm	0.25mm	0.25mm
CRT Size	21"	20"	17"	17"
Viewable	20.0"	19.1"	16.0"	16.0"
Horizontal Scan Rate	30-96 KHz	30-85 KHz	24-82 KHz	30-65 KHz
Maximum MAC® Resolution	1600x1200	1280x1024	1280x1024	1024x768
Color Control	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
CRT Warranty	3 Years	2 Years	3 Years	2 Years
MSRP*	$1,995	$2,299	$945	$1,099

* MSRP as of May 1, 1996. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

ViewSonic®

ClubMac® 800-258-2622 Source Code: VWS596

CDW 800-339-4239

MacMall 800-560-6800 2FT3651

PC & Mac Connection 800-986-2271

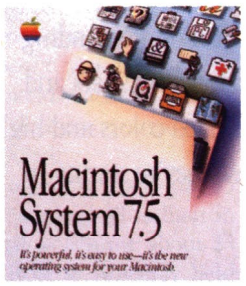
The Mac Zone 800-248-0800

MacWAREHOUSE 800-255-6227

(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Call FaxSonic™ at (909) 869-7318 (24-hour fax-on-demand) Request Docs. PT810–163, PT770–152 • Internet: http://www.viewsonic.com
© 1996 ViewSonic Corporation. • Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. • Trinitron® is a registered trademark of Sony Corp.

Nelson needs to get on the net, Freiman can't find a file, and Peterson's forgotten his password. Again.

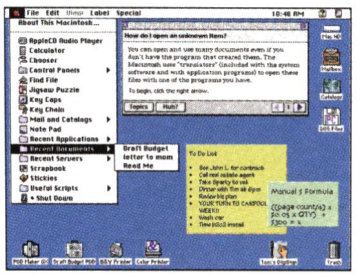
Let's talk System 7.5



As an IS Professional, you probably spend a great deal of time solving other people's computer troubles while putting off work of your own. Don't fret, with Macintosh System 7.5 your coworkers can become far more self-sufficient, and you far more productive.

Someone to ask before they ask you

System 7.5's new Apple Guide interactive help system gives your coworkers access to an IS expert right inside their Macintosh. You'll save valuable training and support time as Apple Guide walks your staff through even the most complicated functions step by step, highlighting exactly what to do next. In fact, this is an interactive help system so advanced you can customize it to your individual business needs.*



More compatible than ever

With System 7.5 integrating work done on other programs is a snap. Because no matter what application or personal computer was used to create a document, System 7.5 treats all files just like Macintosh files. And System 7.5 also comes with MacLinkPlus** translators to make it easier than ever for your people to share material with DOS, Windows and OS/2 users.

Built-in high speed Internet access

System 7.5 makes for easy high-speed access to the Internet via built-in TCP/IP network protocols. System 7.5 even adds to the built-in support Apple already provides for Ethernet and Token Ring networks.

Mac OS

Remember, the best way to get these improvements working for you is to upgrade to System 7.5. To order call **1-800-950-5382 ext. 869** or visit us on the Web at www.apple.com. Volume licensing is available.

* Using Apple Guide Authoring Software sold separately.
** MacLinkPlus Translators not included with volume licensing purchase.

This offer is good only in the U.S. Canadian customers please call 1-800-361-6075. Macintosh System 7.5 runs on Apple Macintosh, PowerBook and Power Macintosh computers and requires 4 MB of RAM, 8 MB for Power Macintosh systems (8 MB recommended for all systems). *©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, PowerBook and Power Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. The Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.*

MASS 2.0 visualizes ads

By John Poultney

Gannett Media Technologies International plans to grant broader powers to newspaper advertising sales professionals in July when it delivers Version 2.0 of its cross-platform Mobile Advertising Sales System sales-automation software.

Mobile Advertising Sales System, or MASS, gives a sales force remote-ordering and account-tracking capabilities. It will gain in Version 2.0 an ad-visualization tool, which the company said will let sales representatives mock up newspaper ads for customers. MASS also includes a suite of tools that give users access to customer, contract and credit information.

MASS clients connect to Mac servers via Apple Remote Access for file updating and synchronization; the company said it plans to ship a version for Microsoft Windows NT servers later this year.

Pricing starts at less than $100,000 for a 10-user client-server system, which comes with 10 PowerBook 190 machines loaded with 24 Mbytes of RAM and 500-Mbyte hard drives, and an Apple Workgroup Server 8150 with 32 Mbytes of RAM and a 1-Gbyte hard drive. A software-only package costs about half that amount, the company said.

Gannett Media Technologies International, a subsidiary of Gannett Co. Inc., of Cincinnati, can be reached at (513) 665-3777 or (800) 801-3771; fax (513) 241-7219; http://www.gmti.com. □

DayStar

From Page 4

half of its employees (see 04.08.96, Page 4).

Now, Lewis said, there are more than 2,000 applications in development, "and by the end of this year, there's going to be a critical mass."

Lewis said the company will continue to sell into pre-press and Adobe Photoshop-centric markets and will offer multiple-processing (MP) extensions to boost performance for digital video and 3-D applications. Of DayStar's Mac OS experience and MP API, Lewis said, "We plan to take it to multiprocessing QuickTime and then provide it in a distributed network solution that allows rendering farms to be created — where you have multiple Genesis systems on a rackmount capability and grind away at Cinepak [compression] all day."

The company forecasts strong demand in its current price range. The Mac market is composed of a lot of non-Unix users who aren't using SGI and don't pay SGI prices, Lewis said.

"Genesis is really the ultimate multimedia authoring system," Lewis said, and then he counted several new additions to the MP list, including graphics applications such as Adobe After Effects and Electric Image Inc.'s ElectricImage Animation System.

According to Lewis, the increased pace of Apple's licensing of the Mac OS and recent sublicensing agreements from IBM Corp. and Motorola Inc. will help small vendors such as DayStar concentrate more economically on vertical markets.

"The commodity motherboard manufacturers make our job far easier," he said. "This is a big windfall for us because we don't have to keep designing everything.

"So we don't see DayStar becoming a monolithic Compaq [Computer Corp.], or a little baby Mac Compaq. My prediction is that every [Mac] clone company will be OEM-ing from one of the larger, multi-billion-dollar companies."

Lewis pointed to Avid Technology Inc. as an example for its new outlook. "Avid took the Mac, added a lot of components to it, of their own design and others, and integrated them to provide the video-editing market a closed solution with guaranteed performance," he said. "This market of providing value-added to the Mac with specific technologies is where DayStar's future lies."

Apple has recently stepped up the pace with support for multiprocessing, Lewis said, pointing to Apple's recent completion of its MP API and forthcoming dual-processor systems. He said Apple has hired an evangelist, and its developers technical services will support the API.

In addition to the API, Apple is providing symmetric multiprocessing, he said. "That's a huge win for the Mac OS to have that. It's a year away — I'm guessing a year," Lewis said. At the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in May, Lewis said, Apple gave the message that "this is the future for the Mac. This is a key component. You've got to have threaded applications."

However, Lewis described the current state of programming for multiple processors as "an art" and said most software needs tuning to improve performance.

"This API is more limited in its current form than what [Windows] NT API provides — in very minor ways — but it's important to know those limitations and how to work around them," Lewis said.

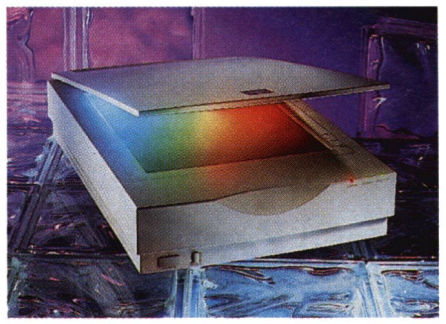
Developers will also need to learn how to balance memory and I/O for MP loads, Lewis said. He said future releases of Metrowerks Inc.'s CodeWarrior will provide the tuning automatically.

Programming alone does not hold the key to success for DayStar, Apple and the Mac market, according to Lewis. He said companies need to trim the time its takes to bring products to market, following Netscape Communications Corp.'s example.

"Netscape is forcing everybody to move faster, and you've got to deliver in six months," Lewis said. "Apple's always been late, and it's got to change," Lewis said.

According to Lewis, it is also important for Apple to clearly define the future direction for the Mac.

"The Mac is exciting. The Mac is emancipating. But it's hard to translate that into return on investment," he said. "People aren't in love with computers anymore like they were. They are in love with the applications and what they can do with them." □



The $699 Silverscanner Pro from La Cie delivers 24-bit-color scans at 300 by 600 dpi. It comes with La Cie's Silverscan driver software and ImageXpress' ScanPrep utility.

Scanners

From Page 4

color, letter-size page in less than a minute. The scanner comes with La Cie's Silverscan driver software, the limited versions of Photoshop and OmniPage, and ImageXpress Inc.'s ScanPrep scanning utility. A bundle that does not include Photoshop costs $599.

La Cie does not offer a document feeder or a transparency adapter for the Silverscanner Pro.

Nikon Inc. of Melville, N.Y., can be reached at (516) 547-4200 or (800) 526-4566; fax (516) 547-0305; http://www.klt.co.jp/nikon.

La Cie Ltd. of Beaverton, Ore., can be reached at (503) 520-9000 or (800) 999-0143; fax (503) 520-9100; http://www.lacie.com. □

Newer

From Page 4

the division that makes Mac peripherals. The new divisions operate as separate profit-and-loss centers and manage their own sales, marketing and finances.

The company plans no layoffs, Wiebe said, and will continue operations as usual. "We're shipping record volume of product, and our support remains toll-free," he said, noting that the company recently added staff to its technical support team.

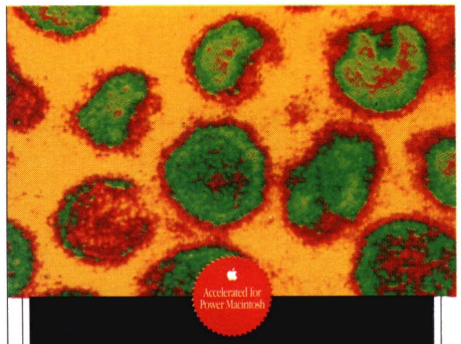
Chapter 11 is the bankruptcy form that protects a company from litigation by creditors while the company reorganizes its finances.

Falling RAM prices in May led RAM manufacturer Micron Technology Inc. of Boise, Idaho, to ask the U.S. Department of Commerce to investigate possible chip dumping. At that time Micron also said it would cut costs and hiring plans as a result of its declining revenues. □

For the record

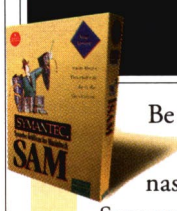
The acronym POP 3 was incorrectly defined in the June 10 story on FutureShare (Page 1). POP 3 stands for Post Office Protocol Version 3.

Also in the June 10 issue, a story on Page 24 gave incorrect prices for White Pine Software Inc.'s eXodus and Insignia Solutions Inc.'s NTrigue. The correct prices are $295 and $1,995, respectively.



HOW IRONIC.

YOUR MAC GETS A VIRUS AND YOU'RE THE ONE WHO GETS VIOLENTLY ILL.



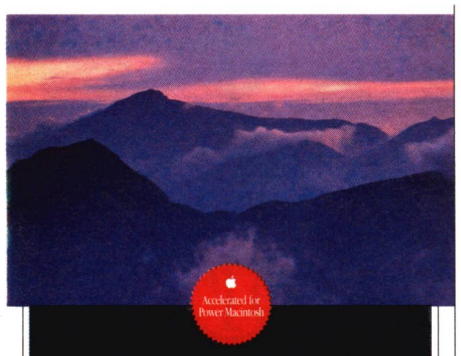
Be safe with constant protection from nasty viruses with Symantec AntiVirus™ 4.0 for Macintosh (SAM™).

PowerMac native, SAM will scan each and every file, compressed or not. It'll stomp out viruses from floppies, Internet files, even your office e-mail. Only SAM users can set their Macintoshes MacUser to automatically update virus protection simply by connecting to our BBS site. Once your Mac is set, you won't have to worry.

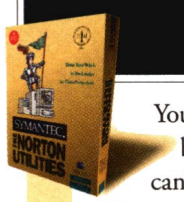
Call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9HHD, or visit our Web site at www.symantec.com. And stop the viruses before they try and stop you.

SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Symantec AntiVirus and SAM are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.



YOU BOUGHT A MACINTOSH TO TAKE YOU TO A HIGHER LEVEL. NOW MAKE SURE LOST WORK WON'T RUIN THE TRIP.



Your Macintosh may be intuitive, but it can't detect trouble. Which is where the award-winning Norton Utilities™ 3.2 for Macintosh comes in.

It scans automatically, finding and fixing problems before they escalate. It can suggest proactive disk maintenance for optimum performance. And should a major disaster ever occur, Norton Utilities will quickly restore all your data. And on top of that, it's PowerMac native, too.

For more info, call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9HHC, or visit us at www.symantec.com. And have a safe trip.

SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton Utilities is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

Power Objects due for rev

Version 2.0 will add Crystal Reports tool

By Clifford Colby

Oracle Corp. offered users a glance at its next version of Power Objects.

The company said it intends to release Version 2.0 of its Power Objects application-development tool in the third quarter. Oracle said the update will run native on Power Macs; the initial version was available only in a 680x0 version. Version 2.0 will also include hooks into Open Database Connectivity middleware, according to Oracle.

Version 2.0 will not include support for OpenDoc. The company had said it would fold the component-architecture into 2.0, but Oracle later said OpenDoc will appear in a later edition.

Oracle said it plans to bundle Crystal Reports with the Power Mac version of Power Objects. The report writer from Crystal, a subsidiary of Seagate Software Co. of Vancouver, British Columbia, will make its first appearance on the Macintosh this fall.

Crystal said the database tool will initially be available only in bundles, but the company said it may offer Crystal Reports in a retail package as well. Oracle said it also intends to bundle Crystal Reports with the Microsoft Windows 3.1, 95 and NT versions of Power Objects.

Barry Johnson, principal of Dynamic Information Systems, a software-development company in Minneapolis, said: "The reports editor in Power Objects 1.0 left something to be desired. Crystal is the de facto standard on the Windows side for reporting.

"Bundling Crystal will allow them to leapfrog the competition," Johnson said. "Of all the features in Version 2.0, this will make the biggest difference for end users."

Oracle said it expects to release a beta of the new release this month. The company has not yet set pricing for Version 2.0.

Oracle Corp. of Redwood Shores, Calif., can be reached at (415) 506-7000 or (800) 672-2531; fax (415) 506-7200; http://www.oracle.com. □

CI Labs appoints president

By Clifford Colby

Component Integration Laboratories Inc. plugged in a new president this month and announced that its membership passed the 2,000 mark.

The consortium, which promotes the OpenDoc component-software standard, named Frank C. Mara as president, replacing Bruce Cleveland, who held the office since November 1995. Mara had been CI Labs' sales and marketing vice president and prior to that was a senior marketing manager with Apple.

CI Labs' announcement of more than 2,000 members comes during a season of vigorous growth. The consortium's membership expanded from 30 in March and 1,000 in May. "The general consensus is we have liftoff," Mara said. "We have attracted the fence sitters who were waiting for things to happen, so the beta of OpenDoc for [Microsoft] Windows coming out this month and the announcements at Apple's Worldwide Developers Conference (see 05.20.96, Page 1 and 05.13.96, Page 20) have given these people a push."

Mara said CI Labs, based in Sunnyvale, Calif., will release this summer a tool kit for Mac and OS/2 platforms that will allow developers to test their components' ability to operate with other developers' components. Mara said the Windows 95, NT and AIX interoperability kits will be available by the end of the year. □

Parana refills ink

Parana Supplies Corp. now offers printer-ink refill kits for Hewlett-Packard Co.'s DeskJet and DeskWriter 600 Series.

The black-and-white refill kit is $29.95 and gives two cartridge refills, the company said. The color refill kit costs $34.95 and allows three to four refills per color (cyan, magenta and yellow).

Parana said the kits offer 70 percent savings over the cost of buying new cartridges.

Parana Supplies Corp. of Torrance, Calif., can be reached at (310) 793-1325 or (800) 472-7262; fax (310) 793-1343. □

Novell revises GroupWise prices, releases betas

By John Poultney

In a move to demystify the purchasing process, Novell Inc. announced a simplified pricing model for its GroupWise 4.1 enterprise messaging system. Additionally, the company moved the next version of the package into public beta testing and released its second-quarter financial results.

Novell said its new per-user licensing plan will provide savings for smaller companies. Previously, the company used a scheme that priced clients, gateways and message servers separately. Aside from causing confusion, this approach sometimes put small companies at a disadvantage, particularly when purchasing servers and gateways.

A GroupWise package with an NLM (NetWare Loadable Module) message server would have cost $10,639 for a 25-user site under the old plan, Novell said. Now the same system would cost only $3,840.

The new per-user pricing applies to the GroupWise Universal Mailbox, which includes NetWare and DOS-administration NLMs and asynchronous and Message Handling Service gateways. The software now fully supports AppleScript and PowerTalk.

Prices range from $718 for a five-user pack to $32,625 for a 250-user license. Current 4.1 licensees can upgrade to the complete Universal Mailbox for $287 for five licenses to $13,050 for 250 users.

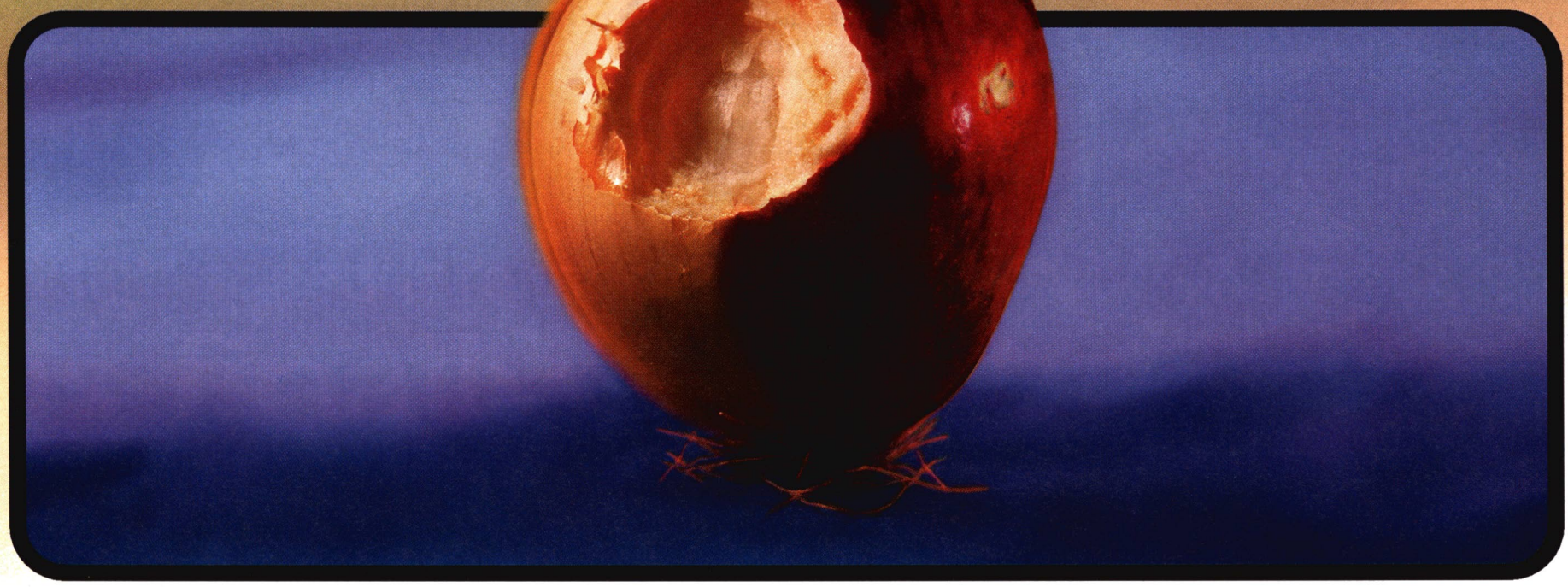
In the meantime, Novell has started beta testing a companion Web server, GroupWise WebAccess. Slated for general release in early August, the software will let users access GroupWise Universal Mailboxes (and thereby mail, faxes, voice mail, calendars, address books and attached files) through any Web browser. Pricing for the utility will range from $249 for a 10-user pack to $1,999 for a 100-user license.

Also in beta is GroupWise 5, code-named GroupWise XTD. This expanded, client-server version will include full document-management capabilities, the company said. Due for general release in late summer, the update will let users search GroupWise servers for related information stored in documents, attachments, schedules, messages and shared folders. Beta registration for WebAccess or GroupWise 5 is available at Novell's Web site.

In financial news, the company last week released results for the second quarter ended April 27. Following a change in its distribution stocking policy, Novell's worldwide channel inventory decreased by some $225 million during the quarter. Correspondingly, revenue decreased to $188 million for the period, yielding a loss of $55.36 million, or 15 cents per share. In the second quarter of 1995, the company had earnings of $95.87 million, or 26 cents per share, on $530 million in revenue.

Novell Inc.'s GroupWise division of Orem, Utah, can be reached at (801) 429-7000 or (800) 453-1267; http://groupwise.novell.com. □

Oddly, most PC cards built for two functions are only good at one.



INTRODUCING COMMUNICARD*PLUS* MULTI-FUNCTION PC CARD

When you're spending money on a multi-function PC card, remember this: Half-good is just plain rotten.

Because what most companies try to pass off as a multi-function PC card for Macs is actually one decent function, combined with a not-so-savory afterthought.

At Dayna, we built both sides right. First of all, our Macintosh Ethernet products have always been second to none—halfway there already. And the modem side of our multi-function card is standout, too. In fact, our integrated fax software was co-developed with Apple (you've heard of 'em), so it works the way you expect Apple stuff to work.

Our full family of CommuniCard products also includes Ethernet Adapters that support both 10BASE-T and Thin Ethernet, and 14.4 and 28.8 Modem Cards. We also offer cellular-ready Modem Cards.

And all Dayna CommuniCard products come with our 5-year warranty.

Call for details about the CommuniCard. Because anything less doesn't deserve half a chance.

Dayna®

CALL 1.800.44.DAYNA TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION

© 1996 Dayna Communications, Inc. CommuniCard is a trademark of Dayna. All other product names are the trademarks of their respective holders.

IBM shows prototype

IBM Corp. showed off its first PowerPC Platform desktop reference design at this month's Computex '96 trade show in Taipei, Taiwan.

The design from IBM's Microelectronics division of East Fishkill, N.Y., is a PPCP-compliant motherboard for personal computers. Code-named Long Trail, it will be able to run the Mac OS, Microsoft Windows NT, Novell NetWare, IBM's AIX and Sun Microsystems Inc.'s Solaris operating systems (see 05.06.96, Page 4). The design is based on a chip set from VLSI Technology Inc. of San Jose, Calif., and firmware from FirmWorks of Mountain View, Calif. Any PPC developer can get free information about the design on the Web at http://www.chips.ibm.com.

IBM also said it has created a Mac OS technical support group in its Taipei-based PowerPC Technical Center. The group will assist developers of PowerPC-based boards and systems, IBM said. □

NEC to trot out line of 8x CD-ROM drives

Data transfer rate reaches 1.2 Mbytes

By John Poultney

Putting a faster spin on its line of CD-ROM drives, NEC Technologies Inc. announced last week it will join the ranks of vendors bringing 8x devices to Mac users.

The external MultiSpin 8Xe and internal MultiSpin 8Xi drives, priced at $449 and $349, respectively, will offer a sustained data transfer rate of 1.2 Mbytes per second. The SCSI-2 drives, due in July, will achieve an average access time of 140 milliseconds, the company said. The drives will come standard with 256 Kbytes of cache memory.

NEC said the devices will be compatible with Photo CD, CD-I, Enhanced CD and Video CD formats. The company said later models will comply with the Digital Video Disc standard.

NEC Technologies' 8Xi internal CD-ROM drive will include an integrated drawer mechanism, front-panel controls, a dust door and an automatic lens-cleaning system.

A custom bezel and mounting kit will be available to install the 8Xi into Macs with tower cases. A headphone jack, along with volume and track-selection controls, will be available on the front panel of both drives. For PowerBooks equipped with PC Card slots, the company will offer a $179 interface card and cable for connecting a drive to the portable.

Although the drives will be compatible with the Macintosh's built-in SCSI interface, NEC said it intends to offer Mac users its $129 SmartSCSI Fast SCSI-2 PCI card, which will optimize performance and throughput on PCI-based Power Macs.

The card will reduce CPU utilization during read operations by as much as 75 percent, according to NEC.

Stan Corker, an analyst at International Data Corp. of Framingham, Mass., said 8x drives should be popular in the Macintosh market.

"People have historically been influenced by what Apple does, and their plan to include 8x drives in upcoming systems should continue that tradition," Corker said. "The real question is, what's next after 8x?"

NEC Technologies Inc. of Itasca, Ill., can be reached at (508) 264-8000 or (800) 632-4636; fax-back (800) 366-0476; http://www.nec.com. □

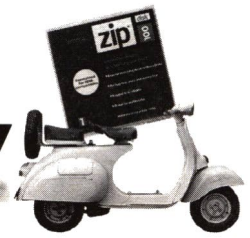
Metrowerks posts Q3 loss

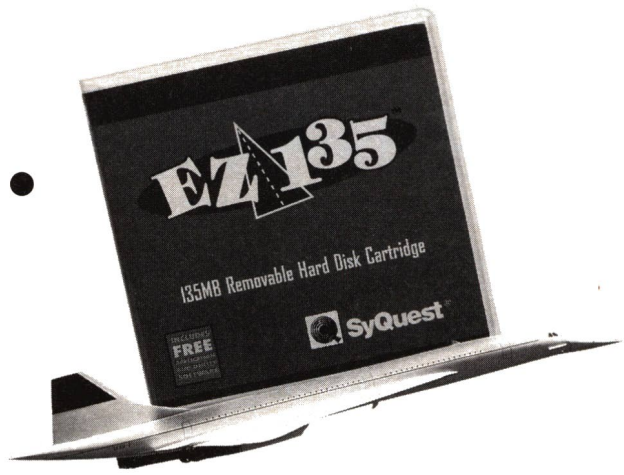
Metrowerks Inc., maker of the CodeWarrior programming environment, reported a net loss of $147,000 for its third quarter, ended April 30. The Austin, Texas, company said the loss occurred in part because it did not have a major product rollout during the period.

For its latest third quarter, Metrowerks said it had revenues of $2.4 million, up from revenues of $1.3 million in the corresponding 1995 period.

The company said that increased expenses in R&D — including its push to incorporate Sun Microsystems Inc.'s Java into its product line — cut into profits. Metrowerks said a move into new facilities also affected its earnings during the quarter. □

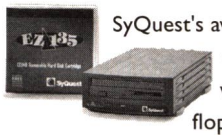
BUY ANY ONE OF 3 SYQUEST REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE HARD DRIVES AND GET A CARTRIDGE FOR FREE

Why  ...



when you can ?

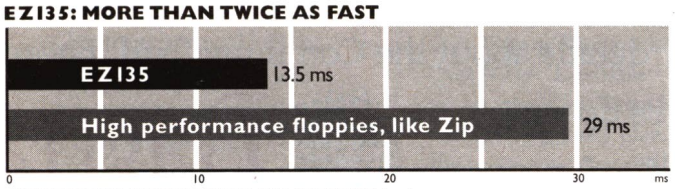
PRODUCT	SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE	FREE DISK
EZ135 drive	$199	$20 value
200MB drive	$399	over $60 value
270MB drive	$399	over $50 value



SyQuest's award-winning EZ135 external removable cartridge hard drive holds 35% more, is twice as fast, has double the warranty and costs less overall than high-performance floppies, like Zip. And for a limited time, when you buy an EZ135 SCSI drive, a SyQuest 270MB 3.5" subsystem, or a SyQuest 200MB 5.25" subsystem, we'll throw in a free cartridge. And if you buy the EZ135, you can get a carrying case for half price, too. Look, if all you want to do is putt-putt around, go with those other drives. But if you want to fly, get SyQuest.

SyQuest®

EZ135: MORE THAN TWICE AS FAST



AVERAGE DATA ACCESS TIME IN MILLISECONDS (ms)
Source: SyQuest.

Purchase SyQuest at **Best Buy**, **CompUSA**, **Computer City**, **Egghead**, **Incredible Universe**, and other fine stores.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE March 12, 1996 SyQuest EZ135 Drive
WINDOWS MAGAZINE W 1996 RECOMMENDED
PC WORLD BEST BUY
MW ★★★★

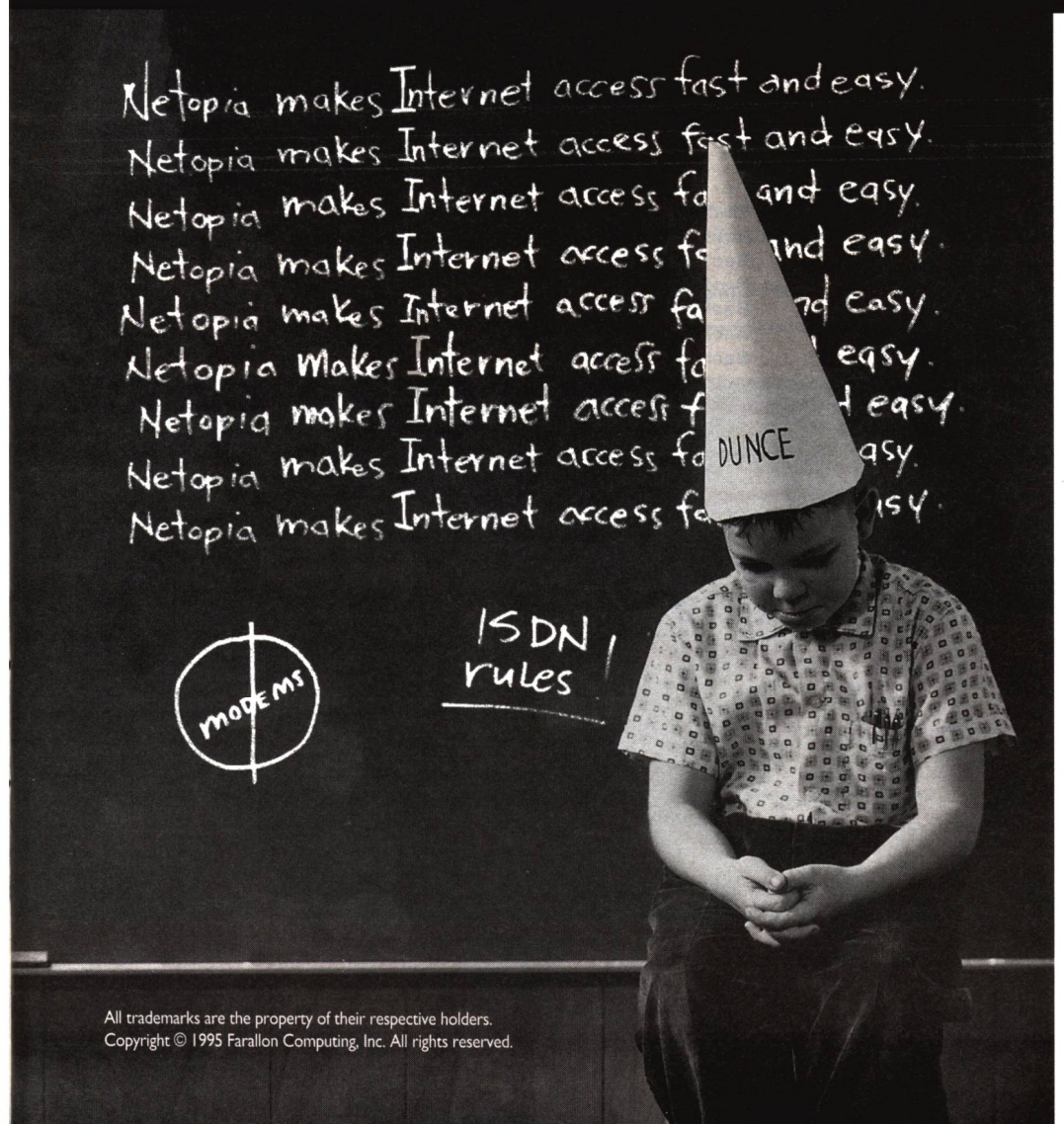
Free Cartridge Promo, SyQuest Technology, 535 Brennan Street, San Jose, CA 95131-1202. If you have questions call 800-245-7334. Offer begins 3/25/96 and ends 7/31/96. SyQuest and the SyQuest logo are registered trademarks of SyQuest Technology Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 SyQuest

FREE CARTRIDGE COUPON

HERE'S HOW TO GET YOUR FREE CARTRIDGE!

For each SyQuest drive you purchase you must include the following items: name, address, phone number, this rebate coupon, UPC label from back of box, original sales receipt, a $5 check for shipping & handling and registration card included with the drive. If you would like to purchase a carrying bag at 1/2 price, include an additional $15 plus $5 for shipping & handling. Mail these items to the address listed at the bottom of the ad. Offer good for UPC numbers: 742078982368 (EZ135 drive), 742078914260 (200MB drive), 742078984263 (270MB drive). Offer begins 3/25/96 and ends 7/31/96. MW

High-speed Internet access for your whole office is finally a no-brainer.


Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
DUNCE
ISDN rules!
modems

All trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
Copyright © 1995 Farallon Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.

It no longer takes a lot of time or money to connect every computer on your network to the Internet. It simply takes the Netopia Internet Solution. Now, your whole office can simultaneously access the Net at ten times the speed of modems, using ISDN. You'll get Netscape Navigator. You'll get e-mail, Gopher, file transfer and more. And, with our "Up and Running, Guaranteed!" service, you'll practically get the whole thing done for you, over the phone. For details, call 1.800.613.4947 or visit http://www.farallon.com.

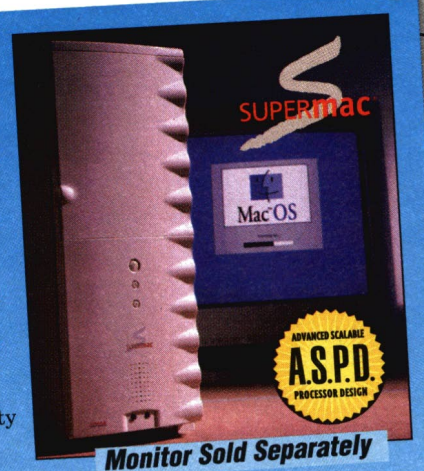
Farallon®

New - ISDN Modem!!!
Call For Info

THE LATEST PRODUCTS

UMAX Computer Corporation

REAL PERFORMANCE AT A REAL PRICE



SuperMac S900L

Designed from the ground up with flexibility and power in mind, the S900L features UMAX's exclusive A.S.P.D. (Advanced Scalable Processor Design). This unique feature provides easy upgradability to dual processors.

Monitor Sold Separately

◆ 150MHz PowerPC™ 604 CPU ◆ 512KB Level 2 cache ◆ 16MB RAM std., 1GB max. ◆ 2GB hard disk drive ◆ Internal 6.7X CD-ROM drive ◆ PCI graphics accelerator card with 4MB VRAM ◆ 6 internal PCI expansion slots ◆ 5 expansion drive bays ◆ 16-bit stereo audio input and output ◆ Includes extended keyboard and mouse ◆ Included software: Casady & Greene Conflict Catcher 3; Asante Net Doubler; FWB CD-ROM ToolKit; FWB Hard Disk ToolKit; Mac OS

$3995.00 CDW 70197

Build your own dream machine with the SuperMac S900D

◆ Includes all of the features of the SuperMac S900L, except the 2GB hard drive and PCI graphics accelerator card

$3095.00 CDW 70200

Remember, CDW® will custom-configure your new system for no extra charge!

MAGNAVOX

CM2080 14" color display

✔ 14" (13" viewable image size) dark tinted CRT ✔ .29mm dot pitch, anti-glare coating ✔ Maximum resolution: 640 x 480 at 66.7Hz ✔ Warranty: 3 years parts, 1 year labor

$249.56 CDW 38179

CM1215 15" color display

✔ 15" diagonal flat square CRT (13.69" viewable image size) ✔ .28mm dot pitch ✔ Supported resolutions: 640 x 480 through 1280 x 1024 ✔ Low radiation ✔ 3-year limited warranty

$369.77 CDW 61128

MagnaScan/17
17" color display (16" viewable image size) ..... **$598.07** CDW 44911

MagnaScan/20
20" color display (19" viewable image size) .. **$1013.19** CDW 20751

EPSON®

The next step in color inkjet printers

FREE! Look Your Best Color Pak*

Stylus Pro

◆ Maximum resolution: 720 x 720 dpi in black or color on plain paper with Microdot technology ◆ Maximum print speed: 3 ppm black printing, 1 ppm color printing ◆ Serial and parallel interfaces ◆ 2-year warranty

NEW LOW PRICE! $449.00 CDW 57352

*Call for details. Offer valid through 8/31/96

Stylus Pro XL

Handles up to 13" x19" paper—lets you print at resolutions up to 720 x 720 dpi **on plain paper**. Serial and parallel interfaces. 2-year warranty.

$1799.00 CDW 61283

MINOLTA

QuickScan 35

Scan film at an amazing 12 seconds or 2820 dpi

The Minolta QuickScan 35 for Macintosh scans images at 1000 x 1000 pixels in just 12 seconds. Even when scanning 24.2 x 36.3mm at the maximum resolution of 2820 dpi, the image is displayed *in just 60 seconds.* The QuickScan 35 is compatible with color, black and white, negative and positive 35mm film. And, by using the special film holder provided, you can even scan strip film! Windows version also available.

System and software requirements apply, call a CDW® Account Executive for details.

$997.58 CDW 69688

APC™

Back-UPS

Value protection for workstations

◆ 2 year warranty and $25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection ◆ Hot-swappable user-replaceable batteries for 100% uptime

Model	Outlets	Output VA/Watts	
Back-UPS 200	2	200/130	$91.20 CDW 44558
Back-UPS 280	2	280/180	$98.97 CDW 44559
Back-UPS 400	2	400/250	$141.17 CDW 20663
Back-UPS 450	4	450/300	$172.02 CDW 20664
Back-UPS 600	4	600/400	$237.76 CDW 20665
Back-UPS 1250	6	1250/900	$454.79 CDW 26049

HOT CDW® HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Monitors

NEC XV17+ 17" flat square	799.84
NEC XP21 21" flat square	1943.57
MAGNAVOX CM4018 17" .28mm	598.07
MAGNAVOX 20CM64 20" .31mm	1013.19
SONY 17sfII 17" Trinitron	775.83
SONY 20sfII 20" Trinitron	1666.22
RADIUS PrecisionView 17 17"	942.19
RADIUS PrecisionView 21 21"	2315.54
VIEWSONIC PT770 17" Graphics Series .25mm	845.99
VIEWSONIC PT810 21" Professional Series .30mm	1747.87

Video Cards

ATI Xclaim GA 2MB PCI	269.58
ATI Xclaim GA 4MB PCI	421.93
MATROX MGA Millenium 4MB PCI graphics accelerator	549.52
MATROX MGA Millenium 8MB PCI graphics accelerator	831.23
MATROX MGA Millenium 4MB WRAM upgrade	255.08
RADIUS Thunder 30/1600	1201.35
RADIUS ThunderColor 30/1600	1988.99

Networking

DAYNA Bluestreak PCI adapter	205.99
DAYNA Bluestreak 100BTX Hub	1561.86
FARALLON Air Dock infrared connector	64.68
FARALLON Ether10-T Starlet/8 hub	144.68

Printers

HEWLETT PACKARD DeskJet 855Cse Printer	499.00
HEWLETT PACKARD LaserJet 5MP	1032.91
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS microLaser Pro/8	1107.16

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE PowerPort Platinum PC Card	325.29
GLOBAL VILLAGE PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card	487.16
GLOBAL VILLAGE TelePort Platinum V.34	194.73
MOTOROLA BitSURFR Pro ISDN terminal adapter	353.80
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 28.8 V.34 external mini-tower w/fax	159.94
US ROBOTICS Courier V.Everything	363.19
US ROBOTICS Courier I-modem	632.84

Storage Solutions/CD-ROM Drives

FWB HammerCD 4X CD-ROM recorder	1882.36
FWB HammerJaz 1000 PCI	939.34
HI-VAL 8X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit	289.73
IOMEGA Zip drive 100MB SCSI external	199.00
IOMEGA 100MB Zip disk	19.00
IOMEGA Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-II external	599.00
IOMEGA 1GB Jaz disk	124.00
MICRONET Advantage 1GB "Jaz" external drive	566.68
MICRONET Advantage 1GB "Jaz" disk	116.38
MICRONET 4X CD-ROM Kit with 5 titles	283.10
SYQUEST EZFlyer 230MB external	286.85
SYQUEST EZFlyer 230MB cartridge	29.69
SYQUEST EZ135 external SCSI	199.99
SYQUEST 135MB EZ135 cartridge	19.45

Input Devices

ADESSO Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard	47.92
ADESSO Tru-Form extended keyboard	84.76
AGFA Arcus II with full version Adobe Photoshop	1995.00
AGFA StudioScan IIsi	698.32
ALPS Desktop GlidePoint	69.84
ALPS GlidePoint Keyboard	115.48
CONNECTIX Color QuickCam digital video camera	226.29
EPSON ES-1000C color flatbed scanner	737.82
EPSON ES-1200C ProMAC color flatbed scanner	1122.02
MICROTEK ScanMaker E3	379.77
NIKON Super CoolScan film scanner	1943.58
NIKON LS-20 Super CoolScan II	1165.65
RELISYS Scorpio Infinity	401.52
UMAX Vista-S6 SOHO	389.23
UMAX Vista-S12 MACPRO2	838.53
VISIONEER SCSI Adapter for PaperPort VX	63.48
VISIONEER PaperPort VX	274.94

Memory Upgrades

SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 8MB	136.00
SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 16MB	337.70
VISIONTEK Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 32MB	621.23
VISIONTEK Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 64MB	1424.66

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE®

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy

Fax: 847-465-6800 Sales: 800-529-4239

MW 1724 MacWeek 6/17/96

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

–THE BEST VALUES!

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE®

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

MAG INNOVISION™

Technitron Series
High performance color monitors

The Technitron Series is based on advanced Trinitron® CRT technology for brilliant colors and vibrant images. Features include digital controls, Green Energy and Colorific color management software for accurate color matching. 3-year limited warranty.

✔ DX15T 15" Trinitron® CRT, 14" viewable image size ✔ DX17T 17" Trinitron® CRT, 16.1" viewable image size ✔ .25mm aperture grille ✔ Resolutions: 640 x 480 to 1280 x 1024 ✔ Refresh rates up to 75Hz at 1024 x 768

DX15T 15"..... **$405.80** CDW 62089

DX17T 17"..... **$719.04** CDW 62091

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

NEW MEDIA
Experts In Portable Computing Solutions

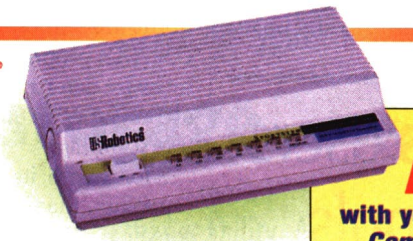
28.8 NetSurfer PC Card
Designed to work with the Macintosh® PowerBook 190 and 5300 series

◆ 28.8K bps, V.34 ◆ 14.4K bps fax send and receive ◆ Complies with the ITU-T V.34 communications standard ◆ Cellular support ◆ Zero power consumption and Auto Install ◆ Software included: Apple Remote Access scripts, New Media's installer ◆ Lifetime warranty

$246.66 CDW 65946

US Robotics®
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

Sportster 28.8 for Macintosh
Sportster reliability and economy, now with 33.6K bps support



◆ True V.34 (28.8K bps) and 33.6K bps! ◆ 14.4K bps send/receive fax ◆ 7 LED status lights ◆ Built-in speaker with volume control ◆ Includes MacComCenter™ fax software ◆ 5 year warranty, made in USA

$181.45 CDW 61506

FREE
with your Sportster 28.8 *Communications* CD
◆ Internet Valet® ◆ SurfWatch® ◆ America Online ◆ CompuServe® ◆ MacComCenter® ◆ Notify!® Intro ◆ TeleAdapt®
***plus* Discover the World Wide Web with your Sportster 150-page book**

Software

ADOBE Illustrator V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	363.18
ADOBE Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (CD)	89.97
ADOBE PageMaker V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	545.78
ADOBE PageMaker V6.0 upgrade	132.81
ADOBE PageMill V1.0	88.65
ADOBE Photoshop V3.0.5	545.78
ADOBE Photoshop V3.0.5 version upgrade	159.55
ADOBE Type Manager V3.8	39.18
CAERE OmniPage Pro V6.0	459.02
CAERE OmniPage Pro V6.0 upgrade	134.70
CASADY & GREENE Conflict Catcher 3	59.99
CLARIS Apple® Internet Connection Kit V1.1	45.17
CLARIS Emailer	55.14
CLARIS FileMaker Pro V3.0	179.14
CLARIS FileMaker Pro V3.0 upgrade	91.95
CONNECTIX PowerMac PowerPack/RAM & Speed Doubler	73.48
FRACTAL DESIGN Painter V4.0	331.95
FRACTAL DESIGN Painter V4.0 upgrade	114.98
FRACTAL DESIGN Poser V1.0	89.85
FWB CD-ROM ToolKit™ V2.0	49.88
FWB Hard Disk ToolKit™ V1.8	117.28
INSIGNIA SoftWindows 95 CD	321.60
INSIGNIA SoftWindows 95 upg CD	139.27
INSIGNIA SoftWindows V3.0 CD	287.05
INSIGNIA SoftWindows V3.0 upgrade CD	67.02
MACROMEDIA Director V5.0 CD	817.78
MACROMEDIA Director V5.0 upgrade CD	374.37
MACROMEDIA FreeHand V5.5 CD	378.33
MACROMEDIA FreeHand V5.5 version upgrade V5.0 to V5.5 CD	74.84
METATOOLS Bryce V2.0 CD	158.82
METATOOLS Kai's Power Tools 3 CD	111.41
METROWERKS CodeWarrior Gold 9	303.27
MICROSOFT Office V4.2.1	449.03
MICROSOFT Office V4.2.1 CD	449.31
MICROSOFT Office V4.2.1 version upgrade	265.86
MICROSOFT Office V4.2.1 version upgrade, CD	265.72
MICROSOFT Visual FoxPro V3.0 CD	465.90
MICROSOFT Visual FoxPro V3.0 upgrade, CD	265.72
NOW Contact/Up to Date V3.6 bundle CD	63.15
NOW Utilities V6.0 CD	77.12
QuarkXPress V3.32 CD	655.48
STRATA Vision 3D V4.0	229.95
SYMANTEC ACT! V2.5	148.18
SYMANTEC Cafe	89.68
SYMANTEC Norton Utilities V3.2	94.27
SYMANTEC SAM AntiVirus V4.0	64.17
SYMANTEC Suitcase V3.0	65.43

THE CDW® ADVANTAGE

Competitive prices on the latest products. After all, Discount is our middle name so we work closely with our vendors each and every day to negotiate the best prices, then we pass the savings along to you.

Knowledgeable, helpful Account Executives.
Each CDW Account Executive is a graduate of CDW® University, the industry's most comprehensive training program.

FREE custom system configuration.
CDW® will add memory upgrades, networking cards, you name it to your new computer system for free, and in most cases, we'll ship it the same day.

Fair, honest, economical shipping rates.
We don't mark up our prices to cover the cost of "free shipping".

Quick and accurate shipping. 97% of all credit-approved orders placed by 6:30 p.m. CDT are shipped the same day they are placed.

Lifetime, professional, toll-free technical support at convenient hours.
Our factory-trained support technicians stand ready to help our customers Monday through Friday 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. and Saturday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CDW® is an Apple Authorized Catalog Reseller,
an exclusive authorization limited to only a handful of resellers worldwide.

In addition to a full-line of Apple® Macintosh computers® and peripherals, CDW® carries thousands of Mac OS compatible products. Call today for your ***FREE*** CDW® catalog subscription.

$2.99 UPS ground shipping on any order under $200!

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

800-529-4239
(4CDW)

FAX: 847-465-6800 **www.cdw.com**

CDW® SALES & TECH SUPPORT HOURS
Sales Monday-Friday 7am-9pm CDT, Saturday 9am-5pm CDT
Tech Support for Customers
Monday-Friday 8am-9pm CDT, Saturday 9am-5pm CDT

MOTOROLA

Montana
V.34 fax/modem PC Card with cellular and paging connectivity

NEW!

Motorola's Montana 28.8K bps fax/modem PC Card ushers in a whole new wave of wireless messaging capabilities.

In addition to traditional data and fax functions you'll be able to:
✔ Access important business information wherever you are by connecting to leading data-capable cellular phones including: Motorola, AT&T, NEC, OKI* ✔ Use Motorola modem and messaging partner software to send broadcast messages to paging subscribers ✔ Print, archive, cut and paste data or messages sent to Motorola advisor and Tango two-way pagers

◆ 28.8K bps (V.34) modem technology and 14.4K bps fax capability ◆ V.42bis data compression and V.42 error correction ◆ MNP5 error detection and correction protocol ◆ Dual RJ-11 connector ◆ Type II PC Card ◆ Supports: Macintosh OS ◆ Includes full-featured communications software

$252.09 CDW 67285

**Extra Motorola cable required for operation with cellular phones, sold separately.*

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 for single package shipments or $6.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices and products, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes or typographical errors in advertisements. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

©1996 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. MW 1724 MacWeek 6/17/96

Dancer to animate GX

PaceWorks app due out this year

By Kelly Ryer

Once the wallflower of the graphics industry, Apple's QuickDraw GX graphics architecture is finding many new partners. Among them is Dancer, a forthcoming 2-D animation tool with roots in France.

Dancer is slated to ship later this year from PaceWorks Corp., a U.S. business recently created by Idéale Audience SA, a video-production company based in Paris. While PaceWorks is still working out Dancer's feature list, the software is expected to cost less than $1,000.

According to PaceWorks, the animation tool will benefit from QuickDraw GX's text and shape manipulation, as well as its sophisticated color modeling and splines support.

Moon dance: With PaceWorks' Dancer, users can create animations by arranging graphics and sound elements onto a time line.

Dancer's interface will consist of the Hub, a library of drag-and-drop objects; a composition window; and the Synchro window, where users arrange objects on a time line.

Between each object's birth and death points are "dances," PaceWorks' name for an object's behavior. Dances will include changes in size, movement, color, transparency and rotation; properties can be edited via spline controls. Dances can also be pasted from one object to another.

Audio support will be a key feature of Dancer. Users will be able to see sounds represented as waveforms in the Sequencer

See Dancer, Page 16

UMAX introduces new high-res flatbed

By Matthew Rothenberg

UMAX Technologies Inc. last week released its latest flatbed scanner designed for the graphics market.

The PowerLook 2000, available now for $4,995, includes a cold cathode lamp as well as a CCD (charge-coupled device) array with an optical resolution of 1,000 by 2,000 dpi. According to UMAX, it can reach 10,000 by 10,000 dpi via software interpolation. The SCSI-2 device captures 12 bits each of RGB data per pixel in a single pass and features a dynamic range of 3.3.

The scanner handles reflective or transparent originals measuring up to 8 by 11.7 inches or 8 by 10 inches, respectively. UMAX said the PowerLook 2000 can capture a 4-by-5-inch color image at 1,000 dpi in 44 seconds.

Featuring an optical resolution of 1,000 by 2,000 dpi and a price tag of less than $5,000, UMAX's PowerLook 2000 is poised to take on Agfa's DuoScan.

The PowerLook 2000 ships with frame holders for 135mm, 120mm and 4-by-5-inch slides. Each frame holder can accommodate up to 12 35mm slides, UMAX said. When users place a frame holder on the scan bed, UMAX's proprietary MagicScan software determines the position of the frames automatically before scanning.

Along with its slide-scanning capability, MagicScan also offers conversion to CMYK, batch scanning, and the ability to preload and save scan modes. It sup-

See UMAX, Page 16

FOCUS ON PUBLISHING

Acrobat to challenge TIFF/IT for digital ads

By Anita Malnig

If Time Inc. Director of Pre-Press Development Frank Scott gets his way, his company will digitally transmit 15 percent of all advertisements in its publications by year-end. And he said he hopes New York-based Time will have enough digital ads to print direct-to-plate by January 1998.

The switch to digital ads has begun, and TIFF/IT is the format that's making it possible. TIFF/IT, a variation of the TIFF standard that carries specifications for printing presses, has been made a standard by the American National Standards Institute. Enhancements to the Portable Document Format (PDF) due in the upcoming Adobe Systems Inc.'s Adobe Acrobat 3.0, however, may challenge TIFF/IT as the transport medium for PostScript-based ads (see 06.10.96, Page 16).

Rasterize now or later

In February, Time's Sports Illustrated ran a Canadian Mist ad, the company's first ad to use TIFF/IT. People magazine's June 10 issue carried a TIFF/IT-based Kodak ad, and the June 17 issue ran an ad for Casio using the new format. The rasterized format is uneditable, a feature Time's Scott said he finds invaluable.

"I like TIFF/IT because it locks in all fonts and design issues," he said. "TIFF/IT is the

See Focus On, Page 16

Peirce gives graphics users a share of drawing tools

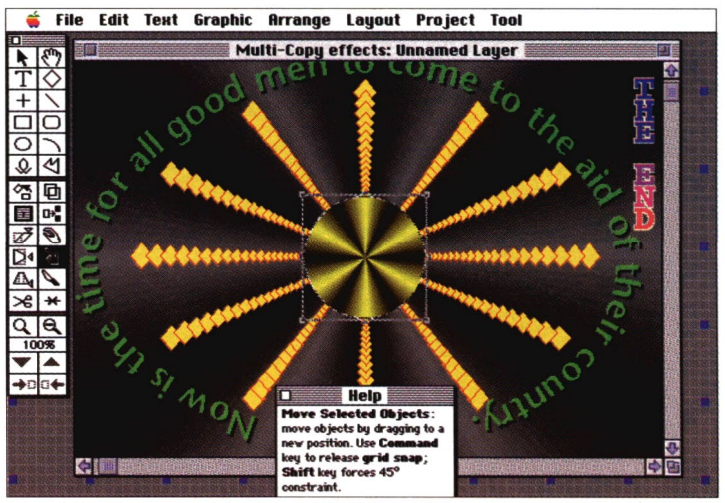
By Rebecca Gulick

For those frugal shoppers who like to try before they buy, Peirce Software offers ShareDraw 2.01, drawing shareware honed for QuickDraw GX printing.

ShareDraw, originally available for $49.95 as ExpertDraw from Expert Software Inc. of Coral Gables, Fla., is a 24-bit-color drawing application that features gradients, color blends, rulers, grids, a graphics library and text binding to any curve.

With Version 2, which shipped late last year, ShareDraw became Power Mac native and gained

See ShareDraw, Page 16


File Edit Text Graphic Arrange Layout Project Tool
Multi-Copy effects: Unnamed Layer
Now is the time for all good men to come to the aid of their country.
THE END
Help
Move Selected Objects: move objects by dragging to a new position. Use Command key to release grid snap; Shift key forces 45° constraint.

ShareDraw from Peirce Software provides multicopy effects, project management and live help. It supports QuickDraw GX printing and WorldScript.

Apple is top media box

By Leander Kahney

Macs continue to be the world's best-selling multimedia computer, according to a recent survey.

But despite selling 67 percent more multimedia machines than it did in 1994, Apple still managed to lose market share in 1995. The reason: Apple isn't growing as fast as the multimedia computer market.

According to a survey from Dataquest Inc. of San Jose, Calif., 1995 was the third consecutive year Apple outsold its rivals.

Apple shipped nearly 4 million multimedia computers, worth almost 19 percent of the total market, and nearly a million more

See Multimedia, Page 16

THIRSTY *for* STORAGE?

Quench your thirst with Pinnacle's new **2.6 GB** Optical Drive. Only **$1695** complete with one optical disk. Based on Pinnacle's revolutionary optical technology, the Vertex™ boasts a 19 msec seek time, a maximum data rate of 6 Megabytes per second, and spins at 3755 RPM. Making the **Vertex** a high *performance* 5.25" 2.6 Gigabyte rewritable optical drive. Vertex utilizes removable, high capacity optical media for unlimited storage. Fill up a disk, just pop in another. Data intensive applications such as digital video/audio, *graphics*, color prepress, imaging, networking, and data archiving all require the optimum level of data integrity, portability, and fast random access to your information. The Vertex can hold up to 2.6 Gigabytes of mass **storage** on a single cartridge that complies with industry standards for data interchangeability. And now each *removable* disk has a shelf life up to 100 years! Your storage choice is clear. Call Pinnacle Micro, the optical storage leader, today: **800-553-7070**

COMPANY	MODEL	CAPACITY	SRP	SEEK	RPM
Pinnacle Micro	**Vertex**	**2.6 GB**	**$1695**	**19**	**3755**
Hewlett Packard	HP2600fx	2.6 GB	$2995	25	3000
Hitachi	OD172	2.6 GB	$2495	39	3000
Maxoptix	T42600	2.6 GB	$2525	39	3000
Olympus	PowerMO	2.6 GB	$2500	26	3600
Sony	SMO-F544	2.6 GB	$2695	25	3600

*specifications acquired directly from manufacturers 3/96.

Vertex 2.6 GB External Mac/PC

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY®

Tel: 714-789-3000 Fax: 714-789-3150 • http://www.pinnaclemicro.com

The Pinnacle Micro logo is a registered trademark of Pinnacle Micro Inc.
All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective owners.

Rated #1

NSTL

*"The Vertex 2.6 GB is National Software Testing Lab's **Top Choice**, because of its untouchable performance." March 1996*

IMAGING MAGAZINE

Vertex 2.6 GB Best Performer Award April 1996

FOCUS ON
From Page 14

equivalent of digital film."

However, some print producers, even within the small circle of TIFF/IT users, are looking to Acrobat's PDF as an alternative.

"I'm eagerly awaiting it; then I won't need TIFF/IT," said Graham Turpin, director of production services at New York's Merkley Newman Harty, the advertising agency that produced the Casio ad.

Acrobat 3.0's chief appeal is its ability to handle four-color images in PDF files, said Rob Babcock, senior product marketing manager at Adobe of Mountain View, Calif. Other PostScript Level 2 features due include preservation of Open Prepress Interface (OPI) comments, overprint settings and halftone screen information.

A drawback of PDF, according to some, is that the file gets rasterized after it has been transmitted, rather than before as with TIFF/IT.

TIFF/IT tools

While Acrobat 3.0 is due in August, TIFF/IT is accessible today with a variety of PostScript-conversion tools. Many high-quality ads in U.S. publications are created with PostScript-based Mac products before additional work is done on high-end systems.

The product instrumental in the Casio, Kodak and Canadian Mist TIFF/IT ads was SciNet SpanPro from Bedford, Mass.-based Scitex America Corp. This $4,000 package comprises Mac-based image-conversion software and an Ethernet board, and it accepts TIFF/IT files generated on any hardware.

Other TIFF/IT products include the Crosfield Studio 9000 series from DuPont Printing & Publishing in Wilmington, Del., which saves files as TIFF/IT, and the Da Vinci system, LinoServer and Delta RIP from Linotype-Hell Co. of Hauppauge, N.Y. Ultimate Technographics Inc. of Montreal offers the RIP 2 TIFF system, a PostScript Level 2 rasterizer, which outputs to TIFF/IT. Members of the Vista, Calif.-based Digital Distribution of Advertising for Publications Association can get a TIFF/IT plug-in for Adobe Photoshop by contacting the organization at DDAP@wlg.com.

Introducing the Kodak Advantix system.
A new kind of film for a new kind of camera.
with zero, simple loading and a choice of three picture sizes.
"There are beautiful pictures in all of us."
so the pictures you get can be the best you've ever taken.
The Advanced Photo System.
Kodak Advantix film and cameras.
Take pictures. Further.

This Kodak ad appeared in June 10 issue of People. Created by J. Walter Thompson Co., it is one of the first ads that Time received in TIFF/IT.

Life cycle of pioneer ads

The Kodak ad from New York's J. Walter Thompson Co. and Merkley Newman's Casio piece began life in Adobe Photoshop and QuarkXPress.

Both agencies chose New York pre-press house Kwik International Color Ltd. to do the conversion. At Kwik, some PostScript files were merged on a Scitex system with the photography. Then those files were pulled into the Mac, saved as TIFF/IT with SciNet SpanPro and shipped to Time via removable disk.

"We opened the file on a Mac and proofed it on a [3M Printing and Publishing Systems] Rainbow," Scott said. "Then, using SciNet SpanPro, we converted the TIFF/IT into a format for our Scitex production system. The file was sent to our [satellite] transmission plant, then to the printing plant." At the printer, the files were output to film, he said.

Benefits

Turpin of Merkley Newman said he sees a tremendous savings in film costs from digital ads. "When I make an ad for Time Inc. books, I need seven sets of film. My client pays $2,600 just for film and Matchprints."

Whether TIFF/IT will catch on, or PDF will become the vehicle of choice, or publishers will request and accept both formats, remains to be seen.

But according to Alan Darling, chief operating officer at Western Laser Graphics Inc. of Valencia, Calif., "The standards organizations are working toward the integration of TIFF/IT as an accepted raster format within PDF; that will ensure interoperability between desktop and high-end systems." □

Rascal checks fonts

By Rebecca Gulick

Joining a growing fleet of font au pairs, Rascal Software last week announced a new font reporting and collecting application.

Font Sneak, slated to ship in July for $89.95, will report on all fonts used by a QuarkXPress, Adobe PageMaker, Illustrator, FreeHand or EPS document, including those that are not currently activated.

The stand-alone utility will collect fonts for pre-press output. It will also collect deactivated fonts for quick installation via the Font folder or Suitcase 3.0 from Symantec Corp. of Cupertino, Calif. Font Sneak can collect entire font families, and users can selectively exclude fonts from a collection.

Rascal also offers two other font utilities. The FONDler, a $69.95 font-diagnosis tool, identifies and helps users correct font conflicts and defective font components. The utility reports on more than 96 common font problems. TypeBook, $49.95, generates typeface reference catalogs automatically.

Rascal Software of Newhall, Calif., is at (805) 255-6823; fax (805) 255-9691; rascal@rascalsoft.com; http://www.rascalsoft.com/. □

ShareDraw
From Page 14

GX printing support as well as multicopy effects and project management. Version 2 also supports WorldScript for double-byte characters such as kanji.

ShareDraw can export graphics as PICT or EPS files and import MacPaint, EPS and PICT files as well as QuickTime movies. To conserve memory, the software can link to large files instead of importing the entire image.

ShareDraw features a live help system that remains enabled until the software is registered.

James Click, vice president of QBF&A Inc. of Phillipsburg, N.J., said the built-in help and straightforward interface make ShareDraw easy to learn. "Within 10 minutes I was up and running," Click said.

Marc L. Beningson, a principal at Beningson and Associates LLC of Baltimore, uses ShareDraw to present concepts and coordinate details with architects. He said that while ShareDraw is not as complex as low-end CAD programs, it "is more useful for engineering tasks than many other draw programs."

The registration fee is $24.95; for sites with more than 10 Macs, the fee is $12.50 per seat.

Peirce Software of San Jose, Calif., can be reached at (408) 295-9760 or (800) 828-6554; fax (408) 295-9433; info@peircesw.com; http://www.peircesw.com/. □

Dancer
From Page 14

window. Dancer will import AIFF (Audio Interchange File Format) or MIDI formats. Other formats may be included in the future, PaceWorks said.

The 2-D animation tool will also make use of QuickDraw GX's extensive text controls, including ligature, tracking and kerning adjustments with QuickDraw GX fonts. Spacing controls will be available to all fonts, including TrueType and Type 1.

In addition, Dancer will antialias text and shapes and let users animate words and apply supplemental animation to individual characters, the company said.

Dancer will import images in a host of formats, including PICT, MacPaint, Adobe Photoshop, GIF, JPEG, QuickDraw and SGI.rgb., a color format used with Silicon Graphics Inc. workstations.

Users will be able to adjust the frame rate, size, resolution and compression levels for their animated output. Dancer will export animations as multitrack QuickTime movies, QuickTime sprite movies, PICT files or QuickDraw GX files.

PaceWorks Corp. of Palo Alto, Calif., can be reached at (415) 855-0900; fax (415) 493-5321; info@paceworks.com. □

UMAX
From Page 14

ports TIFF, JPEG, Targa, PCX, BMP, PICT and Adobe Photoshop formats.

In addition, the PowerLook 2000 ships with PhotoPerfect Master, an image-processing and color-calibration application developed by binuscan of Monaco.

UMAX said the PowerLook 2000 will compete with the $5,500 DuoScan from Agfa, a division of Bayer Corp., based in Ridgefield Park, N.J. (see 06.10.96, Page 31).

UMAX Technologies Inc. of Fremont, Calif., can be reached at (510) 651-4000 or (800) 562-4000; fax (510) 651-8834; http://www.umax.com. □

Multimedia
From Page 14

machines than its closest competitor, Packard Bell Electronics Inc. of Sacramento, Calif.

However, the worldwide market for multimedia computers — defined as sound-, video- and CD-ROM-capable machines — more than doubled in 1995, exploding from 10 million units sold in 1994 to more than 20 million.

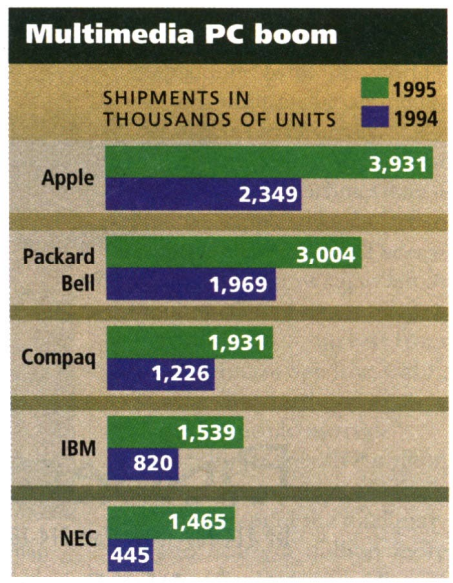
In terms of market share, the survey said, Apple slipped from owning 22.9 percent of the worldwide market to 18.8 percent, losing 4.1 percent of its share.

The big gainer was NEC Corp. of Tokyo, whose market share grew nearly four percentage points from 1994.

Bruce Ryon, Dataquest principal analyst, multimedia worldwide, said Apple continued to dominate because of its integrated multimedia architecture.

"[Macs] were designed from the ground up to be multimedia-friendly machines; x86 machines are still backing into it," he said.

Ryon predicted Apple may lose a little more market share in 1996 but will still dominate with about 15 percent to 20 percent. □

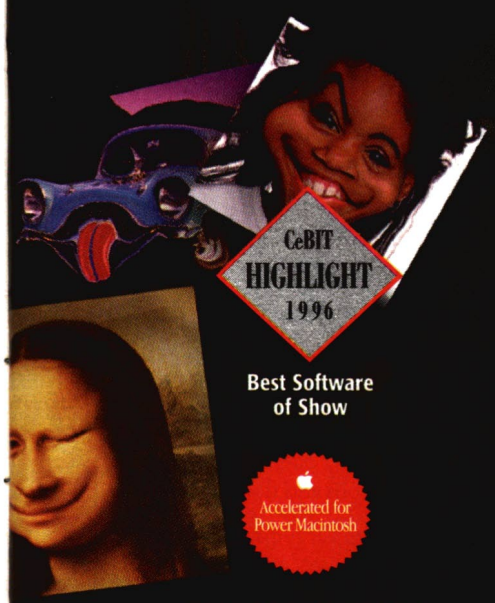


Source: Dataquest (June 1996).

CREATIVE FUNWARE™!

Kai's Power GOO™

ONLY $49.95*
"IT'S THE BARGAIN OF THE CENTURY."
–AP NEWS ARTICLE, 5/96



Best Software of Show

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

PERFORMS UNDER WINDOWS®95

Realtime Liquid Image™ Software

"Make Your Pictures Move Like Liquid"

GOO is Fun
Turn still pictures into images that feel like liquid on your screen. You've never seen anything like it.

GOO is Easy
Revolutionary floating user interface is simple to use. It's for everyone from 4 to 104.

GOO is Versatile
Use Fusion™ tools to blend pictures together – combine the eyes of one image with the face of another.

GOO Moves
Create movies from your pictures. Save in QuickTime, AVI or compact "GOOvie" format.

GOO Anything
Choose from 80 included pictures, or images from digital cameras, picture files, scanners, Photo CD, video capture or the Internet.

GOO is Flexible
Create screen savers, presentations, Web pages, t-shirts, mugs, greeting cards, calendars and more.

Just GOO It!

1.800.472.9025
Mention Dept. UW06

MetaTools
The Visual Computing Software Company
http://www.metatools.com

© 1996 MetaTools, Inc. 6303 Carpinteria Ave., Carpinteria, Santa Barbara County, CA 93013. 805.566.6220. fax 805.566.6367. Internet: metasales@aol.com Join us in our America Online Forum (keyword: KPT). Funware, Fusion, Kai's Power GOO, Liquid Image and MetaTools are trademarks of MetaTools, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Used under license. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. *Estimated street price. Individual retailers' prices may vary.

Tropix 2.1 warms up

By Rebecca Gulick

Graphics users who want more flexibility in managing their images will soon be able to turn to an update of Alaras Corp.'s multimedia cataloging software.

Alaras Tropix 2.1, slated to ship in July, will feature enhanced import, export and search capabilities, the company said.

Version 2.1 will import custom fields from other third-party databases, such as Claris Corp.'s FileMaker Pro or ACI US Inc.'s 4th Dimension, and export data to programs such as Microsoft Excel or SAS Institute Inc.'s SAS System for reports or analysis. It will import an unlimited number of keywords and custom fields, Alaras said.

Version 2.1 will also let users import databases created with Cumulus, from competitor Canto Software Inc. of San Francisco.

To improve users' access to images from a variety of applications, Tropix 2.1 will create PICT versions of thumbnail images and place them on a hard drive rather than within a text file. It will then export a text file with the file names of the PICTs.

Tropix 2.1 will also be able to search any managed fields, including custom fields. It will include or exclude specific keywords, and users will be able to specify a minimum number of keyword matches.

Users will be able to import an entire Cumulus database via a screen in Tropix 2.1.

Like the current version, Tropix 2.1 will cost from $490 for a single user to $14,900 for a client-server version with remote dial-in capabilities. Upgrades will be free.

In other news, Alaras and Niwot Networks Inc. of Boulder, Colo., recently announced that Tropix is now compatible with Niwot's $1,295 MAC/SD Communication Kit, a high-speed, wide-area file transfer system. The combination lets Tropix users send high-resolution images between sites at ISDN and T1 speeds. Tropix's dial-in options were formerly limited to viewing.

Alaras Corp. of Durham, N.C., can be reached at (919) 544-1228; fax (919) 544-7772; http://www.alarascorp.com. □

You can have the best of both worlds.

Without leaving the Silicon Valley.

Microsoft has assembled a talented team in the Silicon Valley (Yeah, you heard us right—San Jose). And we're growing. What does that mean for experienced Macintosh developers?

You can work on a dedicated team, with the enthusiasm and excitement of a start-up. With unparalleled resources at your disposal. AND the backing of an established, successful company which is the largest producer of Mac software.

What are we doing? Working on Internet Explorer for Macintosh, an all Mac-native code base with direct support for technologies such as QuickTime, QuickDraw 3D, AppleScript, Drag and Drop, Open Transport, Internet Config and Frontier.

Take a look at some of the cool things we're doing. Just download them for free:

http://www.microsoft.com/ie/platform/macdl.htm

Macintosh Software Design Engineers: Help our Mac fanatics create boundary-busting, next-generation Internet applications and technologies, which will astonish and amaze those who, like us, make the Mac their platform of choice.

Think about how rarely you can have the best of both worlds. Contact us today!

Email BayJobs@microsoft.com (ASCII text format with Dept. Aw317-0617 in the subject header). Or mail to: **MICROSOFT CORPORATION, Attn: Recruiting, Dept. Aw317-0617, 3590 N. First St., Suite 300, San Jose, CA 95110.** No phone calls. We are an equal opportunity employer and support workforce diversity.

Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

http://www.microsoft.com/jobs/

All trademarks are registered to their respective companies.

White Sands taps into After Effects

By Kelly Ryer

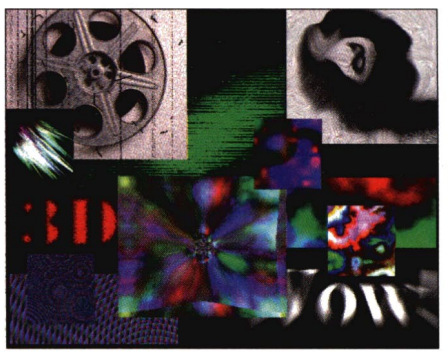
White Sands Multimedia recently entered the video-effects arena with Aurorix, a low-cost set of plug-ins for Adobe Systems Inc.'s After Effects.

The $89 package includes 26 plug-ins in several categories. Media-simulation modules make video look like old film or TV, and lighting effects add colored spotlights or motion blur. Distortion plug-ins twist and deform video, and pattern-generation modules perform two types of tiling. Texture-generation plug-ins include Chaotic Rainbow and SoapFilm.

"I like the AgedFilm plug-in, which is worth the price of the package by itself," said Richard Lainhart, technical director at O-Town Media of New York. "It can add a lot of dust, scratches and hair, or you can be more subtle with it.

"By adding a little grain and luminance jitter, you can really soften up the hard edges of video or animation," he said.

White Sands Multimedia of San Francisco is at (415) 563-4318; wsmedia@aol.com; http://www.sirius.com/~wsmedia. □



Aurorix effects include AgedFilm, Turbulent Flow, LightZoom, Infinity Warp and Flitter.

Pinnacle ups app ante

Acting to expand its role in digital video, Pinnacle Systems Inc. last week bought Gold Disk Inc.'s Video Director software line.

Meanwhile, Gold Disk announced that it has been reincarnated as Astound Inc.

Pinnacle's acquisitions from Santa Clara, Calif.-based Gold Disk include Video Director 2.5 for Macintosh as well as similar packages for Microsoft Windows. Pinnacle Systems, which paid $4.5 million in cash for the software, said it plans to combine Video Director with its own video-manipulation technology.

The $99 Video Director is a videotape-editing tool that uses an infrared cable to control a VCR and a camcorder. The software lets users cut and move video footage.

In other news, Gold Disk's management staff this month announced that it has formed a new company, Astound Inc., after purchasing Gold Disk's Astound multimedia presentation package. New versions of the Astound software will be announced in the next few months. □

CLIP ART BEAT

Appetizers. Image Club Graphics, a division of Adobe Systems Inc., of Calgary, Alberta, has dished up ObjectGear Volume 3 — Clay Buffet. The $99.99 collection offers 85 high-resolution RGB TIFF images of food items, all molded in clay. The 4-by-5-inch images come with embedded PostScript clipping paths and prebuilt "drop" and "cast" shadows. Phone (403) 262-8008 or (800) 661-9410; fax (403) 261-7013; http://www.imageclub.com.

Stocked up. Digital Stock Corp. of Solana Beach, Calif., recently shipped 12 CD-ROMs containing 1,200 photos in Photo CD format. The $249 discs include Active Lifestyles 2, Characters & Expressions, and Skylines of North America. Phone (619) 794-4040 or (800) 545-4514; fax (619) 794-4041; sales@digitalstock.com.

Industrial-strength images. Digital Textures LLC of Rockford, Ill., has forged a $149 two-disc set of backgrounds. Metals Collection includes 25 high-res, royalty-free images of diamond plate, brushed or rusted steel, copper, coins, and metal shavings. Also included are screws, nuts, bolts, gears and springs. Each image is available as a 38-Mbyte CMYK TIFF or 640-by-480-pixel RGB PICT. Phone (815) 967-0886 or (800) 254-9942; fax (815) 282-4068.

Vivid Victorian. Aridi Computer Graphics Inc. of Dallas recently announced a $149 set of 204 EPS images that hearken back to the Victorian era.

Volume 10, Ribbons, Banners & Frames, features hand-drawn illustrations of headings, scrolls and flourishes, and ornaments. Organized by color, each CMYK image comes with a black-and-white counterpart. Phone (214) 404-9171; fax (214) 404-9172.

— By Rebecca Gulick

16.7 million colors, yet it goes with everything.

Introducing the network compatible, Color Laser Beam Printer 360PS.

You want a color laser printer that stands out. But it's got to go with your network, right? Then the new Color Laser Beam Printer 360PS from Canon is the perfect match for your business.

The Canon C LBP 360PS puts all 16.7 million colors of the rainbow within your reach. It's plug 'n' play, and connects easily with Macintosh®, Windows™ and UNIX operating systems, plus Ethertalk, TCP/IP, and Novell® IPX networking environments. Innovative Fiery XJ Downloader™ and Spooler™ software give you unmatched flexibility when downloading PostScript™ files and managing network printing. Which means while you print, your computer is free to go on to the next job.

Adobe PostScript

And because Canon's the leader in laser technology, you'll see vivid, continuous tone color at blinding speeds. With the built-in Fiery™ XJE™ controller, the C LBP 360PS prints out 3 full-color pages per minute, with a resolution of 600 dpi. Plus, it feeds letter-or legal-size paper with a capacity of up to 600 sheets. In fact, the C LBP 360PS makes color printing so efficient, it can't help but make you look good.

fiery driven

So if you're looking for a high-quality, color laser printer to go with your network, we have the system that is the solution. The C LBP 360PS from Canon. For more information, just call **1-800-OK-CANON.** Or visit us on the Web at **http://www.usa.canon.com**

Canon

Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
Fiery, Fiery XJ Downloader, Fiery XJ Spooler and XJE are trademarks of Electronics for Imaging, Inc.
PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated, registered in the U.S. and other countries.
Novell is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc.
Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
© 1996 Canon U.S.A., Inc.

NETWARE BETA

A beta of Novell Inc.'s NetWare Client for Mac 5.11 is at http://netwire.novell.com/home/client/mac/macos511.htm.

Tapestry eases HTML

$69 Web editor speaks in tongues

By Joanna Pearlstein

Wannabe Web creators this month gained yet another option for HTML editing when Concept 1 Communications Inc. shipped Tapestry 1.1, a $69 HTML editor aimed at nontechnical users.

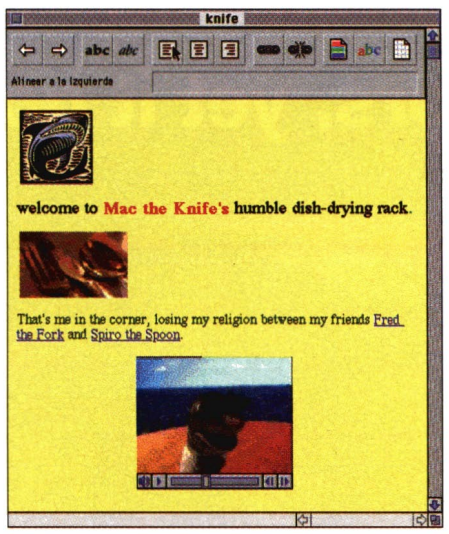
Tapestry is a WYSIWYG editor that lets users drag and drop graphics, text, audio and video clips directly into a Web page. With Tapestry 1.1, an update to the 1.0 version that shipped in March, Web designers can change the color of text and backgrounds using a menu option, and resize a graphic by clicking on the corner of its frame.

Basic HTML functions, such as font size and style, font and background colors, background image, line rules, alignment and hyperlinks, can be changed through menus and a tool bar. Additional tags can be added using the Foreign Tag feature, which lets users manually input the desired HTML tag. Users can also drag links from Netscape Navigator into Tapestry.

A Build-Site option will check a new page for broken hyperlinks, export the page as an HTML document and assemble all page elements for placement on a Web server.

Tapestry's multilingual features let users code their pages for the appropriate Web browser and view the application's menus and dialog boxes in German, French and Spanish.

Concept 1 said it would add support for tables and forms in Version 1.2, due later this summer.


knife
Alinear a la izquierda
welcome to Mac the Knife's humble dish-drying rack.
That's me in the corner, losing my religion between my friends Fred the Fork and Spiro the Spoon.

Concept 1's WYSIWYG HTML editor supports multiple languages and lets users drag and drop graphics, text, and more to a Web page.

Concept 1 Communications Inc. of Markham, Ontario, can be reached at (905) 305-8655 or (800) 292-7085; fax (905) 305-1281; sales@concept1.com; http://www.concept1.com. □

InterCon expands tcpConnect4 suite

New pricing plan crosses platforms

By James Staten

InterCon Systems Corp. this week will release a major update to its integrated Internet client.

tcpConnect4, an update to TCP/Connect II 2.1, starts at $495 and provides clients for e-mail, Web, Gopher, Usenet news, Telnet and Point-to-Point Protocol, as well as clients and servers for FTP, bidirectional printing and the Unix Network File System (NFS). NFS and bidirectional printing were previously provided through InterCon's NFS/Share and InterPrint products.

The e-mail client now displays graphics, sound files and QuickTime movies inline. It also parses URLs (uniform resource locators) as hyperlinks and supports MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions).

A new autofill feature automatically copies the e-mail addresses of new senders into the address book. Mail actions let users sort, organize and automatically reply to incoming mail messages.

tcpConnect4's Web client sup-

See InterCon, Page 22

NEWSMAKER

Natural Intelligence CEO enjoys the taste of Java

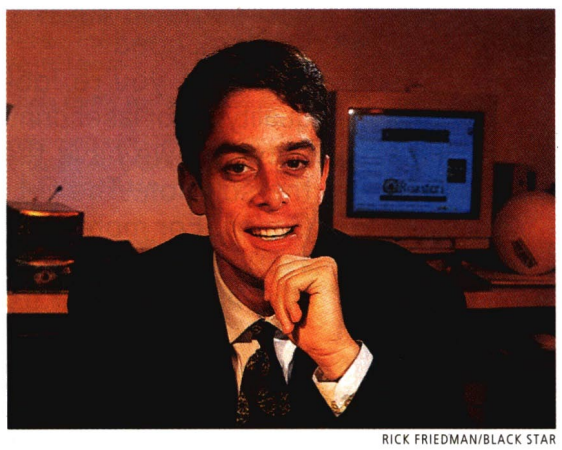
By James Staten

Apple surprised the industry in May by cutting a deal with Natural Intelligence Inc. to integrate the latter's Java technology into the Mac OS.

The company, which was previously known for its custom database consulting and a launcher utility, is providing strategic Internet technology to the Macintosh industry.

Natural, based in Cambridge, Mass., caught Apple's eye with Roaster, the first Java development environment to ship on the Mac. Yet Natural has not licensed Java from its inventor, Sun Microsystems Inc. Apple said it

See Newsmaker, Page 22



Natural Intelligence CEO Joshua Wachs is sitting pretty thanks to the surprise success of Roaster. "We didn't really think it could be its own little standalone business."

RICK FRIEDMAN/BLACK STAR

AOL to sport Internet look

By James Staten

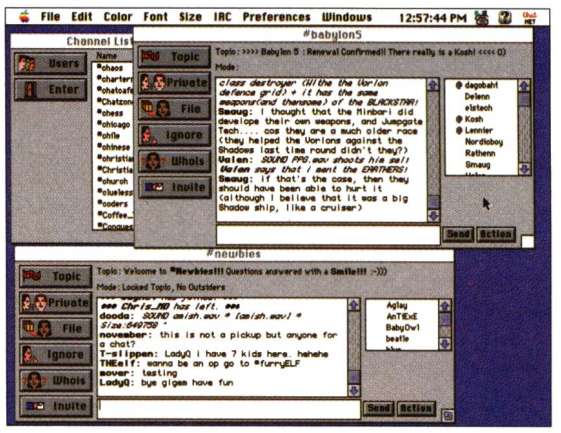
America Online is starting to look a lot like the Internet. Version 3.0 of the AOL client, previewed last week and due for the Mac this fall, will integrate Microsoft Corp.'s Web browser and deliver a host of new interface enhancements.

Chief among the changes is the end of delays when new artwork is being downloaded. America Online Inc. said the new client will progressively render new art and provide place-holder icons to let users make choices immediately.

AOL's e-mail will permit styled text in messages sent from AOL and will display URLs (uniform resource locators) as clickable hyperlinks.

Web users will no longer need to launch a separate application, as AOL's current browser requires. AOL will integrate Internet Explorer from Microsoft of

See AOL, Page 22



ELS' ChatNet IRC client lets users carry on multiple conversations in separate windows. It also works as an AppleTalk LAN conferencing solution.

ELS opens windows on chat

By April Streeter

ELS Inc. put a new, more user-friendly face on Internet Relay Chat this month. ChatNet, priced at $25, provides a multiwindow interface for one-on-one messaging, group conferencing and file transfers via Internet Relay Chat, or IRC. The program can also be used for LAN-based AppleTalk conferencing.

Longtime IRC user Stephanie Travis of Gainesville, Fla., said ChatNet lets users organize comments in different windows, enabling them to carry on multiple simultaneous conversations.

"If you've used a terminal program to do IRC, you know that keeping track of where and who text is coming from is difficult — it's just lines of text scrolling past," Travis said.

The software also provides security and administration tools to supervise employee communications. ChatGuardian lets managers screen words and phrases, as well as regulate admission to various conference rooms. ChatWatcher logs all conversations.

Ten- and 250-user licenses are priced at $99 and $499, respectively.

ELS Inc. of Gainesville, Fla., can be reached at (352) 375-0558 or (800) 443-7971; fax (352) 375-5679; elstech@elsinc.com; http://www.elsinc.com/~elstech.

Everything you'd expect from a server running AIX.

Lock some or all of it up, with a three-position, three-level security locking door.

You can easily add third-party memory DIMMs, SCSI disk drives and tape drives to our Network Servers. We won't, however, refuse your hard-earned money if you prefer genuine Apple® components.

Not that we're saying you'll ever need it, but an optional, 7-day-a-week, 24-hour-a-day service plan is available. To learn about priority queuing, next-day on-site service and more, simply contact your Apple Premium Server Reseller.

You want your server just to sit there and work. But that doesn't mean it has to be ugly. Enter Apple industrial and ergonomic design. It means our servers don't just look good, they're easy to move, upgrade and service, too.

Vocabulary test: Apple Network Servers are binary-compatible with >10^3 proven AIX apps, no recompiling or porting necessary.

An LCD display gives you a heads up on the server even when you're running it headless.

You get free, "try before you buy" software, too: Helios and IPT software for OPI publishing and file and print sharing, Legato Networker software for backup and recovery, and APC software for uninterruptible power supply support.

Fast. Two built-in Fast/Wide SCSI-2 channels deliver internal data transfer speeds all the way up to 40MB per second.

Faster. The internal PCI bus moves bytes around at a quicker 132MB per second.

Is there any such thing as too much disk space? A great way to find out is to plug in a MegaDrive Systems' RAID array with its whopping one terabyte of storage.

Fastest. As in 256MB per second. That's the speed you'll get out of the processor-to-second-level cache.

With a rated WebStone 1.1 benchmark performance of 12 megabits per second, the Apple Network Server 700 makes any other server look like a benchwarmer. That's enough raw power to support eight T1 lines and millions of Internet connections a day.*

Apple Network Servers don't run any old UNIX® operating system. They run IBM's reliable, industrial-strength AIX® operating system.

Hot feature. Two rear cooling fans are hot-swappable.

Yes, there's a third, built-in, external SCSI port, perfect for adding up to seven more devices. Like the 20GB Digital Linear Tape (DLT) Drive from Quantum.

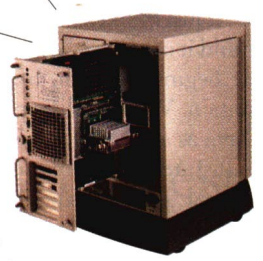
With support for both TCP/IP and AppleTalk® protocols, you get fast network speed when you have either PCs or Macintosh® systems (or both) connected. Of course, being Apple, we couldn't resist tuning AppleTalk for maximum speed.

*Start building the Network Server you need for under $11,000.***

Add a PCI RAID disk array card, and your Network Server supports up to six hot-swappable drive bays. So your server doesn't have to go down just because one of your drives does.

The mouse draws 10 mA. Pop quiz to follow.

Should it ever be necessary, replacing the logic board is as simple as unplugging the old one and plugging in the new.



With a modular processor daughtercard, upgrading the microprocessor in your Network Server is a snap.

Choose from two models, the Network Server 500 and the Network Server 700. As you'd expect, the Network Server 700 offers more speed and expandability.

Apple Premium Server Reseller

Even more information is available!
Call 800-503-3855 to receive a list of Apple Premium Server Resellers plus detailed product information by fax, or surf your way on over to www.solutions.apple.com/netserver.

Each major component of the Network Server 700 can be accessed in about the time it takes to read just a few of these captions—60 seconds or less.

Add up to six PCI cards—Ethernet, FastEthernet, PCI RAID disk array (only four of these, sorry), or a wide array of third-party PCI cards—in the six (count them, six) open slots.

Losing a power supply doesn't have to mean losing power. Twenty seconds is all it takes to replace either one of the two optional hot-swappable, redundant power supplies you get with the Network Server 700.

Except this.

**WebStone is a freely available tool used to test the performance of HTTP servers. It is available via the web at http://www.sgi.com/Products/WebFORCE/WebStone/. **Prices may vary. See your local Apple Premium Server Reseller for information. ©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, AppleTalk and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. AIX is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, registered in the United States and other countries, and is being used under license. UNIX is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc., in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd. All Macintosh computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-600-7808 or TTY 800-755-0601.*

Java-based servers aplenty

Biggest strengths are platform independence

By Stephan Somogyi

Five Java-based Web servers have emerged on the Internet in the past two months, each seeking to deliver the promise of platform independence.

Three of the servers — javaHTTPD from Daniel Ockeloen of Hilversum, the Netherlands; Cascade from David Wilkinson of Coventry, England; and Jigsaw from the World Wide Web Consortium (W3C) of Cambridge, Mass. — are available now. Jeeves from Sun Microsystems Inc.'s JavaSoft division of Palo Alto, Calif., is due in pre-release form later this summer, as is the final version of the single commercial offering, ExpressO, from Innovative Desktop Inc. of Camp Hill, Pa. (see 05.27.96, Page 12).

Since the servers are written entirely in the Java language, they should run on any platform where a Java Virtual Machine is available, such as the Mac OS. The servers can also be executed in a Mac-based Java development environment.

Jigsaw, posted last week in pre-release form, is the W3C's new reference Web server. It was created as an easily extensible server platform for use in testing future enhancements to Web protocols. Jigsaw is delivered in compiled form and with its Java source code, so developers can modify it for specific tasks.

javaHTTPD is also offered in compiled- and source-code forms with limited documentation. Cascade is available only in compiled form and has no documentation.

Jeeves was announced in May at Sun's JavaOne developers conference in San Francisco. It is being designed for free, noncommercial use and will support the latest server-side APIs for Java (see 06.03.96, Page 4).

The server-side APIs, called servlets, will offer a standard way of extending servers with programs written in Java, much as CGIs (Common Gateway Interfaces) are used to extend platform-specific Web servers. However, developers who have worked with the Java servers so far said their promised advantage of platform neutrality is not always true.

For example, javaHTTPD and Cascade were both written for Unix and make assumptions about the underlying operating environment, directory structure and the Java interpreter present.

These assumptions are not true on the Mac, and thus developers will have to makes changes to some of the code to get these servers to execute correctly on the Mac.

All of these servers suffer from poor performance, according to developers. Since Java is an interpreted language that does not run native on any given processor, it is inherently slower than a server written and compiled in C or C++.

Just-in-time (JIT) compilers should improve Java performance considerably; Symantec Corp. of Cupertino, Calif., released the first Mac JIT in May. Many developers are working on enhancements to the Java runtime model, which are expected to further improve performance. □

Where Java is now being served

Cascade (David Wilkinson)
http://www.netlink.co.uk/users/cascade/

ExpressO (Innovative Desktop)
http://www.capitalcity.com:4321/

javaHTTPD (Daniel Ockeloen)
http://www.vpro.nl/interaktief/java/beta/httpd/sources.html

Jeeves (JavaSoft)
http://www.javasoft.com

Jigsaw (World Wide Web Consortium)
http://www.w3.org/pub/WWW/Jigsaw/

AOL 3.0 will provide an enlarged group of categories, now called Channels, in a refreshed graphical window.

AOL

From Page 20

Redmond, Wash., directly into AOL 3.0 (see 03.11.96, Page 14).

Other interface changes will include a tool bar featuring buttons for some of the more popular areas of the service as well as a redesigned Welcome menu with additional categories.

To further help users locate new content, the Find feature will be enhanced. Also, users will be able to customize their start-up interface to reflect their personal interests.

Users trying to find each other online will gain Buddy Lists, a feature that will let them know when designated members come online.

In related news, AOL said its 20/20 pricing plan will go into effect July 1. Users who choose this plan will pay $19.95 a month for 20 hours of access, compared to the usual plan that includes five hours for $9.95.

AOL also signed a licensing deal last week with Macromedia Inc. of San Francisco for its Shockwave browser plug-in and Backstage HTML editor.

America Online Inc. of Vienna, Va., can be reached at (703) 448-8700 or (800) 827-6364; fax (703) 883-1509; stevecase@aol.com; http://www.aol.com. □

InterCon

From Page 22

ports Netscape Navigator plug-ins, frames and HTML 3.0 tags. Java compatibility is expected in a later release of tcpConnect4, the company said. The full suite supports drag-and-drop.

InterCon will sell four versions of tcpConnect4: Enterprise, selling for $495, provides all the tools listed above; Office, $295, contains the full suite minus the NFS and bidirectional printing features; Net, $115, consists of Office without its terminal-emulation capability; and NFS, $245, provides only NFS and bidirectional printing functions.

The product will be sold through what InterCon calls "Fluid Licensing." This will let a single site license various versions of tcpConnect4 for any mix of Microsoft Windows and Mac clients under one agreement and upgrade that license as required.

InterCon Systems Corp. of Herndon, Va., can be reached at (703) 709-5500; fax (703) 709-5555; info@intercon.com; http://www.intercon.com. □

Newsmaker

From Page 20

chose Natural for its expertise with Sun's language and the performance of its virtual machine and just-in-time compiler, the tools needed to run a Java applet on the Mac. But just who is Natural Intelligence?

CEO Joshua Wachs, 31, founded Natural Intelligence in 1987 when his work as a consultant for ACI US Inc.'s 4th Dimension database began to take off. In 1992, feeling that Natural was stalling, he replaced the staff with people "committed to building something together." The results were QuickCodePro, a 4th Dimension development tool, and DragStrip, one of the earliest in the wave of tool-bar utilities.

"We went from four to five people in 1992 to about 46 or 47 now," Wachs said. "We were born again, and it was really amazing."

Natural was drawn to Java in the summer of 1995 when its consulting division needed new development tools.

"The tools that were out there, such as 4D, Sybase, etc., weren't enough for us to create cutting-edge applications for our client base," he said. "So we decided to develop our own.

"One of our engineers here said, 'Hey let's base them on Java.' I'd love to take credit for it, but it was really the engineering department that pushed for it."

Natural built its tools without licensing Java from Sun because, Wachs said, "There was nothing to license from Sun when we started. We needed the virtual machine. It just didn't exist, so we had to build it ourselves."

In the beginning, Sun, based in Mountain View, Calif., promoted Java as a means for creating small Internet animations. But Natural pursued the language as a means for creating stand-alone, desktop applications. The company's work on tools was aimed at creating a professional-quality IDE (integrated development environment).

"Roaster Professional was the original goal," Wachs said. "Roaster itself was simply a little subset to get some free press. We didn't really think it could be its own little stand-alone business. I think part of it was also being in the right place at the right time — and a little bit of luck."

Wachs said the transition to becoming a developers tools vendor was a natural one. "We had started to use 4D on a lot of client-server applications without using the 4D back-end [server], but we realized 4D wasn't always going to cut it for us," he said. "That's why we decided to build Roaster Pro."

Wachs said he does not plan to move the company away from consulting. "We feel it gives us a strong edge on the product side of our business, and it's always been very profitable.

"Consulting helps drive new products because we have our own built-in focus group. All our products in the past, such as QuickCodePro and DragStrip, were developed because we had the need ourselves," Wachs said.

QuickCodePro, Natural's first product, was an IDE for 4D; it served as the framework for Roaster.

"The entire tool bar, editing window and IDE are all QuickCodePro core technology," Wachs said. The more mainstream DragStrip introduced Natural in 1994 to the retail software channel.

Roaster Pro is due later this year, but now Sun has endorsed Natural's sense of Java's potential to create stand-alone applications.

Wachs said he plans to stay ahead of the competition. "Our tools, our IDE in particular, are already way ahead of the other development environments on the Mac, so we will just make sure our tools stay way ahead."

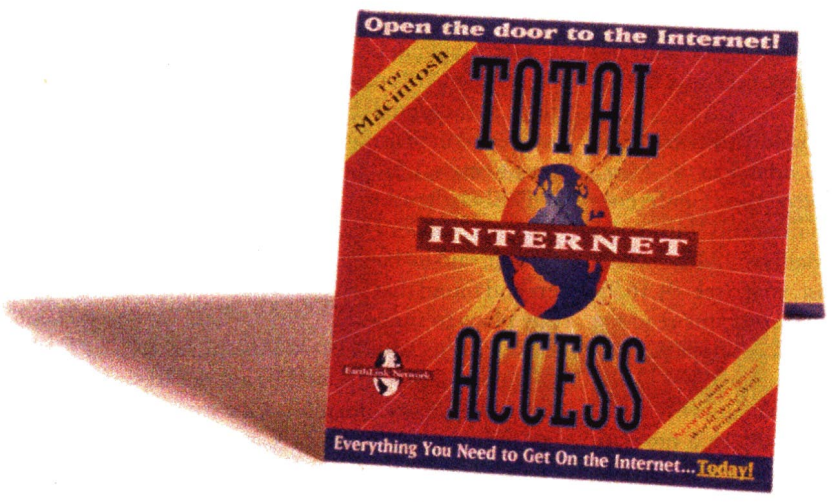
Wachs said he does not see licensing Sun's Java as a necessity. "I'm not sure what it would gain us," he said. "We are already a defacto player in Java development without licensing it."

Natural's early lead in Java brought about the deal with Apple.

"Jordan Mattson [Apple developer tools evangelist] was a really big proponent of our products," Wachs said. "We said to Apple: 'We got this great product. You have to use it now to have the best time to market. Why not take the best from us and the best from Sun and go with it?' And that is what they did." □

The complete interview with Joshua Wachs can be found on MacWEEK Online at http://www.macweek.com.

Internet for Macintosh.
Install disks. Double click.



It's that simple.

EarthLink Network®

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

$19.95 per month. Flat rate. Unlimited usage.
Call now for your free EarthLink Network TotalAccess™
with Netscape Navigator™ 2.

1-800-395-8425

1995 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD

Every account includes a FREE 2 meg Web site. Internet access in over 275 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator 2. EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services. **There is a one-time set-up fee of $25.00. Prices for Canada are different.*

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR™ INCLUDED

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Suite 201, Pasadena, California 91107 Fax: (818) 296-2470.
Info via email: info@earthlink.net. Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net. Visit our Web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

RNS steps onto ISDN playing field

A new player in the ISDN game this month will ship a team of high-speed telecommunications products.

Aiming at the pre-press graphics market, RNS, a division of Meret Communications Inc., will release 128-Kbps and 256-Kbps ISDN adapters in PCI and NuBus flavors. The $995 dual-channel DataShuttle 128 will have one Basic Rate Interface (BRI) and transmit data at speeds up to 128 Kbps, while the $1,395 DataShuttle 256 will sport two BRIs and transmit data at up to 256 Kbps. Both cards require an external NT1.

RNS said its EasyISDN software, bundled with the products, will sense the type of switch being used by the user's telephone company and configure the ISDN card accordingly. An ISDN file transfer software package, FileMover Pro, will be included.

RNS will also sell the $500 DataShuttle Data/Fax Modem Kit, an add-on card for the ISDN adapters. In July, RNS will begin selling a $239 bundle of Internet software for use with the cards.

RNS, a division of Meret Communications Inc., of Santa Barbara, Calif., can be reached at (805) 968-4262 or (800) 262-8023; fax (805) 968-6478; sales@rns.com; http://www.rns.com. □

PowerTalk Manager 1.5 ships; few embrace it

By Stephen Howard

PowerTalk is dead, Apple has said, but that apparently does not preclude the release of new APIs.

The company reportedly distributed an updated PowerTalk Manager at May's Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in San Jose, Calif. Sources said Version 1.5 implements the Mailbox API, which Apple promised last year (see 01.16.95, Page 1). The APIs let programs read the contents of PowerTalk's desktop mailbox, forward mail, and file messages into a folder or delete them automatically.

The APIs also reportedly let a program read and modify the contents of a message (assuming the user has already been authenticated), and thus could enable work-flow and automatic mail-routing programs. Sources said the new APIs also let programs send data to each other, then read and delete the messages without user intervention.

Apple told developers and users in January that it was ceasing development on PowerTalk after 1.5. Instead, Apple will write an all-new integrated mail system based on Internet standards for Mac OS 8, code-named Copland (see 01.15.96, Page 16).

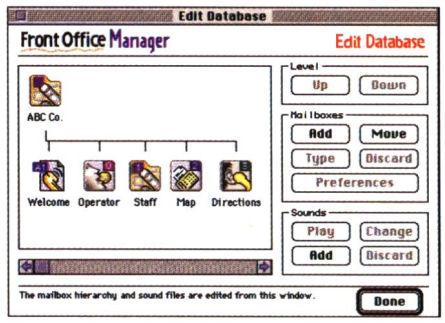
Users will not be able to take advantage of the new APIs until PowerTalk applications are updated, yet developers are not interested in revising their software to support Version 1.5.

Paul Gademsky, president of the International PowerTalk/PowerShare Users Group, said he has surveyed Mac developers and found that almost all have dropped any plans to support Apple's system-level messaging technology.

Quarterdeck Corp. of Marina del Rey, Calif., which provides most of the commercial gateways for PowerTalk, said it has no plans to update its products to the new APIs.

Mark Teixeira, software engineer at Jabra Corp. of San Diego, said: "We've lost all interest in what Apple's doing with PowerTalk. We have dumped this whole thing."

Apple was unavailable for comment. □



Pleiades Research's Front Office lets administrators design voice-mail and fax-back systems.

Front Office gets face lift, log aids

Pleiades Research Corp. has unleashed a new version of its voice-mail and fax-back system, Front Office.

Version 1.5 adds support for the company's Digital Storefront hardware; the Sportster Voice modem from U.S. Robotics Inc. of Skokie, Ill.; 4-Sight Fax from 4-Sight L.C. of West Des Moines, Iowa; and the GeoPort Telecom Adapter from Apple.

Pleiades has redesigned Front Office's interface and added a call log and a status screen that keeps track of calls, messages and fax-back requests. New fax-back features let users enter their voice as well as their fax numbers, and administrators can now block long-distance and international fax-back requests. The company said it would add support for additional voice-capable modems in the future.

Front Office 1.5 costs $299; upgrades from Version 1.2 are $49.

Pleiades Research Corp. of Los Angeles can be reached at (213) 257-1710 or (800) 737-8277; fax (213) 259-1728; info@plds.com; http://www.plds.com. □

NETWORK TRAFFIC

- **Sonic bridges Fast Ethernet**
- **BugMaster gets update**

Sonic Systems Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., last week shipped FastBridge 10/100, a protocol-independent Ethernet-to-Fast Ethernet bridge. Priced at $595, the unit features a twisted-pair port and thin-coaxial port for connecting to Ethernet networks, a single Fast Ethernet port, and LEDs to indicate which ports are experiencing data traffic. … **BF Communications Inc.** of Sumas, Wash., has released Version 8 of its software bug database. The BugMaster Database, priced at $100, is a broad catalog of bugs and fixes for commercial software on the Mac, Microsoft Windows and OS/2. Provided in HTML format for use on intranets, the database can be previewed at http://www.bugnet.com/~bugnet. … **Apple** this month announced it will bundle PC Card modems from **TDK Systems Inc.** of Nevada City, Calif., with its PowerBook 190 and 5300 systems in Europe. TDK's $529 Global Class is a 28.8-Kbps fax modem that is approved for use in many European countries, the company said. Users will select the appropriate country in TDK's country selector software. … In other modem news, **Zoom Telephonics Inc.** of Boston has released the Zoom/MultiLine, a fax modem designed for offices that need multiple modems. Due to ship this month, the Zoom/MultiLine includes four or eight 28.8-Kbps fax-modem modules. The eight-line version costs $2,995, but pricing for the four-line version was not set at press time. … Alameda, Calif.-based **Farallon Communications Inc.** has rolled out an Ethernet card for the education market. The $76 EtherMac LC Comm Slot Card is a 10BASE T card that fits into the Communications Slot in Mac LC and Performa systems. An upcoming thin-net version will cost $89. □

Keeping You Connected

5PM TERM

Complete Desktop to Host Connectivity

Rely on White Pine's 5PM Term for complete and easy access to any IBM mainframe, AS/400, UNIX/VAX, or Hewlett Packard host from your PC or Macintosh.

Automate every day tasks and customize your desktop using 5PM Term's powerful user defined macros, scripting, and keyboard remapping. We also offer ftp client and server, and network and serial connections.

Combine all this with 5PM Pro, White Pine's powerful graphical user interface builder, and you have all the tools you need to keep you connected.

White Pine Software, Inc., 40 Simon Street, Nashua, NH 03060-3043, 603-886-9050
FAX: 603-886-9051, Internet: info@wpine.com
International Internet: euro_info@wpine.com

TN3270 TN5250 HP700 VT420 SCO-ANSI PC-ANSI
TCP/IP SLIP/PPP LAT SNA FTP Kermit ZModem

Sales Hotline 800-241-PINE http://www.wpine.com

White Pine

Help Wanted

technical positions available

MacTemps has job openings all over the country. Here are just a few:

Atlanta, GA

Web Designer
Design a home page and an entire site. No programming, just design. Site is for a national PBS television show and will include graphics & screen captures from the show for a hi-tech look. Work on a project basis. Starts in 2 weeks.
Job# 1214 **$17.50/hour**

Technical Support
Technical support for 200 Mac users in a corporate setting. Novell network experience is a plus. 9 month assignment. Begins ASAP.
Job# 6588 **$19/hour**

Boston, MA

Web Designers/Masters
Java, HTML, CGI, Quicktime, Shockwave, other video/audio, web & multimedia technologies. 2-5 years in graphic design with an agency. UNIX helpful.
Job# 13870 **$18-30/hour**

Interactive Media Specialists
Professional experience in Macromedia Director's Lingo scripting, Shockwave, 3D modeling, VRML, expert knowledge of interactivity a must. Know Oracle Media Objects, HyperCard, Visual Basic. Cross platform a must. Should have experience with CD-ROM development. Must have samples.
Job# 13870-1 **$25-35/hour**

Database Developers & Programmers
Cross platform senior level developers with strong skills in FoxPro/Visual FoxPro, C++ or Visual Basic.
Job# 37219 **$30-50/hour**

Tech Support Specialists
Mac OS >7.1 & PC (Windows 95). In-depth troubleshooting skills needed. Communication skills are crucial. Must have installed h/w, network devices & peripherals (scanners, artpads, RAM SIMMs, DIMMs, Ethernet cards, MPEG cards, sound cards). Address network, Internet issues. Experience with TCP/IP, modems and settings, remote access (dial in/out), and related software like First Class Client and ARA essential.
Job# 13870-2 **$18-30/hour**

Chicago, IL

Help Desk Support
Temp-to-perm opening for Mac and PC/Windows support in Advertising Agency. Primarily MS Office with some graphics software. Novell experience helpful.
Job# 10453 **$17/hour**

Cleveland, OH

Computer Technician/Programmer
Must know Basic, UNIX, COBOL, Novell, be able to support the MS Office Suite, and have strong general hardware knowledge.
Job# 844 **$40-80/hour**

Cleveland, OH (cont.)

Support Specialist
Macintosh hardware support and repair for computer sales company.
Job# 820 **$30K/year**

Dallas, TX

Web Programmer
HTML programming. Perl and CGI. Experience with UNIX servers, PageMill, and Hot Metal Pro desired.
Job# 5106 **$20+/hour**

Denver, CO

C++ Programmer
Must know comm toolbox, file system, open doc (PowerMac & 68k programming). Must have written a minimum of 50,000 lines of code. In Colorado Springs.
Job# 4648 **$30-40K/year**

Detroit, MI

Database Developer
Immediate temp-to-perm position. Complete the development of an invoicing system in 4D. Must have excellent communication skills and be able to target clients' needs.
Job# 35571 **$25/hour**

Houston, TX

Technical Support
Work for a "Big Six" accounting firm. Mac platform. Troubleshoot h/w, s/w. Work with PowerBooks. Some DOS/Windows. Support MS Office and TCP/IP.
Job# 3667 **$30-35K/year**

Los Angeles, CA

Technical Support
In Creative and Admin. depts of architectural design firm. Support AutoCad, networking, UNIX & graphic design software. Fast paced environment.
Job# 15399 **$18-25/hour**

Miami, FL

CGI/AppleScript Programmer
Ongoing project work to develop backend links to databases. Mac server environment. HTML programming a plus.
Job# 1092 **$25-45/hour**

Systems Engineer
Prepress environment. Pre/post sales support and customer service skills essential. Strong Mac troubleshooting and networking (AppleTalk and Ethernet) skills necessary. PC skills a plus.
Job# 1042 **$28-35K/year**

Tier II IT Help Desk
On-site support for a division of an international corporation. Broad Mac software knowledge needed. Ethernet and Mac TCP/IP necessary. PC skills a plus.
Job# 1123 **$16-18/hour**

New York, NY

PowerBook Technical Mavens apply!
We have temporary positions available for those with internal upgrade experience, DTP support, and cross-platform network knowledge.
Job# 25038 **$20-22/hour**

Help Desk
Temporary positions available for Mac generalists. Excellent opportunity for Junior Techies and future SuperTechs. Mac OS knowledge must be superior. Application support varies. FileMaker Pro essential.
Job# 25099 **$25-27/hour**

Philadelphia, PA

Relational Database Programmers
Temp position working with FileMaker 3.0 in Bucks County.
Job# 5860 **$21/hour**

Web Page Designers
HTML/Photoshop users. Temp position in Bucks county.
Job# 5853 **$15-22/hour**

Java/HTML Web Programmers
Temp position in Chester county.
Job# 5787 **$15-22/hour**

Philadelphia, PA (cont.)

Computer Field Technician
XPress, Photoshop, Illustrator problem-solvers. 2 people needed for perm positions in Montgomery County.
Job# 5823 **$35-40K/year**

Mac/UNIX Technician
Knowledge of UNIX a must. C++ and UNIX-based experience preferred. Perm opportunity in Delaware County.
Job# 5712 **$35-40K/year**

Phoenix, AZ

FileMaker Programmer
A consulting firm needs someone with 3.0 experience and proficiency in developing relational databases.
Job# 914 **$30K/year**

Database Programmer
Entry level position with highly-respected software development firm. C, C++ needed. Experience with 4D highly desirable (Oracle, Sybase backends). Both Mac and DOS platforms a plus.
Job# 1112 **$30-40K/year**

Technical Support
Phone support. Knowledge of desktop publishing and Mac OS needed. Tucson headquarters supports branches nationwide. Light travel. Some on-site troubleshooting.
Job# 1129 **$30K/year**

Product Manager
Desktop publishing environment. Tucson firm looking for expert knowledge of desktop publishing hardware and software and marketing of same. Experience managing a service bureau or similar business is best.
Job# 1130 **$35-45K/year**

Peripherals Testing/Troubleshooting
Phoenix firm needs a think-on-your-feet troubleshooter to test and repair used peripherals for resale.
Job# 1131 **$35K/year**

San Diego, CA

Network Administrator
LAN admin, operations management, and systems analysis. Experience with IBM mainframe-based Client/Server projects required. Strong knowledge of various platforms and communications protocols also required. 5+ years experience supporting UNIX and IBM environment.
Job# 4224 **$45-65K/year**

Technical Support Technician
Growing publishing firm is seeking a technical support technician to support over 100 users in a predominantly Mac environment. Systems installation and troubleshooting required. Graphics or prepress background would be a plus. PC and Windows experience preferred.
Job# 4217 **$35K/year**

San Francisco, CA

Systems Administrator
Small all-Mac company. FileMaker 3.0 development. AppleShare & Ethernet configuration. Manage backup systems. Generate reports. Must be a good communicator and be able to work with non-technical personnel.
Job# 6422 **$20/hour**

Programmer
2-3 years experience in the commercial software industry developing Mac applications in C/C++. Work with Script Manager, TextEdit, WorldScript, and File Manager. Knowledge of Windows API and/or the Mac Toolbox.
Job# 6608 **$20/hour**

PC Tech Support
Troubleshooting, systems configuration and installation of h/w & s/w. Windows 95 & NT.
Job# 6854 **$18/hour**

PC Tech Support
Troubleshooting, systems configuration and installation. Windows 3.1, 95 and familiarity with NT Servers needed. Mac helpful.
Job# 6801 **$17/hour**

Schaumburg, IL

Mac Programmers
2 senior programmers needed. Work in C++. Take DOS-based Internet software and develop a Mac version. Internet knowledge is helpful, though not critical. Long-term project.
Job# 10527 **$30-50/hour**

Seattle, WA

Technical Writer
Write about online products.
Job# 5534 **$25-40/hour**

Software Testing
Win NT environment.
Job# 5541 **$20/hour**

Content Coordinator
Build custom MS Access database.
Job# 5537 **$20-40/hour**

Writer/Editor
Software documentation.
Job# 5551 **$25/hour**

Software Project/Program Management
Job# 5535 **$35-50/hour**

HTML Title Builder
Interactive online project.
Job# 5559 **$30-40/hour**

Technical Support
Locally owned company.
Job# 5529 **$30-34K/year**

RIP Station Operator
Work permanently for a silkscreen company in Kent.
Job# 5494 **$16+/hour**

Software Localization Engineer
Must understand C++ and DBCS issues.
Job# 5489 **$25+/hour**

Software Design Engineer
In-depth knowledge of C/C++ programming, SQL server, LBLIB, and relational database modeling.
Job# 5491 **$40+/hour**

Project/Program Manager
Work for MSNBC on-line.
Job# 5475 **$40+/hour**

Technical Support
Permanent 2nd tier support position with a graphic design firm downtown.
Job# 5426 **$38-42K/year**

MIS Manager
Work permanently for a local CD-ROM developer.
Job# 5286 **$41-56K/year**

Silicon Valley, CA

Mac Programmer
Digital Camera developer needs several Mac programmers with some graphics knowledge. Using C++, MPW and Code Warrior. Need to know QuickTime, QuickDraw and Drag & Drop tools & menus.
Job# 4284 **$40/hour**

Mac Specialist
Supporting hardware/software for a law firm. Networking, Word, and Excel skills. Good communication skills required and troubleshooting ability needed.
Job# 4422 **$20/hour**

Tech Support Engineer
Support emulative software. Answer tech inquiries by phone, email or fax. Must know Mac, DOS and Windows 95.
Job# 4432 **$15/hour**

Web Page Designer
HTML programming and CGI scripting for the completion of backend programming.
Job# 4426 **$40-50/hour**

Silicon Valley, CA (cont.)

Help Desk
Professional phone skills necessary. Troubleshooting and configuring. Premiere experience a plus. Possible temp-to-perm opportunity.
Job# 4298 **$18-22/hour**

Web Page Designer
Mac, Windows NT, Sun and UNIX experience needed. Some HTML programming (HTML tagging, Java and CGI scripting). Manipulate and digitize video. Seeking an outgoing candidate with a good sense of humor.
Job# 4376 **$28-34/hour**

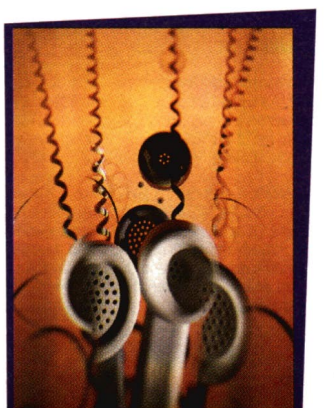
Software Testers
Test children's educational software for the Mac at a Peninsula development house.
Job# 4459 **$15-20/hour**

If you're interested in one of these jobs, or if you'd like to register for future job openings, call us at 1-800-MACTEMPS, or e-mail us at techjobs@mactemps.com.

For even more jobs, visit our web site at http://www.mactemps.com.

MacTemps®

MacTemps has offices in these cities:
Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, London, Los Angeles, Melbourne, Miami, Minneapolis, New Jersey, New York, Orange County, Paris, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, San Diego, San Francisco, Santa Clara, Schaumburg, Seattle, Sydney, St. Louis, Stamford, and Toronto.



CALL 1-800-MACTEMPS

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman
Director/Editorial Programs Anita Malnig
Editorial Page Editor Mark Hall

NEWS
Executive Editor Stephen Howard
News Editor David Morgenstern
Senior Associate Editor/GA Matthew Rothenberg
Associate Editor/News Clifford Colby
Associate Editor/Gateways James Staten
Senior Writers Joanna Pearlstein, Kelly Ryer
Staff Writers Rebecca Gulick, Leander Kahney, John Poultney

REVIEWS AND FEATURES
Executive Editor Carolyn Said
Senior Editor/Features Catherine LaCroix
Senior Editor/Reviews Missy Roback
Associate Editor/Reviews Tom Geller
Editor at Large Dale Coleman
Editor Emeritus Henry Norr
Assistant Editor Monica Campbell
Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski

MACWEEK ONLINE
Associate News Editor/Online Marty Cortinas
Senior Editor, ZD Net/Mac Sasha Pave
Assistant Editor, ZD Net/Mac Joanne Helkenn

COPY DESK
Associate Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief John Batteiger
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Christina Follmann

ART AND DESIGN
Assistant Art Director John Farnsworth II
Graphics Associate Gevin Shaw

PRODUCTION
Production Director Carlos Lugo
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Assistant
Production Manager Bridgett Niekamp
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant
Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher John Blake

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Director,
Controlled Circulation Justin Williams
Assistant
Circulation Manager Lorraine O'Shea
Circulation Assistant Josephine Chang
Assistant to
Group Publisher Beth Ina
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan, Jennifer Weiss

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.com

MacWEEK Online: http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/ CompuServe: go zmc:macweek

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Phone (609) 786-8230.

Permissions and Reprints: Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

Best Macs yet?

The clone makers are killing Apple in all the right ways. Our recent review of UMAX Computer Corp.'s SuperMac S900L gave the latest entry into the Mac-compatible market an overall score of four diamonds (see 06.03.96, Page 29). Apple's nearest competitor, the Power Macintosh 9500/150, garnered only three diamonds when it was evaluated in these pages (see 04.22.96, Page 1).

How did the youngest Mac clone maker outperform the font of Mac technology with its first product? According to our reviewer, it did so with "creative engineering" and "imaginative new features" while beating the price of the 9500 by $800.

Last week we published a news story about some of the Macs we can expect to see unveiled at Macworld Expo in Boston next August. The most intriguing will not be from Apple. Power Computing Corp. will likely be the first company to ship a 200-MHz PowerPC Mac. And a 240-MHz version. Both should be ready later this year. Apple will be lucky if it gets a 200-MHz system to dealers before year-end, let alone a 240-MHz Mac.

Then there's DayStar Digital Inc., which continues to innovate its multiprocessor line while Apple — despite having licensed DayStar's multiprocessing API — stays on the sidelines.

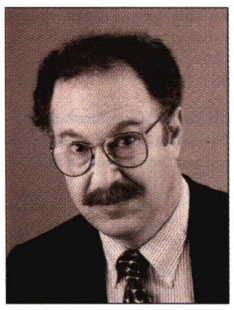
The Mac market is slowly evolving into a truly competitive world akin to the Intel-standard realm. This will create turmoil and confusion as Mac models proliferate and prices fluctuate. We already have our first clone casualty in Radius Inc., although its technology resurfaced in UMAX's new line.

As many expected, Mac clone makers are building products for Apple's core markets of publishing, digital video, multimedia and other high-end enclaves. They are leapfrogging Apple's technology quickly and offering compelling alternatives to sophisticated users.

Apple will need to innovate even more to stay abreast of its new competitors. The result should be some great Macs from a variety of sources. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

PPC doesn't need MMX, but does need an answer



I stand corrected. MMX may not stand for "multimedia extensions." Several readers wrote in with alternatives. Unfortunately, they didn't agree with each other, but the most plausible suggestion was "matrix math extensions." According to Intel Corp., however, the letters are not an acronym at all, just a brand name.

Whatever it stands for, there's mounting evidence that MMX is something Apple and its PowerPC partners need to take seriously.

Challenge

When I first heard Intel's claims about how these new instructions would improve video, audio and image-manipulation performance on future Pentiums, I took them with several grains of salt. The Wintel camp has been making noises like that for years, but the Mac has always retained a clear lead in these areas. When PC Magazine columnist John Dvorak suggested that MMX "may well turn the Intel-based PC into the graphics community's machine of choice," I just chuckled.

But I paused a bit when I read an analysis in the Microprocessor Report, where Editor in Chief Linley Gwennap — a man not generally given to hyperbole — wrote: "These new instructions will provide PC users with a highly visible performance boost on many of today's most performance-critical applications" and "give Intel a leg up on competitors, such as PowerPC, that are lagging in adopting similar technology."

Then I talked with Bryan Lamkin, director of graphics products at Adobe Systems Inc. He said tests with an MMX-savvy version of Adobe Photoshop that are now under development show an eight-times acceleration in most major processor-intensive functions. That's after the data is already in memory; when you factor in I/O and other real-life overhead, users will typically see a speedup in those functions of two to four times, he estimated. That's nothing to sneeze at. Even more ominously, Lamkin said he's seen nothing to match MMX coming from the PowerPC camp.

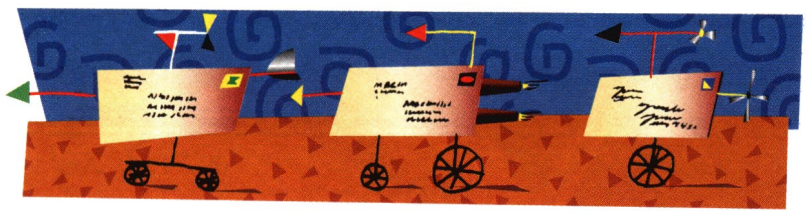
Response

Since then I've heard similar tales from developers in the multimedia field. Some even report that Intel is offering to fund the rewriting of their products to take advantage of MMX.

The danger here is not that the Mac will lose its franchise in publishing and multimedia overnight. But with its other advantages narrowing, Apple can ill afford to ignore Intel's advances — nor the marketing hype sure to surround them next year.

How should Apple and its PowerPC partners respond? Simply copying MMX wouldn't make sense, but the situation calls for more than a gesture. Maybe the PowerPC would benefit from the addition of some different graphics-oriented instructions — the PowerPC equivalent of Sun Microsystems Inc.'s "VIS" extensions to Sun's SPARC chip. Perhaps there are better answers. But some action should be taken so the PowerPC side does not get caught flat-footed when the MMX tide hits the marketplace. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or at henry_norr@macweek.com.



LETTERS

Completely confused

In response to PC specialist John Wong's letter to MacWEEK (05.27.96, Page 21), I agree that there are confusing choices in processors for Macs (for example, Power PC 601, 603, 604, 603e and 604e). Wong says there isn't this confusion on the Intel-standard side. So, I am converted. I am turning in my Mac and getting a PC. Which one do you suggest? I want a good one, but not too expensive. Should I get one with a Intel 386, 386SL, 386DX, 386SLC, or maybe a 486, 486SX, 486DX, 486DX2, 486DX4 or 486DX60? Or should I get a Pentium, or maybe a Pentium Pro? I think I'm confused.

I agree, the Mac line has been too confusing for too long. But the PC market is far more confusing. PCs are not only more difficult to use, they are more difficult to buy.

Michael Simone
Technical support representative
Global Village Communication Inc.
Sunnyvale, Calif.

Nix Apple OS e-mail

I agree with Don Crabb about the importance of e-mail on the Mac (06.03.96, Page 19). As he points out, neither Apple nor Microsoft Corp. has been able to build e-mail into the OS. I think that Apple should stop trying. There is an abundance of third-party e-mail products — both client-server, such as our own Quarterdeck Mail (formerly Microsoft Mail for AppleTalk Networks) and CE Software Inc.'s QuickMail, and POP clients, including Qualcomm Inc.'s Eudora and Claris Corp.'s Emailer.

Apple's Cyberdog team has said it's planning to open the mail part and allow access. If Apple gives developers a chance, we can build world-class products and continue to make the Mac a great computer.

Avi Rappoport, product manager
Quarterdeck Corp., Berkeley, Calif.

Mac managers unite!

Thank you for The Mac Manager column in the 05.27.96 issue (Page 21). As a Mac manager and graphic designer, I find it difficult to keep up with all the new technologies and updates and keep everything running smoothly in our office of 30 Macs and one PC.

Is there any hope that Apple will create an organization like Crabb's Apple Worldwide Mac Managers Association? I would love it! We have had a hard time finding knowledgeable support for the Mac in our area. And the ones we find are spreading themselves too thin to provide the detailed troubleshooting that we occasionally need. So, I am stuck with trying to find answers in magazines like MacWEEK or from friends in the business. Please tell Apple that we really need something like the AWWMMA.

Melinda Raber Johnson, Mac specialist
Miller Brooks Inc., Zionsville, Ind.

User unfriendly

In a letter to MacWEEK (05.27.95, Page 21) Dave Meltzer, group product manager for Mac applications of Microsoft, wrote: "In the past, we required customers to supply a program disk or original title page ... to qualify for upgrade pricing. ... Now the software ... will not install unless it detects a qualifying prior version."

Oh, swell. This is supposed to be less burdensome? Let's say I try to do a clean re-install of Microsoft Office and have to re-format the drive for whatever reason, but the new package won't install because there's no prior version on the drive. Oh, of course, I'll go find all the original disks and re-install them, and then install the upgrade. Ahhhhh, so easy. Thanks a bunch. Why not copy-protect the dang thing while you are at it?

Robert Howe, programmer
Lunetta & Sun, Placerville, Calif.

Overlooked

In the 05.06.96 issue you published the "MacWEEK Guide to Digital Imaging," covering digital cameras (Page 25). I was disturbed to see that Minolta Corp.'s RD-175 camera was not covered, nor was it listed in the section on digital field cameras on Page 30.

This is all the more curious, since we are referenced in the article on Page 32, stating that the Agfa ActionCam "is a standard Minolta RD-175." This indicated to me that the author was at least aware that we develop and market a digital camera. We feel that the RD-175, at a list price of $9,995, represents a combination of exceptional value and quality in a professional digital camera, and your readers should be fully aware of all of the choices available to them in this product category.

Glenn W. Magnell
Vice president and general manager
Marketing and Product Planning division
Minolta Corp., Ramsey, N.J.

How to contact MacWEEK

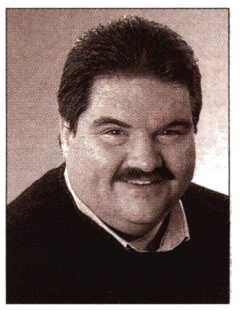
Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted online: CompuServe, 76077,1351; Internet, letters@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

Mac managers group needs Apple counterpart

I recently proposed the creation of the Apple Worldwide Mac Managers Association (see 05.27.96, Page 21). Since then, I've been slogging through a deluge of e-mail and phone calls, with more than 95 percent of it favoring the immediate creation of AWWMMA. (A free MacWEEK mug to the person who comes up with a cooler name.) Most of these messages also proposed specifics on how an AWWMMA might be formed and operate.

Given this input, I've modified my original AWWMMA concept. In addition to the creation of this Apple-sponsored AWWMMA — not unlike the hugely successful Digital Equipment Computer Users Society — Apple should create its own internal group fully dedicated to the health and well-being of Mac managers.



Apple already has the institutional model in Heidi Roizen's Developer Relations organization. Constituting a Mac Managers Relations organization won't be easy, of course, and it would cost real money and resources. But it's long overdue. Without it, any Apple-sponsored AWWMMA would lack the internal Apple connections and clout to be effective.

Mac Managers Relations

OK, let's assume Apple decides to create this new group, which I'll call Mac Managers Relations. It will need a boss. That boss should be an Apple vice president and report to Chief Administrative Officer George Scalise, underscoring MMR's parallel importance with Roizen's group.

It will also need its own Apple Fellow equivalent to Guy Kawasaki, one who will do for Mac managers what Guy is doing for developers. Apple will have to search outside the company to fill this position, just as it is looking outward for its chief technical officer. This MMR Fellow must be a pure Mac Manager advocate, and he or she should also be the executive director of AWWMMA (officers will, of course, be elected by the membership), tying that group to MMR while not jeopardizing each group's independence.

MMR will need its own evangelists and support specialists who are trained to cover Apple's markets: small office, home office, K-12, higher education and business. In fact, I see the MMR organization as being essential to improving Apple's increasingly tenuous relationships to education and large-site businesses.

These two markets have been screaming the loudest about nonexistent service from Apple. MMR could easily help Mac managers with Apple-enhanced Web and intranet solutions, especially those prepackaged around the Network Server 500 and 700 and a new Network Administration Toolkit.

Unity through service

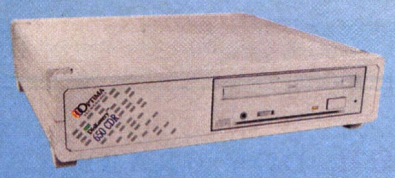
Another advantage of the MMR will be its ability to provide the company with a focal point. With MMR as an information clearinghouse, Mac managers will know that it can be the first stop for a service request. This focal point has been absent for, well, forever.

MMR will be charged with cutting through Apple red tape and establishing viable and affordable support programs. It will constantly focus Apple's attention on the needs of Mac managers. □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.

"Remember, you don't bring up Bob's PowerBook that freezes, and he won't talk about yours that burned up."

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com



Optima

DisKovery™ 650CDR bundle includes:

- DisKovery 650CDR 2X recorder/reader
- CD-R Access™ software
- 2 pieces of CDR media
- All necessary cables

Plus, your choice of:

- Toast CD-ROM Pro mastering software

— or —

- QuickTOPiX™ mastering software

$1195 COMPLETE SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER

BEST BUY

MacUser
January 1996

THE EASIEST TO USE RECORDABLE CD.

TRUE DRAG-AND-DROP COPYING

Optima provides the easiest to use recordable CD system available. If you own a Mac, you already know how to use the Optima DisKovery 650CDR and CD-R Access software: ❶ Insert and initialize a recordable CD. ❷ Copy your files to the MOUNTED CD using the Finder—or CopyDoubler™ for scheduled and background copying!—It's that simple.

NO MORE COASTERS

Only Optima allows you to copy your files directly to a recordable CD using the Finder. No complicated set-up. No unfamiliar interfaces. No dedicated hard drives to partition and optimize (or buy). In fact, writing to a CD is as easy as using a floppy disk.

Copy files to a mounted CD using the Finder ❖ Easily add data at any time until the disc is full ❖ Works with any speed data source and CPU ❖ Read discs on a PC with Optima XChange Software™ for Windows™/Windows 95/Windows NT ❖ Create ISO 9660, HFS, Audio CDs, and more with your choice of bundled mastering software.

CERTIFIED ORANGE BOOK PART II

Need even more capacity? Check out the world's only desktop mounted 4mm DAT system–the MiniPak™ F8000DAT and DeskTape™ software—available for only **$1349**. DeskTape is available for only **$269** and will give you the benefits of click-and-drag convenience on your existing drive.

To order, or for the nearest Optima dealer, call us at **800-411-4CDR** (411-4237).

OPTIMA™ TECHNOLOGY

Call for a FREE guide on Choosing the Right Recordable CD System ❖ Optima Technology Corporation, Irvine, California ❖ Tel. 714/476-0515 ext. 926 ❖ Visit our website for more info - http://www.optimatech.com

FOR NEWS HOUNDS

The busiest Cyberdog-related newsgroup on Apple's Usenet server is news://cyberdog.apple.com/cyberdog.general.

Panorama 3 offers blistering speed, interface upgrades

By Christopher Hall and Carey Tews

But ProVUE's database-creation tool needs a major documentation overhaul.

Database creation is an essential task for many Macintosh consultants, value-added resellers and corporate workers. Developers using 4th Dimension, FoxPro, Omnis7, Oracle or FileMaker Pro revel in the organizational power, control and speed of their respective database engines, while smaller applications are often overlooked or trampled.

ProVUE Development Corp.'s third release of Panorama is the little engine that could, but it's no chugging choo-choo. The $295 Panorama 3.0 is a solid-fuel rocket of a database, boasting the awesome speed of a RAM-based database and new client/server connectivity features, and it is well-positioned to win new converts in the database development community.

What's new

Panorama 3 is the product of a decade of Mac development. Long lambasted for its lightweight file-sharing multi-user access, Panorama now offers connectivity to EveryWare Development Corp.'s just-released, excellent Butler SQL Server 2.0, which Panorama sells separately for $169.95.

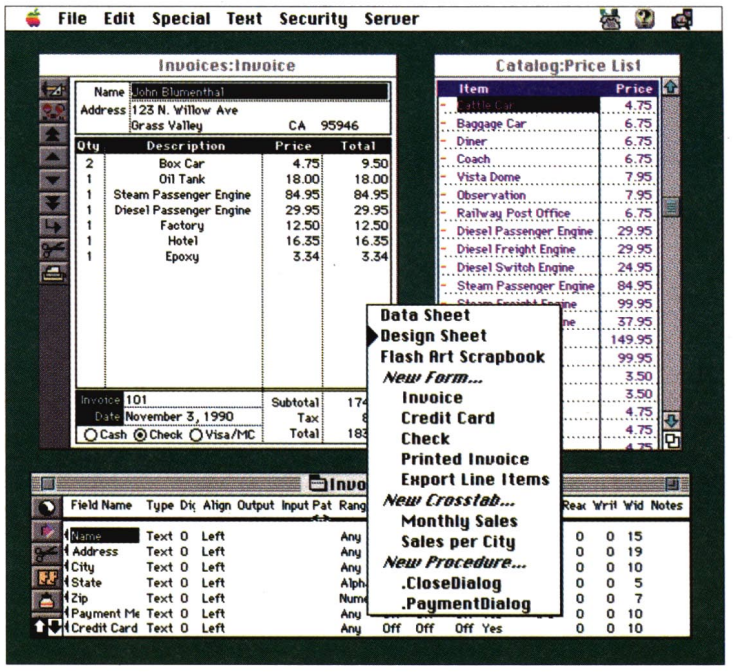
Along with gaining true record-locking multi-user functionality, Panorama 3/Butler users can now have databases larger than available RAM. Although not tested for this review, this "Partner/Server" offering is the single greatest improvement to Panorama. Users working on their own local database get the advantage of Panorama's tremendous speed, unencumbered by network limitations.

The Partner/Server concept buys more than just speed: Mobile users can unplug from the network and go their merry way with a copy of the database. When they reconnect to the server, synchronization takes place and records that were altered in both versions are arbitrated as the designer planned. This style of data replication has much less overhead and potentially fewer problems than other implementations, such as that in Lotus Notes.

But multi-user functionality isn't the only enhancement in Panorama. It is the first Mac database we've reviewed that incorporates automatic geometry management and color management. Using Elastic Forms, designers can support multiple screen sizes and bit depths without creating separate forms for each one. With Elastic Forms, the designer defines the manner in which fields and other screen elements move when the window is resized.

Automatic color management means that forms should look right in millions of colors or black and white with equal ease. Spending hours to make a series of separate data-entry forms for 17- and 14-inch color and 12- and 9-inch monochrome displays is a thing of the past.

With SuperObjects, Panorama extends its palette of interface elements for designers with such items as graphic, 3-D and "sticky" buttons; pop-up menus; and matrices. Other impressive SuperObjects include a built-in word processor (simplistic and quirky, but usable) and a text editor.



With ProVUE's Panorama, developers can easily create simple invoicing and price-list applications while still having quick design access to the basic elements of the database.

Scripting

Panorama also supports powerful scripting through its own language, PanTalk, and through AppleScript.

PanTalk can launch an AppleScript, and AppleScripts can access Panorama data or launch PanTalk procedures. PanTalk itself has been expanded with new built-in procedures and functions and an interactive debugger; it remains one of the richer database languages we've reviewed. Many poky, multiline functions in other database scripting languages reduce to short, fast

See Panorama, Page 31

SCORE CARD

Panorama 3.0 ◆◆◆◆

ProVUE Development Corp. **List Price: $295***

Hits: Blazingly fast imports and calculations; new multi-user performance with Butler SQL 2.0; automatic geometry and color management.

Misses: Documentation cries for major overhaul.

**Multi-user discounts available. Panorama Direct (runtime) is $90. Upgrades from Panarama II, $99.95.*

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

Cyberdog has learned the basic commands

From Page 1

berdog Starting Point brings up a page of buttons that, in turn, launch an integrated Web, Gopher and FTP browser; a reader for e-mail or news; and a Log and Notebook for managing electronic addresses.

The pup's repertoire

These core capabilities have not changed since we examined the beta release (see 03.04.96, Page 1) and neither has our assessment: Though it doesn't offer all the bells and whistles of the leading specialized Internet utilities, Cyberdog as a whole is easy to use and fairly powerful.

The reader-editor for mail and news is particularly strong. Notable features include a system of rule-based Handlers for automated processing of incoming and outgoing messages and a fast and flexible full-text search option based on Apple's new V-Twin technology.

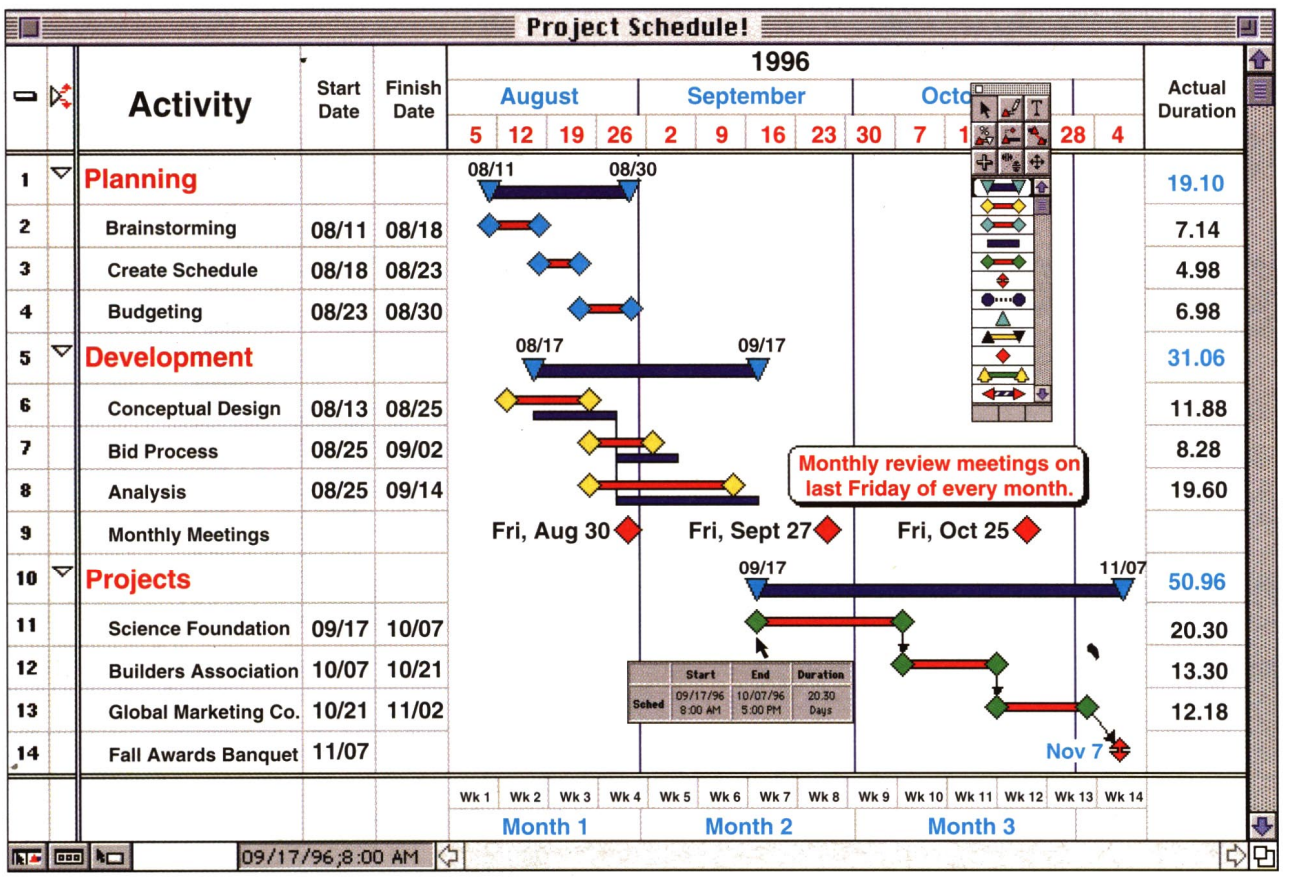
The program also supports the full MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions) standard, enabling users to incorporate styled and colored text, graphics, audio, binary files, and other data types directly into their messages. This makes for impressive demos, but the problem we noted in our preview remains: Most other mail readers and gateways don't know how to handle such data. As a result, correspondents — in the case of newsgroup postings, the whole world — might find their mailboxes filled with such dog doo as garbled or duplicated messages, strange formatting codes within the text, and attachments that cannot be opened. We're glad to see Apple aggressively supporting an important standard, but we think it should have built in more warnings to alert users to its risks.

As Apple officials freely acknowledge, Cyberdog's browser is its weakest link, at least in comparison to the market leader, Netscape Navigator. In particular, it's slow at interpreting HTML code. Even when opening pages of only moderate complexity on a Power Mac 9500/120, we often found ourselves waiting for Cyberdog to format and display its contents *after* the download was complete. Navigator rendered the same pages almost instantly.

The browser has built-in players for audio and QuickTime and it supports

See Cyberdog, Page 33

You can't stay on schedule if you don't have one.


Project Schedule!
1996
August
September
Activity
Start Date
Finish Date
Actual Duration
1 Planning 08/11 08/30 19.10
2 Brainstorming 08/11 08/18 7.14
3 Create Schedule 08/18 08/23 4.98
4 Budgeting 08/23 08/30 6.98
5 Development 08/17 09/17 31.06
6 Conceptual Design 08/13 08/25 11.88
7 Bid Process 08/25 09/02 8.28
8 Analysis 08/25 09/14 19.60
9 Monthly Meetings 19.60
10 Projects 09/17 11/07 50.96
11 Science Foundation 09/17 10/07 20.30
12 Builders Association 10/07 10/21 13.30
13 Global Marketing Co. 10/21 11/02 12.18
14 Fall Awards Banquet 11/07
Monthly review meetings on last Friday of every month.
Fri, Aug 30
Fri, Sept 27
Fri, Oct 25
Nov 7
Start
End
Duration
Sched
09/17/96 8:00 AM
10/07/96 5:00 PM
20.30 Days
Wk 1 Wk 2 Wk 3 Wk 4 Wk 5 Wk 6 Wk 7 Wk 8 Wk 9 Wk 10 Wk 11 Wk 12 Wk 13 Wk 14
Month 1
Month 2
Month 3
09/17/96;8:00 AM

FastTrack Schedule™ 4.0

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.

FastTrack Schedule 4.0 lets you create and update presentation-quality schedules quickly and easily. Whether you need a quick scheduler or a full tracking system, FastTrack Schedule 4.0 offers the combination of Flexibility, Ease of Use and Power all in one program! Take a quick look at some of the features found in FastTrack Schedule 4.0. Simple Scheduling and Impressive power is as easy as...1,2,3.

1 Flexibility

- Timescales from Hours to Fiscal Years
- Link Options • Find & Replace
- Paste in Graphics & Add Textblocks
- Custom Bar and Milestone Styles
- Page Breaks • Hide Graph
- Shift Items in Work Units
- Capture Schedule Defaults
- Layout Options for Columnar Reports
- Durations in Work Hours & Days

"If you're looking for a quick and easy way to create Gantt charts, this program might be just the one for you."

MacUser

2 Ease of Use

- On Line Help Systems • Tool Tips
- Balloon/Bubble Help • Select All
- Control Palette • Auto Scrolling
- Bar Tracking Window • Templates
- Interactive Page Preview Layer
- Cursor Tracking Window
- Quick Corner • Autofit Schedule
- Action Columns • Floating Toolbox
- Auto resize row height

"...An excellent choice for anyone whose primary need is to create precise, presentation-quality Gantt charts."

MacWEEK

3 Power

- Scheduled, Revised & Actual Dates
- Custom Work Calendar
- Filters & Sorts • Task Dependencies
- Outline tasks to show sub-levels
- Import & Export Data as ASCII text
- Network versions - monitor usage, store preferences, filelocking & passwording
- Now available for Windows 3.1, NT and 95, Macintosh and Power Macintosh

"FastTrack Schedule... matches or exceeds the competing products in all aspects of project scheduling."

Windows Magazine

To order, for more information or for a free demo call today!

800.450.1981

http://www.aecsoft.com

AEC SOFTWARE

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166, USA • Phone 703.450.1980 • FAX 703.450.9786 • http://www.aecsoft.com

©1996 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows, Windows 95 and Windows NT are registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

New Version 4.0

Mac™ OS

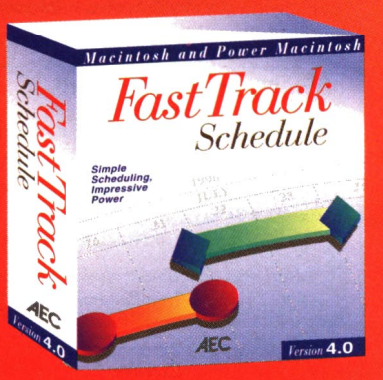
Accelerated for Power Macintosh

"If you're looking for a quick and easy way to create Gantt charts, this program might be just the one for you."

MacUser

"...An excellent choice for anyone whose primary need is to create precise, presentation-quality Gantt charts."

MacWEEK

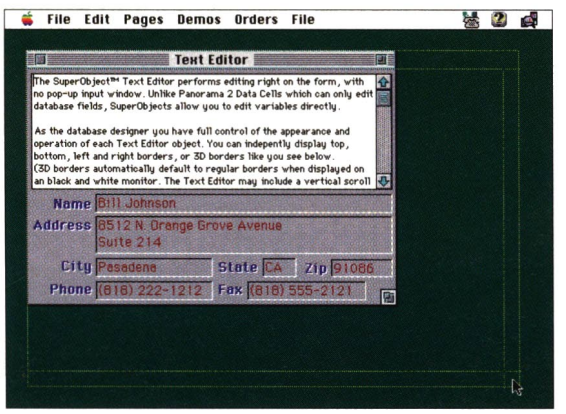


Panorama

From Page 29

PanTalk procedures.

Not new, but certainly worth mentioning, is the $90 runtime version of Panorama called Panorama Direct, which allows databases to be distributed to multiple users.


File Edit Pages Demos Orders File
Text Editor
The SuperObject™ Text Editor performs editing right on the form, with no pop-up input window. Unlike Panorama 2 Data Cells which can only edit database fields, SuperObjects allow you to edit variables directly.
As the database designer you have full control of the appearance and operation of each Text Editor object. You can indepently display top, bottom, left and right borders, or 3D borders like you see below. (3D borders automatically default to regular borders when displayed on an black and white monitor. The Text Editor may include a vertical scroll
Name Bill Johnson
Address 6512 N. Orange Grove Avenue Suite 214
City Pasadena State CA Zip 91086
Phone (818) 222-1212 Fax (818) 555-2121

Panorama's Elastic Forms feature allows this Text Editor SuperObject to be stretched. All fields will resize to fit the new window while retaining appropriate placement.

RAM-based power

Panorama has not left its RAM-based, flat-file roots, but it doesn't need to. Relational and disk-based databases aren't always better; likewise, flat-file, RAM-based databases aren't always worse. Instead of preserving data's relational integrity through database design, Panorama developers preserve it programatically via procedures written in PanTalk. The lack of the slowdown typical of relational databases combined with being based in RAM give Panorama its blistering speed. We've not tested a faster Mac database.

During a demonstration of sorting, transforming and importing data, our jaws dropped when a multiminute FileMaker Pro import-and-sort took a few seconds in Panorama. While some users express worry about Panorama keeping data in RAM, it can be safer than disk in many cases. How many developer- and CPU-hours have been spent repairing databases whose open files or indexes have been corrupted during a crash? With Panorama, only the data entered since the last Autosave is lost. This can translate into less downtime and lower costs. Claris Corp. and Helix Technologies boast of their admirable tools for data recovery, but Panorama needs no such utilities.

> Panorama 3 is the first Mac database we've reviewed that incorporates automatic geometry management and color management.

Downsides

With any product of such depth and richness, there are flaws. For Panorama, they are in the manuals. Instead of a cogent manual set that informs and educates a developer, ProVUE presents users with its Panorama II handbook, a separate Panorama 3 Supplement and additional supplements.

While these manuals may be acceptable for upgrade customers, new customers will be disappointed and annoyed at having to flip from book to book as they learn the basics of Panorama. (These same customers will be downright confused reading about such Mac archaeology as entering one's user name in the Chooser and references to MultiFinder.)

Continued distribution of the Panorama II handbook, which was released the month before System 7.0 in 1991, and an outdated help file are a disservice to customers. We implore ProVUE to update all of its documentation and make the hard copy improvements available at reasonable cost to registered users.

Recovering from manual shock, we found ProVUE's Programming Workshop CD to be utterly indispensable. It contained not only an updated On-Line Reference and beefed-up procedure editor, but also Adobe Acrobat files for every Panorama manual, including the add-on Real World Programming guide, the Partner/Server Handbook and the Security Handbook. Providing customers with the information online, even if the presentation is awkward, is laudable. Extra hard-copy manuals are available at reasonable cost directly from ProVUE.

Although we have not reviewed them here, ProVUE distributes many inexpensive templates designed for various vertical markets. ProVUE also publishes an integrated personal information management system called PowerTeam (written in Panorama), Version 2.0 of which will ship this year.

Support is available by calling ProVUE's toll-free support line and on America Online and ProVUE's First Class BBS.

Conclusions

As with any full-featured database, Panorama's complexity can be daunting — and occasionally quirky — especially because of its awkward manuals. Still, ProVUE has developed a fine application, a loyal cadre of developers and a good niche in the market. Anyone planning custom database work should assess Panorama 3 and see if it fits your needs and development style. New multiuser capabilities, improved design features and scripting enhancements, as well as its amazing speed, make it a real contender.

ProVUE Development Corp. of Huntington Beach, Calif., can be reached at (714) 841-7779 or (800) 966-7878; fax (714) 841-1479; provue@aol.com. □

Turn Your Mac Into A Fax Beast

4-Sight Fax
Unleashes The Fax Beast In Your Mac!

Think of it. No more printing. No more walking. No more dialing (and redialing). No more standing and waiting. No more crumpled, wrinkled or unreadable faxes.

With 4-Sight Fax™ every Macintosh on your network can send and receive faxes with ease. It's much faster and easier than traditional "print and dial" faxing and far superior to individual, single-user or hardware-based fax solutions.

4-Sight Fax can significantly enhance your customer communications strategy. Call us today for details and your FREE demo disk.

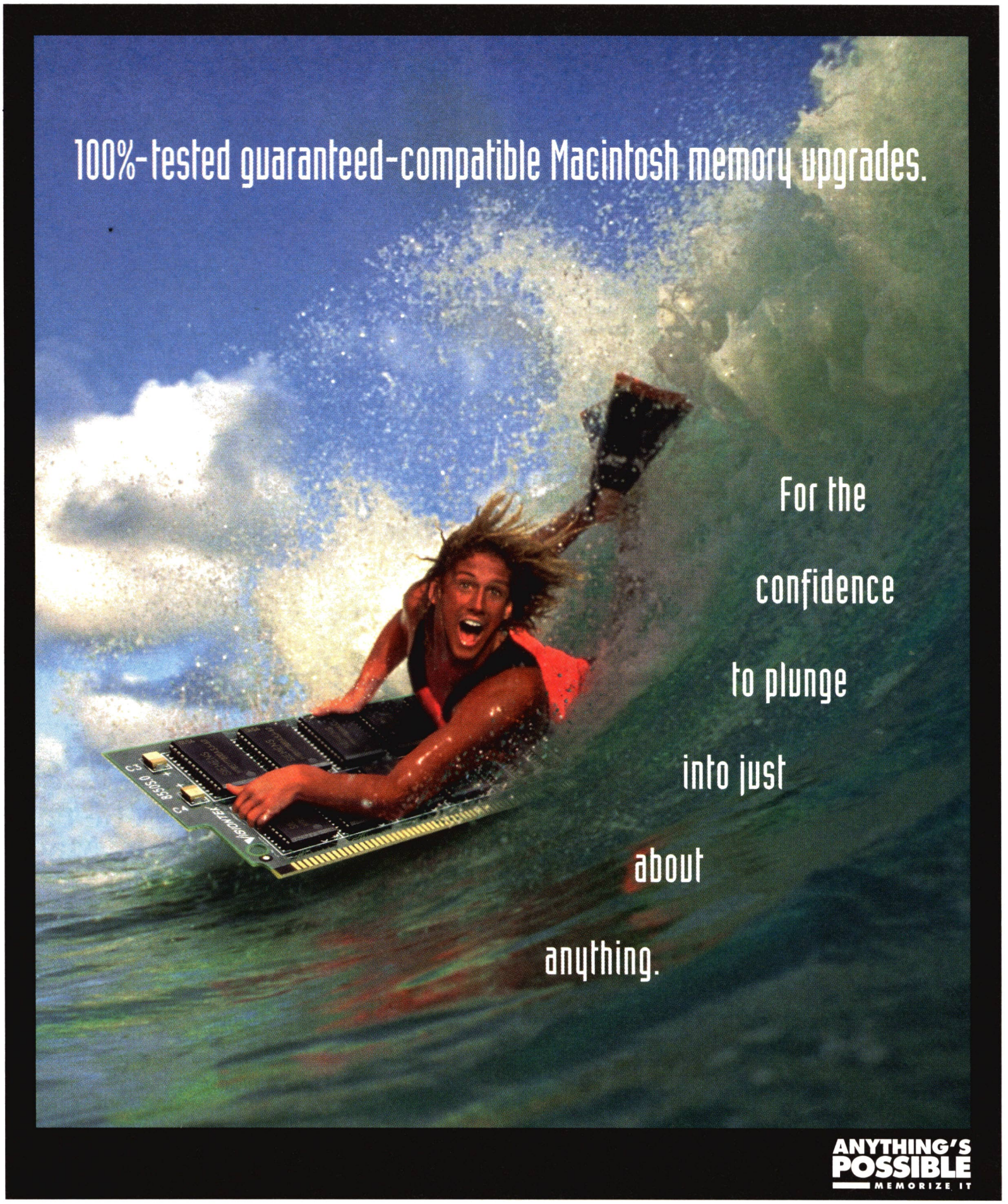
4SIGHT™
1801 Industrial Circle
West Des Moines, IA 50265 USA
Phone: 515.221.3000
http://www.4sight.com

4-Sight Fax can and will unleash the communications animal in your Mac.

- Client-Server fax configuration for optimum efficiency
- Expandability up to 16 lines and thousands of users
- Broadcast Faxing
- Database integration
- Internet faxback
- Applescriptable
- E-mail integration
- Direct Inward Dialing option
- Macintosh AND Windows clients

APPLE WORKGROUP
CALL FOR FREE SOFTWARE
SERVER OWNERS

GET 4-SIGHT FAX FOR YOUR NETWORK NOW. STOP WASTING TIME.
CALL TOLL-FREE: 1.888.44SIGHT (447-4448)



VisionTek: http://www.visiontek.com ©1996

Ride the new wave of productivity. With VisionTek's full line of high quality memory modules for your PowerBook, Power Macintosh, or MacOS compatible. Guaranteed compatible and supported with our toll-free Tek-Support, Tek-Fax, Tek-BBS, and Tek-Web technical and customer assistance. And our exclusive Corporate Assistance Program makes VisionTek the only choice for your MacOS systems. For Macintosh memory and the VisionTek reseller nearest you, call **1-800-360-7185.**

VISIONTEK™

Cyberdog

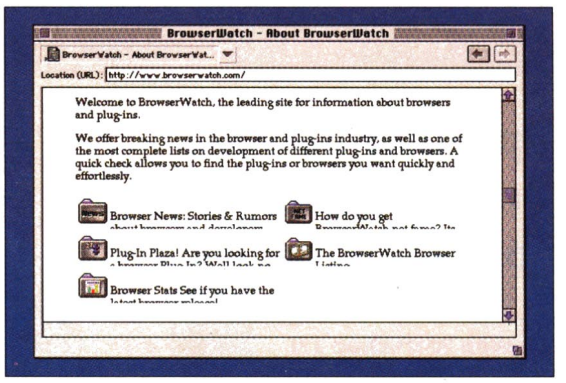
From Page 29

most Netscape extensions to HTML, but not frames or client-side image maps. In several situations, pages that looked fine in Navigator were not displayed properly in Cyberdog. And we frequently encountered an alert reporting that "An unknown error has occurred in OpenDoc or a part editor." The alert didn't occur with extensions off, but we have not yet been able to isolate the conflict. Otherwise, we experienced a few unexplained lockups and crashes, but no more than with other browsers.

Some glitches

Cyberdog's interface offers some nice, if nonstandard, touches: Tapping the space bar, for instance, cycles through new mail or news articles. In addition, some problems we noted with the beta have been fixed: Command-period or Escape, for instance, now cancel processes.

But other annoyances remain. Some settings, such as whether or not to leave mail on the default server, are hard to find. Some dialog boxes, such as Document Info, are incomprehensibly geeky. New mail doesn't automatically come to the foreground, and we found no way to call up the Starting Point screen except to dig through other open windows; the package badly needs a Window menu. And the absence of a Quit command — a quirk of OpenDoc — still strikes us as an attempt to make an obscure ideological point at the expense of user convenience.


BrowserWatch - About BrowserWatch
BrowserWatch - About BrowserWat...
Location (URL): http://www.browserwatch.com/
Welcome to BrowserWatch, the leading site for information about browsers and plug-ins.
We offer breaking news in the browser and plug-ins industry, as well as one of the most complete lists on development of different plug-ins and browsers. A quick check allows you to find the plug-ins or browsers you want quickly and effortlessly.
Browser News: Stories & Rumors
How do you get
Plug-In Plaza! Are you looking for
The BrowserWatch Browser
Browser Stats See if you have the

Cyberdog's Web browser is slow to render HTML and doesn't support some Netscape extensions, including frames. In this shot of the BrowserWatch site, the text accompanying buttons (an HTML table) is clipped.

Conclusions

Cyberdog's real distinction derives from its component architecture. Users should be able to replace its parts with superior third-party alternatives, enhance its capabilities by adding new parts, and generate Internet-linked memos and reports by embedding Cyberdog buttons and windows into documents created in other OpenDoc container applications.

Until recently, these options have been strictly theoretical, since no supplementary parts or other container applications were readily available. That's still mostly true, but the picture is beginning to change: At least one new Cyberdog part is now available online (see story, below). And developers such as Claris Corp. and Digital Harbor Inc. have begun showing off promising new container applications. Also, Cyberdog 1.0 comes with a new container called Cyberdog DocBuilder, which gives users a few tools for authoring Cyberdog-savvy documents, such as custom alternatives to Apple's Starting Point.

Assuming these trends continue, it should soon be possible for users to begin taking advantage of Cyberdog's modular architecture. But for that to happen on a large scale, it's urgent that Apple deliver a 680x0 version of Cyberdog. Most Mac-based organizations — particularly in education, where the idea of Web-savvy documents is especially compelling — still have many 680x0-based machines and can't afford to invest heavily in a technology that will benefit only some of their users. Apple officials said they are actively working to make a 680x0 version "a possibility in the near future" but have not announced a timetable.

Beyond that, Cyberdog's fate, we think, lies in the hands of third-party developers; it thus depends largely on Apple's willingness and ability to give them tools, support and encouragement. By itself, Cyberdog is slick but is no revolution. If, however, other developers adopt it as a standard format for delivering Internet functions and a range of compelling containers emerges, it could well become an important mark of distinction for the Mac in the age of the Internet.

Apple is at (408) 996-1010 or (800) 767-2775; http://cyberdog.apple.com. □

SCORE CARD

Cyberdog 1.0 ◆◆◆

Apple **List price: Free**

Hits: Integrates the most popular Internet protocols; automated processing of mail and news; powerful search feature.

Misses: Web browser is slow and has problems rendering some pages; lacks support for some HTML extensions; interface quirks.

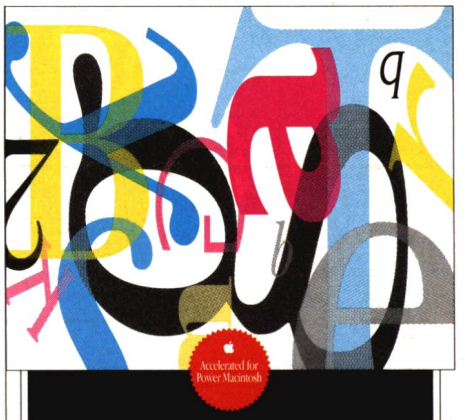
Outside developers chasing Cyberdog

The most important change on the Cyberdog scene has nothing to do with enhancements to Apple's existing components. The real news is mounting evidence that the technology could become an important vehicle through which other Internet software innovations will reach Mac users.

Just a few months ago Apple and the rest of the Internet-software industry appeared to be heading in opposite directions. While Apple touted the benefits of Cyberdog, most third-party developers were focusing on other component-software technologies: Netscape Communications Corp.'s plug-in architecture, which lets developers add new features to the popular Web browser; ActiveX, Microsoft Corp.'s OLE-based alternative; and Java, Sun Microsystems Inc.'s language that makes it possible to embed applets in Web pages to be downloaded to clients automatically and executed on virtually any platform.

Given all those choices — and the powerful companies and large installed bases behind them — we wondered how many developers would be willing to invest in the Cyberdog model, which for the foreseeable future runs only on the Mac. Fortunately, recent developments suggest they may not have to make that choice:

- **Plug-ins.** **At the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in May, Apple demonstrated a prototype part that can host Netscape Navigator plug-ins within the Cyberdog environment. (The part was written for Apple by Jim Matthews, author of Fetch, the popular FTP utility.) Spyglass Inc., which commercialized the Mosaic browser family, has announced a tool kit offering similar capabilities. Plug-in developers will still have to compile their programs for the Mac — Windows-only plug-ins won't be available — but they won't have to choose between two architectures on the Mac.**
- **Java.** **Various developers are working on Cyberdog parts that will play Java applets. At WWDC, Apple showed one written by ResNova Software Inc. available from http://www.resnova.com. The part is extremely limited in its current form: It executes Java applets in a separate window, and even then some applets are unsupported. But ResNova is continuing to improve the part, and alternatives from other developers are expected soon. Later this year Apple is slated to add a Java Virtual Machine to the Mac OS, which should make it easy to support any applet with Cyberdog.**
- **ActiveX.** **Whether ActiveX will become an important factor in Internet-component development remains to be seen, but if it does, Mac users don't have to fear being left out in the cold. Microsoft has contracted with Metrowerks Inc. to implement the technology on the Mac. No timetable is available yet, nor are details about how the technology will be integrated with Cyberdog. — By Henry Norr**



WHAT TO DO WHEN

KORINNA CLASHES WITH

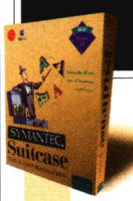
TIFFANY, BODONI

DISAGREES WITH GOUDY,

AND GILL AND

BASKERVILLE JUST CAN'T

GET ALONG.



Introducing the easiest way to keep your fonts from feuding– the new Suitcase™ 3.0. It lets you organize your fonts the way you like and it automatically monitors and resolves font conflicts before they even develop. Suitcase links font families with specific applications, opening fonts when you need them. It supports all popular font formats like QuickDraw GX, and it's PowerMac native. Just call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9HHA for more information, or visit www.symantec.com. Now focus on creativity, not on managing your fonts.

SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Suitcase is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

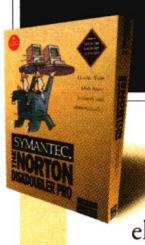
FOR

MACINTOSH USERS

WHO NEVER THROW

ANYTHING AWAY:

SALVATION.



You're a pack rat of the highest order, looking for a little elbow room on your hard drive. Looks like it's Norton DiskDoubler Pro™ 1.1 to the rescue.

It compresses all files to at least half their size, seeking out uncompressed files and shrinking them in the background. It speeds up copying or deleting files. And DiskDoubler will help reduce online costs by letting you send compressed files that expand upon arrival.

So, for a bigger hard drive without the big bucks, call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9CC5, or visit www.symantec.com.

MW ★★★★★ *MacWorld 1995*

SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton DiskDoubler Pro is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

REVIEWS IN BRIEF

Specular bundles graphics tools for Web designers

3D Web Workshop 1.0 ♦♦♦♦

Specular International Ltd.'s first Web entry, 3D Web Workshop 1.0, is less a new product than a bundling strategy. Combining the company's TextureScape and LogoMotion applications with Adobe Systems Inc.'s PageMill and a new collection of Web-oriented graphics elements called WebHands, the $399 3D Web Workshop targets amateurs seeking one-stop Web authoring and professionals looking to augment their tools. Despite a few omissions and rough edges, the product largely delivers.

Getting to work

Creating a page in Web Workshop means creating a page in PageMill; the remaining parts of the suite extend PageMill's graphics capabilities and are integrated via drag-and-drop. PageMill 1.0 offers painless, WYSIWYG layout and text formatting and greatly facilitates creation of image maps and forms (see 01.08.96, Page 88). Drawbacks include lack of support for tables, stability problems and no advanced text handling tools. Version 2.0, due in July, should address most of these issues; the upgrade will be free to Web Workshop owners.

TextureScape's ease of use belies its power (see 04.08.96, Page 32). An astonishingly versatile source of textures, TextureScape is ideal for Web page backgrounds, while new text and polygon tools enhance its facility for 3-D buttons and other icons. You can even use the randomization controls to produce permutations on a theme or create a "family" of similar objects.

Unfortunately, there's no good way to cut out a rendered shape. You have to use a basic rectangular marquee tool, then make the excess background area transparent in PageMill. Since placement on the page is determined by the object's perimeter, imprecise cropping makes alignment of multiple objects tricky.

As its name suggests, LogoMotion's *raison d'être* is the animated logo (see 03.25.96, Page 35). Lathing and DXF (Drawing Interchange File) capabilities broaden its scope. LogoMotion will dither for you, even affording some choices of bit depth. Extruded text and other manifestations of the "3-D look" are arrows in its quiver.

The Web isn't the best showcase for flying logos because bandwidth and compatibility still make Web animations problematic. Animations cannot be added to your PageMill document via drag-and-drop. Further, neither TextureScape (which creates cool texture morphs) nor LogoMotion can export animated GIFs; you have to convert your output file via an included third-party utility. Conversely, to utilize QuickTime you must briefly enter the world of HTML. These maneuvers aren't difficult, but they are a step away from the point-and-click simplicity to which Web Workshop aspires.

A number of the 1,500-plus WebHands are genuinely useful, but the fact that they can be customized and tiled makes them stand out from other clip libraries. Users can access originating applications and source files, so modifications are generally easy. TextureScape converts text to outlines, so "editing" means creating a whole new shape (a somewhat clumsy process) and replacing the layer. The lack of grouping or flattening capabilities can make global changes to multilayered textures cumbersome.

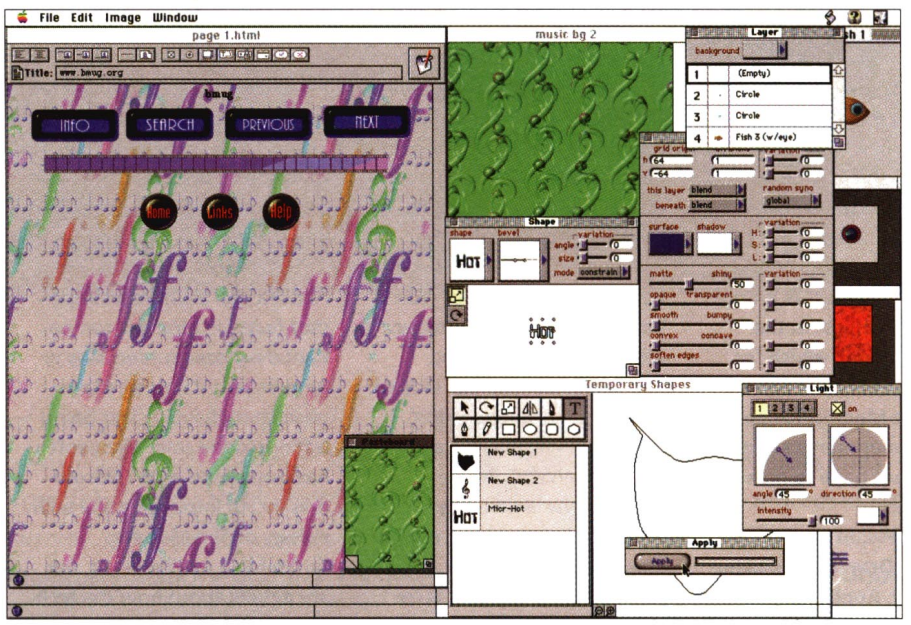
It's worth noting that the package has no provision for sound or exotic 3-D Web technologies such as QuickTime VR or VRML.

Conclusions

Overall, 3D Web Workshop is an excellent value. Though PageMill 1.0 lacks maturity, and the Specular applications don't wear their new Web hats with absolute conviction, each of the main components is a top contender in its field, and the WebHands are a definite plus. PageMill 2 can only solidify the product's position. Professional Web designers will find much that is useful, while amateurs will probably manage to create interesting pages entirely within the suite.

Upgrades for owners of PageMill, LogoMotion or TextureScape are $249.

Specular International Ltd. of Amherst, Mass., can be reached at (413) 253-3100 or (800) 433-7732; fax (413) 253-0540; http://www.specular.com. — *By David Hauer*



Full drag-and-drop integration in Specular's 3D Web Workshop requires at least two applications open at once. TextureScape is prone to screen clutter and quickly fills up even a 19-inch monitor.

Now's calendar app, contact manager add links to Web

Now Up-to-Date/Contact 3.6 ♦♦♦♦

Now Software Inc. is keeping a tight grip on its leadership in the Mac personal information manager market with its release of Version 3.6 of its network calendar Now Up-to-Date and contact manager Now Contact.

The bundle comes in two flavors: a $299 Web Publisher version and a $69.95 package without Web browser links. Both allow the calendar and contact programs to connect to servers via TCP/IP and to attach URLs (uniform resource locators) to events and contacts. However, the Web Publisher version also allows its public items to be viewed by Web browsers that support HTML tables.

Buttons in both programs let you display attached URLs within Netscape Navigator. In addition, Now Contact recognizes e-mail addresses by providing a button that will launch Navigator's Message Composition window. E-mail addresses in files created by previous versions of Now Contact are recognized in the new version.

We'd like to see the Now duo take advantage of programmer Peter Lewis' Internet Config to specify browser and e-mail programs. Now repeated a mistake it previously corrected in Now Contact: It left no visual indication that a calendar item has attached contacts, files or URLs.

With Web Publisher, users can serve Web pages either as HTML files via a Web server or directly from a calendar or contact server. They can also drag back the data from such pages into Up-to-Date or Contact via Versit's Virtual Business Card (vCard) specification. While there is no way to add data via a browser, a forthcoming Navigator plug-in should remedy that and circumvent the clumsy navigation imposed by HTML.

Now has done an outstanding job of making its PIM data easily accessible to the Web while allowing its Mac clients to incorporate Web data. It has transformed a cumbersome Web publishing task into a transparent extension of its products.

Upgrades to the Web Publisher version are $99.95. Upgrades to the standard package from Version 3.5 are $29.95; upgrades from Version 3.0 or earlier, $39.95.

Now Software Inc. of Portland, Ore., is at (503) 274-2800 or (800) 237-2078; fax (503) 274-0670; info@nowsoft.com; http://www.nowsoft.com. — *By Ross Scott Rubin*

The ultimate computing resource online

ZDNet™

http://www.zdnet.com

From the sources you trust:

PC Magazine

PC Week

PC Computing

Computer Shopper

Windows Sources

MacUser

MacWEEK

Inter@ctive Week

Computer Life

FamilyPC

Computer Gaming World

Yahoo! Internet Life

Be sure to sign up for Personal View
ZD Net's FREE news service that you can easily configure to track only the companies and products that interest you most.

Click into ZD Net's world-renowned Shareware Library and start down-loading!
Over 10,000 programs — all tested, rated and reviewed by ZD Net editors.

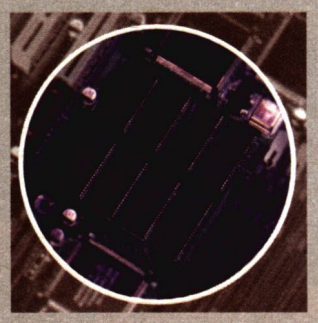
Join in! There's a lot going on —
from wide-ranging discussions with industry leaders, to topical weekly chats with editors and ZD Net personalities — there's always some-thing new, exciting and insightful happening at www.zdnet.com.

See You Online!

For years, creative professionals have relied on award-winning UMAX scanners to capture the high quality images they demand as an essential part of their creative solutions. Now, UMAX has come full circle by offering them the ultimate computers on which to realize their vision...

Introducing the SuperMac S900

Designed from the ground up specifically to meet the needs of the design professional. We've kept all the best things you like — the familiarity and ease-of-use of Mac OS and compatibility with all your favorite software — wrapped it all up with the raw power of a 604 150MHz PCI-based design and delivered it at a price that can't be beat. Many unique features of the new S900 have been designed to specifically eliminate performance bottlenecks that have long troubled the market.

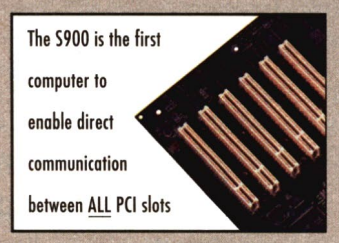


1 Interleaved Memory

Every S900 comes standard with 16MB of interleaved memory on the motherboard for fast memory access and best system performance. Others require the purchase of additional DIMMs to implement memory interleaved.

3 Exclusive PCI-to-PCI Bridge

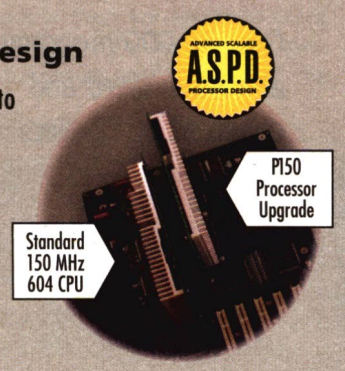
Not only does the S900 have an amazing 6 PCI slots, it is also the first to enable burst communication between them.



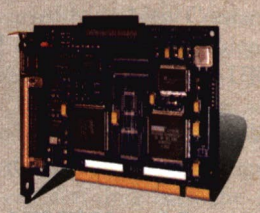
UMAX's exclusive PCI-to-PCI Bridge design enables direct communication between all PCI cards with the greatest performance, no matter which slots they're inserted in, also making it more expandable and easier to configure.

2 Advanced Scalable Processor Design

UMAX's exclusive A.S.P.D. provides easy upgradeability to dual processors or for higher speed processors as they become available. This modular configuration costs less and is far more flexible, allowing programs such as Photoshop to increase its performance up to 80% with the addition of a second processor card.



4 E100 I/O & Networking Card



To increase performance even further, UMAX offers the ultimate combination upgrade that gives you both Ultra-Wide SCSI and 100Base-T on one easy-to-install PCI card. The 100Base-T boosts data transfer over networks up to ten times the speed of standard 10Base-T connections. Ultra-Wide SCSI provides 16-bit wide data access at rates up to 40MB/sec. (4 times the speed of regular SCSI)

	MODEL		Processor Type	CPU Speed	Hard Drive Capacity	PCI Slots	Onboard RAM	Level2 Cache	CD ROM Drive	Graphics Card	Drive Bays	PRICE*
1	SuperMac S900L	Tower	604	150 MHz	2 Gbyte	6	16 MB	512 K	8x Speed	4MB VRAM	5	$4395

* Suggested Retail Price

	UPGRADE OPTIONS		PRICE*
2	SuperMac E100	Extended Performance Ultra-Wide SCSI / 100Base-T	$495
3	SuperMac P150	604-150 ASPD Processor Upgrade	$995

* Suggested Retail Price

BUNDLED SOFTWARE ▸ MacOS

- Conflict Catcher 3.0™
- FWB CD-ROM & HDTool Kit™
- ASANTÉ Net Doubler™
- MICROMAT TechTool™ Diagnostic

SUPERmac®
Computers that Work the Way You Do.
▸ http://www.supermac.com

UMAX® Computer Corporation

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL:
1-800-232-UMAX

© 1996 All rights reserved. SuperMac logo is licensed exclusively to UMAX Computer Corporation. ▸ Headquarters and Sales: 47470 Seabridge Dr. Fremont CA 94538. Fax: (510) 623-7350 ▸ Engineering: 4800 Great America Parkway, Ste.#200 Santa Clara, CA 95054 Tel: (408) 327-8700 .

PAPER IS CHEAPER

Scott McCready, a principal at IDC/Avante Technologies, says scanning old documents costs from 20 cents to $1 each.

DOCUMENT IMAGING

Paperless office still a goal, but reality remains elusive

By Erik Sherman

Imagine finding any important document — whether it originated on paper or electronically — in a matter of seconds and without leaving your desk.

This notion has helped create the appeal of document imaging and management, which promises a centralized approach to managing documents of all types: scanned images, word processing files, graphics and spreadsheets. Such systems are a far cry from attaching a scanner to your desktop machine and feeding in paper as fast as you can empty file cabinets. They often employ sophisticated mechanisms for storage, compression and security, and they require a serious commitment to implementation and use.

Most companies would probably admit that improving document control is desirable. The step between buying an application and actually implementing a solution, however, can be a big one.

"It probably sounds really glamorous and easy, but it is a lot of work and there is a cost associated with that," said Irene Loeffler, manager of records and image management at Genentech Inc., a biotech pharmaceutical company in South San Francisco, Calif. "There are people who need to manage [the system] and get the stuff in the system and do quality-control checks. It's not a cakewalk."

Loeffler said Genentech's system stores 5 million images relating to clinical studies of new drugs, reports and regulatory paperwork. While she praises the availability of information and the potential for electronic filings to the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, the company implemented the system with more immediate needs in mind.

"It's part of business process re-engineering: What are you planning to do when [all documents are] in electronic form?"

— Linda Myers-Tierney, International Data Corp.

"The system was actually justified because of disaster recovery," Loeffler said. Genentech authorized a pilot program after the October 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake. It considered a microfilm solution but decided against it because different sections of documents were often created at different times and the company wanted ready access.

Justifying the cost

A full document-imaging and document-management solution can be expensive, and cost justification is a critical issue. For example, Harris Trust and Savings Bank Inc. of Chicago has not expanded its initial document-imaging systems because it couldn't show enough pay back on the investment.

"We have one very old [imaging] application that we're utilizing, but we really haven't done much more," said Dennis Dwyer, vice president of technology facilitation. "There are several isolated areas that have come up, but we haven't been able to cost-justify the applications at this point." The bank has some systems for verifying signatures on accounts.

Scott McCready, a principal at IDC/Avante Technologies Inc. of Framingham, Mass., which follows the document-imaging market, agreed that cost justification is important, and he suggests it to his clients.

"You might need to do a formal return on investment. Even if you're not required to do it, absolutely do it," McCready said, because new management might want proof of a system's benefit. "We've seen people lose their jobs because two years down the road [a new boss was] second-guessing whether it was a good decision or not. You never know who will be your boss two years from now."

Concentration on cost is understandable because document imaging and management can require specialized software, high-end scanners and extensive storage media. Loeffler estimated that Genentech's initial system cost almost $250,000, including a server, scanner, printer, optical jukebox, licenses for scanning and viewing, and personnel dedicated to systems administration and scanning.

The documents that Genentech scans are regular paper documents. In New York, the Mount Sinai School of Medicine's initial foray into imaging has been for X-rays and magnetic resonance imaging scans (MRIs). The images require much higher scanning resolutions than the documents seen in most corporations.

"Ideally what these guys want to do is send [images] over the [Internet] to their colleagues, to a place to store them or to a place where they would create a presentation for them," said Lou Hernandez, Macintosh systems specialist at the school.

See Solutions, next page

JAMIE TANAKA

Irene Loeffler, manager of records and image management at Genentech Inc., is familiar with the difficulties of bringing users to a document control system. Genentech has stored 5 million images so far, yet it's a long way from being a paperless office.

GORDON STUDER

MACINTOUCH

RIC FORD

Taking a look at some great Mac software

Even as Apple's problems test the company and our faith in the Macintosh platform, there is an abundance of strength among small Mac developers. Our Mac tools are getting better and cheaper by the day, and the threat of a dark future managed by Microsoft Corp. and Intel Corp. is bringing the Mac community together with the aid of the Internet. Mac stability and complexity remain important issues, but the only platform that looks any better in that regard is the Newton.

This week, as a break from chasing and cataloging bugs, let's look at some software created in the original spirit of the Mac. These programs are personal picks, but there are many others like them. Compact, effective, creative applications are the soul of the Mac, and Apple's challenge is to facilitate their development at a pace that surpasses the Windows competition.

One of my favorite new programs is a simple freeware utility from Bryan Christianson (bryanc@ihug.co.nz). WhatRoute 1.1 is a Mac replacement for the Unix traceroute program, an essential tool for exploring Internet pathways and problems. It identifies each router between your Mac and another computer on a TCP/IP network and shows

See MacInTouch, next page

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

Equipment costs are fairly obvious, but labor costs can catch a company off guard. Dwyer of Harris Trust said he was surprised by the cost of creating the company's systems, where he said the most notable cost factor was development time. "Maybe the requirements were too strict, or the tool might have been too limited," he said.

Another labor consideration is how many documents need to be converted. McCready said: "Chances are, if you haven't looked at it in the last 30 days you aren't going to need it. There's a tendency to get carried away."

McCready said scanners aren't an area for budget tightening. "If you're up into the 2,000-to-3,000-scanned-images-a-day range, then document input is an art," he said. "People try to scrimp on scanners — that's the wrong equipment to scrimp on."

McCready suggested purchasing high-end scanners with at least one backup. These costs could pale in comparison to the retrofitting needed when a company's network can't accommodate its imaging needs.

Expanding bandwidth

James Pepin, executive director at the University of Southern California in Los Angeles, said it's also important to "make sure that if someone does an imaging application that there is enough bandwidth to do it." He suggested that companies plan bandwidth down every path that network images might travel and balance hub loads by noting the people who use the images most.

Mount Sinai's Hernandez, who sees 2- to 40-Mbyte files moving over a network, agreed. "Networks are one large system. If you are going to change those, it's an institutionwide thing."

Many companies, however, will not see major network problems. Craig Landrum, president of Blueridge Technologies Inc. in Flint Hill, Va., has seen many imaging installations. His company produces the system that Genentech uses.

"A lot of people, when they think of graphics, think of large [Adobe] Photoshop files, but that's not true in this industry," Landrum said. "The most common document is a scanned black-and-white image." He noted that an 8.5-by-11-inch page scanned at 200 to 300 dpi can compress down to a 25-Kbyte TIFF file. Decompression occurs on client machines where the documents are viewed.

Unless a company has a homogeneous network, compatibility is also a consideration; Pepin said interplatform considerations are difficult. He suggested that people work with an imaging application to verify that whatever they're working on can function on all the company's machines.

Another type of compatibility is in compression and image formats. Even a TIFF file, for example, has a slightly different structure on a Mac than on an Intel-standard PC running Microsoft Windows. Popular compression routines between the two platforms are different. Pepin said he thinks a company must have some level of compression and image format compatibility, "otherwise you have to start telling people that they have to have two or three machines on their desk, and that doesn't fly."

Unexpected clashes may occur when business processes meet computerized processes. What worked with a paper system may seem limited in an electronic world.

Linda Myers-Tierney, director of electronic workplace technologies for International Data Corp., a Framingham, Mass., market research firm, said, "It's really part of business process re-engineering: What are you planning to do when [all documents are] in electronic form?"

IDC's McCready pointed out that electronic documents open a new world because many people can have simultaneous access, whereas a paper-based process usually forces serial work, with each employee taking a turn. Adoption of new methods, however, need buy-in from everyone involved. "You can't force a new process and a new technology on people," she said. "That will overwhelm them."

One advantage of document management is it frees employees for other tasks. "Most of us spend 25 percent of our time tracking documents for a paper-intensive process," McCready said. "That role of tracking paper disappears. You free up a lot of clerical resources."

Virtual paper trail

Part and parcel with network considerations and operational processes is security. Because it is so easy to modify even graphics files, a document system must maintain extensive security. A number of tools allow this: file access permissions, digital signatures and audit trails. Revision control can keep a history of the changes made to a document, when they are made and who made them.

Security becomes an interesting question between corporations. One company could come into a legal dispute with an electronically altered document. Blueridge's Landrum said that while courts have examined computer audit trails in such disputes, the potential for litigation is a reason most companies keep at least some paper on hand.

"Anything can be counterfeited," he said. "Electronic, you can counterfeit paper. If you're poor at it, you'll be able to detect a counterfeit. If you aren't, you won't." □

Support in question

The Macintosh may be a graphical platform, but it falls short when it comes to document imaging and management. Users and industry analysts share this view fairly consistently, citing product marketing and technical problems with the platform.

"[Apple] had an edge seven or eight years ago, and they sat on it," said James Pepin, executive director at University of Southern California in Los Angeles. "A user interface is nice, but if you don't have the power of a real operating system behind it, it's a kludge."

According to Scott McCready, a principal at IDC/Avante Technologies Inc. of Framingham, Mass., "The image rendering is pretty deeply buried in the Macintosh. Even for people supporting a variety of clients, it has been more difficult to support the Mac than other platforms."

Technical considerations aside, there has been broad agreement that Apple had failed to position itself to take advantage of this market.

"Apple could have really used imaging as a way to differentiate the Mac. In some ways it was much better suited to imaging than Windows," McCready said. "Up 'till about 12 or 18 months ago, if you didn't have an Apple client, you were at a competitive disadvantage. Now, most people wouldn't bat an eye if you said 'We don't have a Mac client.' "

Craig Landrum, president of Blueridge Technologies Inc. in Flint Hill, Va., whose company develops Mac imaging products, agreed: "Apple hasn't paid any attention to document management, per se. It's frustrating when you don't get the support of Apple. In some ways they've been supportive, but when it comes to supporting our presence at the largest document-management show of the year, they're just not there." — By Erik Sherman

MACINTOUCH

From previous page

the location of the problem if one of the intermediate links is down. The whole thing is technical and Internet-centric, but the implementation is true to the Mac. A Web page at http://crash.ihug.co.nz/~bryanc/ has download links and details.

WhatRoute requires Open Transport, but it works with FreePPP (now at Version 2.5rf), as well as with the commercial MacSLIP 3.0.3 (see 04.22.96, Page 31).

Smooth spinner

Another Internet-related application, PageSpinner 1.1, is a full-fledged Web page editor with quality and elegance a cut above many commercial products, despite being distributed as shareware. PageSpinner's natural, Mac interface makes it easy to create Web pages and to add items to those pages. You see HTML tags in the editor and manipulate them in what the developer terms "semi-WYSIWYG" style. A click of an icon button saves changes and switches to your chosen Web browser to display the page. The application supports tables, forms and a rich collection of elements, noting the HTML dialect required for special tags. Apple Guide documentation and a helpful HTML Assistant feature are part of the package.

Jerry Åman (optima@algonet.se) at Optima System in Sweden wrote PageSpinner. The Web page at http://www.algonet.se/~optima/pagespinner.html has details and download links. Registration and shareware payments ($25 for a single-user license) are handled through Kagi Shareware at 1442-A Walnut St., No. 392-PL, Berkeley, Calif. 94709-1405. Fax (510) 652-6589; shareware@kagi.com.

Mark Wall's DOCMaker is a gem of a program for making electronic documents.

Maximal multimedia

Terran Interactive Inc.'s $189.95 Movie Cleaner Pro 1.2 is a well-focused commercial product that is true to the Macintosh tradition. Its purpose is analyzing and processing multimedia files, and it neatly churns through both audio and video, controlling all sorts of parameters for compression and conversion.

A built-in Movie Expert cuts through technical details if you want to get a job done quickly without studying QuickTime's fine points. The program is smart enough to pick up processing after being interrupted, and it can handle batches of files.

The latest version takes advantage of Apple's Sound Manager 3.2 in System 7.5.3 to support the compact IMA (Interactive Multimedia Association) 4:1 audio format and to add high-quality audio resampling — an important feature (see 10.23.95, Page 44).

Terran Interactive Inc. is at 2 North First St., Suite 215, San Jose, Calif. 95113. Phone (408) 278-9065 or (800) 577-3443; fax (408) 278-9063; info@terran-int.com; http://www.terran-int.com.

Docs delivery

Terran uses another great Mac program to deliver electronic manuals. Mark Wall's DOCMaker, which has been around for years, is a gem. It neatly packs text and graphics (and now multimedia data) into compact applications that function as stand-alone electronic documents. These files can range from simple read-me files to full electronic magazines.

Originally shareware, the latest versions are licensed at various price levels, depending on application. Wall's Green Mountain Software is at 9404 Valley Lane, Huntsville, Ala. 35803. Phone or fax (205) 883-0373; greenmtn@hsv.tis.net; http://www.traveller.com/~greenmtn/. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet or 72511,44 on CompuServe. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/.

What *was* on your PowerBook?

Amazing where you'll find PowerBooks these days. On the road. In the air. At the beach. Everywhere.

Only thing is, they're traveling around with important files that don't exist anywhere else. And every disaster that can happen to a Mac in the office is multiplied when you take a PowerBook into the world. Like cocktails in the keyboard. Or when it gets hijacked at the airport. Voltage spikes. Gorilla bellhops. The unfortunate farewell when you leave it behind in a cab.

With Retrospect Remote® 3.0, PowerBooks get the protection they need. It backs up PowerBooks automatically when they connect to the network. So even when your PowerBook's not connected, you still have peace of mind.

Retrospect Remote also backs up each Mac on your network in priority order. And now, with the new Remote Pack for Windows 95 & NT, it takes care of PC notebooks and laptops. Even PCs that stay put.

score card
MacWEEK

MacUser
RATED

It's unanimous. MacWeek says Retrospect is "the best of the breed." MacWorld writes "Retrospect leaves the competition in the dust." And MacUser reports "no other backup utility can match its breadth or depth."

We wrote the book on PowerBook backup. Call us at 800-982-9983 and we'll send it to you. Because sometimes using a PowerBook isn't a day at the beach. But with Retrospect, you'll always bounce back.

If you're not on a network, we still have you covered with our single user version, Retrospect® 3.0.

dantz® *To go forward, you must back up.®*

©1996 Retrospect Remote and Retrospect are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Dantz Development Corporation. 4 Orinda Way, Building C, Orinda, CA 94563. Phone: 510.253.3000. Fax: 510.253.9099. Internet: info@dantz.com, upgrades@dantz.com, www.dantz.com.

PRICELESS SUPPORT... GREAT PRODUCTS...

APS® Technologies

1.2GB BLOWOUT!!

JUST $269.95

Internal configuration
SCSI Interface

Quantum

APS Q 1280

- ✔ 5400 rpm mechanism
- ✔ 3-year warranty
- ✔ High areal density and PRML read channel
- ✔ Fast ATA-2 version available for just $239.95

Finally there's a hard drive that combines the reliability of a 5400 rpm mechanism with high performance. The new APS Q 1280 is capable of 4.39MB per second sustained writes and 5.50MB per second sustained reads, making it great for any demanding application. It is backed by a 3-year warranty and supports a 500,000 hour MTBF.

FANTASTIC BUDGET BUY!

APS Q 840

GREAT PRICE $189.95 Internal configuration

- ✔ Great value
- ✔ Low power requirements and low noise
- ✔ 810MB formatted capacity
- ✔ 3-year warranty

Quantum

When you've installed multiple applications and generated enough files that your Mac's original hard drive is no longer adequate for your needs, it's time to upgrade to the APS Q 840.

1.2GB FOR SCSI POWERBOOKS!

APS I 1.2

GREAT PRICE $699.95 Internal configuration

- ✔ SCSI-2 interface
- ✔ Great for large applications
- ✔ Uses IBM's No-ID™ technology to increase capacity by reducing overhead

IBM

The APS I 1.2 is a SCSI drive that's ideal for demanding spreadsheet, communication and graphics applications. At 4900 rpm, the drive gives you the performance you need from your PowerBook. Ideal upgrade for Blackbird (500) & Duo (200) series PowerBooks.

7200 RPM PERFORMANCE, 5400 RPM PRICE

APS MS 2000

$469.95 Internal configuration

- ✔ 7.31MB/sec. sust. write, 4.54MB/sec. sust. read
- ✔ 5400 rpm mechanism
- ✔ 5-year warranty

MICROPOLIS

This incredible drive has the performance you'd expect from a 7200 rpm mechanism but with a 5400 rpm drive's price – and reliability! The APS MS 2000 formats to 2047MB, delivers sustained reads at up to 4.54MB/sec. and sustained writes at up to 7.31MB/sec, has an average access time of 20 ms and average seek of 9.6 ms.

STEAL 2GB FOR JUST

APS I 2160

$479.95 Internal configuration

- ✔ 8ms average seek
- ✔ Over 2060MB formatted capacity
- ✔ The best value for performance and capacity
- ✔ 5-year warranty

IBM

What a deal – 2063MB for under $500! Great performance, IBM MR head technology and 800,000 hour MTBF make this the drive to buy for all those needy workstations.

APS SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840 Quantum 840 Trailblazer	811MB 4500 rpm		$189.95	$259.95
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB 5400 rpm		269.95	369.95
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	2063MB 5400 rpm		479.95	579.95
APS MS 2000 Micropolis 4421	2047MB 5400 rpm		469.95	569.95
APS ST 4200 Seagate ST 15230N Hawk	4094MB 5400 rpm		889.95	989.95

APS IDE DRIVES FOR MACINTOSH

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 1280A Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB 5400 rpm (Fast ATA-2)	$229.95
APS ST 2140A Seagate Medalist ST32140A	2167MB 5400 rpm (Fast ATA-2)	349.95

APS POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 810 Quantum Europa	778MB 3800 rpm, IDE – Fast ATA-2	$339.95
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	1037MB 3800 rpm, IDE – Fast ATA-2	429.95
APS I 1.2 IBM Travelstar DPRS-21215	1200MB 4900 rpm, SCSI-2	699.95

CALL FOR YOUR FREE Early Summer 1996 CATALOG

Featuring our complete line of APS Drives, Supplies & Accessories

These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone.

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

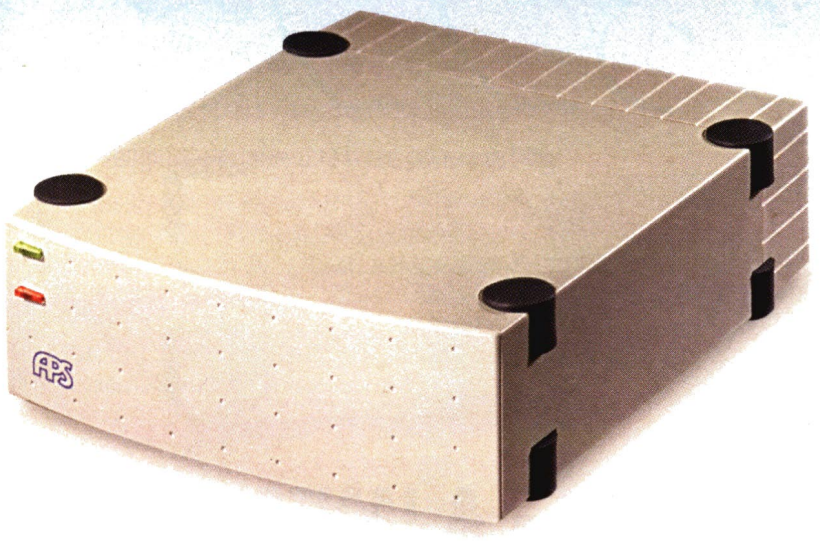
*Available only in full-height case

MacWEEK

APS TECHNOLOGIES

4GB SPEED DEMON!!

Call us 24 hours a day, 7 days a week



APS Q 4.0

NOW JUST **$899.95**

Internal configuration

Quantum

- ✔ Embedded servo eliminates thermal recalibration
- ✔ 7200 rpm mechanism delivers high transfer rates
- ✔ 2MB cache buffer boosts performance
- ✔ 5-year warranty

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½

Using an embedded servo as well as a high-performance 7200 rpm mechanism, the APS Q 4.0 is equally at home with AV and non-AV applications.

FAST/WIDE ADAPTER CARDS

QLogic Fast!SCSI Mac PCI-W Adapter for Fast/Wide drives	HD 68-Pin	$379.95
SiliconExpress IV For NuBus Quadras & Power Macs only. Fast/Wide adapter card.	HD 68-Pin	849.95

MacWorld Magazine World Class Award

OVER 4GB AT A GREAT PRICE!

APS ST 4200

NOW JUST **$889.95**

Internal configuration

Seagate

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½

- ✔ Great value and reliability
- ✔ 5400 rpm mechanism
- ✔ 512K cache buffer boosts performance
- ✔ 5-year warranty

Upgrading your system to store even more files has never been easier on your wallet. The new APS ST 4200 is our lowest priced 4GB drive ever, and delivers terrific performance. It employs a 5400 rpm Seagate Hawk ST15230N mechanism and a 512K cache buffer. For value and reliability the APS ST 4200 is hard to top.

2GB FAST/WIDE PERFORMANCE CHAMP

APS MS 4.0W

JUST **$999.95**

Internal configuration

MICROPOLIS

- ✔ Overall highest-performance hard drive
- ✔ Excellent for demanding graphic use
- ✔ 5-year warranty

Remarkable speed, that what you'll get with the APS MS 4.0W. Its 12MB/sec. make it a perfect match for Photoshop and other powerful graphic applications.

MacUser Editor's Choice Award

4GB HIGH PERFORMANCE AV

APS MS 4.0AV

JUST **$999.95**

Internal configuration

MICROPOLIS

- ✔ 7200 rpm mechanism delivers high transfer rates
- ✔ Advanced cache management system
- ✔ Hybrid servo provides superior performance
- ✔ 5-year warranty

With sustained reads of over 4MB per second and sustained writes of over 5MB per second, the APS MS 4.0 AV is the ideal entry-to-mid level drive for AV use. Its thermal calibration helps prevents data stream interruption.

9GB FOR THE AV PRO

APS MS 9.0AV

$1999.95

Internal configuration

MICROPOLIS

- ✔ Best cost per MB of our AV specific drives
- ✔ 8669MB formatted capacity
- ✔ AV optimized thermal calibration
- ✔ 5-year warranty

Eliminate jerky motion and lost sound in AV capture with the APS MS 9.0AV. It accomplishes smooth video and audio by allowing T-cal cycles only when the bus is free.

Consultants Choice Award

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0 Micropolis 4221	**1955MB** 7200 rpm		$549.95	$649.95
APS MS 2.0AV Micropolis 4221AV	**1955MB** 7200 rpm		649.95	749.95
APS Q 2.0 Quantum Atlas XP32150	**2050MB** 7200 rpm		699.95	799.95
APS ST 2.0 Seagate ST 32550N	**2047MB** 7200 rpm		749.95	849.95
APS MS 4.0 Micropolis 3243	**4064MB** 7200 rpm		899.95	999.95
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP34300	**4101MB** 7200 rpm		899.95	999.95

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 4.0AV Micropolis 3243AV	**4064MB** 7200 rpm		$999.95	$1099.95
APS ST 4.0 Seagate ST 15150N	**4094MB** 7200 rpm	MacWeek ★★★★	1099.95	1199.95
APS MS 9.0 Micropolis 1991	**8669MB** 5400 rpm		1899.95	2099.95*
APS MS9.0AV Micropolis 1991AV	**8669MB** 5400 rpm		1999.95	2199.95*
APS ST 9.0 Seagate ST410800N	**8669MB** 5400 rpm		2099.95	2299.95*

APS FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0W Micropolis 4221W	**1955MB** 7200 rpm		$649.95	$749.95
APS Q 2.0W Quantum Atlas XP32150W	**2050MB** 7200 rpm		799.95	899.95
APS MS 4.0W Micropolis 3243W	**4064MB** 7200 rpm		999.95	1099.95
APS Q 4.0W Quantum Atlas XP34300W	**4101MB** 7200 rpm		999.95	1099.95

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software, and APS Technologies' APS PowerTools SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner. You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before use.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER · AMERICAN EXPRESS Card · TeleCheck

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/
APS International Sales (816) 920-4109

CALL TODAY!

800-677-3294

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products.

REF. CODE: 307025

GREAT PRODUCTS... PRICELESS SUPPORT

APS® Technologies

BACKUP 8GB - FAST!

JUST $899.95 External configuration

APS HyperDAT®

- ✔ Up to 8GB of storage on one 120m DAT tape‡
- ✔ High transfer rates of up to 28MB per minute‡
- ✔ Compatible with all DDS-1 and DDS-2 media
- ✔ Includes the latest Retrospect 3.0 backup software – FREE

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

Delivering backup speeds as high as 28MB per minute, this DDS-2 backup system can pack up to an incredible 8GB on a single 120m DAT tape!* The APS HyperDAT is compatible with other DDS-1 DC and DDS-2 DC drives. Perfect for office and network backup and archiving! ‡*With hardware compression* **Assumes 2:1 compression ratio*

HIGH PERFORMANCE 8X CD-ROM

APS CD8 Pro

GREAT PRICE $399.95 External configuration

- ✔ Terrific value
- ✔ Fast 1.2MB/sec. transfer rates
- ✔ 115 ms average access
- ✔ 8X speed provides smoother video output

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

Take advantage of the high performance 8X CD-ROM speed of the new APS CD8 Pro to supercharge any CD-ROM application. The APS CD8 Pro's 1200KB per second maximum transfer rates in 8X mode provide smoother full-screen video output than earlier generations of CD-ROM drives, and makes it terrific for use with large, complex files. Additionally, the fast average access time of the APS CD8 Pro makes it a great match with interactive multimedia.

BACKUP 8GB - EVEN FASTER!!!

APS HyperDAT® Pro

GREAT PRICE $1099.95 External configuration

- ✔ Fastest DAT tape drive available
- ✔ Backup at up to 50MB/minute!
- ✔ Up to 8GB of storage per 120M DAT tape
- ✔ The new performance standard for network backup

With backup speeds as high as 50MB per minute, the APS HyperDAT Pro is the economical way to cut your backup (and restore) window in half. Ideal for server backups that require minimal downtime, the APS HyperDAT Pro uses standard 120m DDS-2 tapes which hold up to 8GB with compression*, and is compatible with all DDS and DDS-DC compliant tapes and mechanisms. **assumes 2:1 compression ratio*

MacUser ZD LABS

Polaroid SprintScan 35/ES

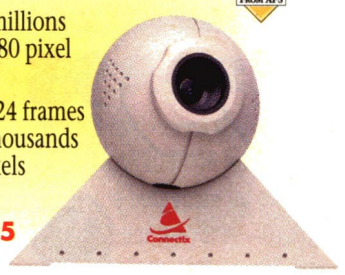
- DSP on-board (Digital Signed Processor)
- Scans in less than a minute
- Scans images at up to 2700 dpi with 24-bit color
- High-quality 35mm film – positive or negative

105305 $1,579.95

Color QuickCam

NEW FROM APS

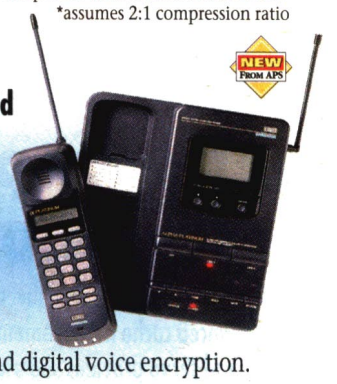
- Record color movies directly from your Mac
- Captures still images in millions of colors at up to 640 x 480 pixel resolution.
- Capture color movies at 24 frames per second or better in thousands of colors at 160 x 120 pixels



106360 $229.95

Alpha Platinum 922cid

NEW FROM APS



- 900MHz
- Caller ID LCD readout
- 2 line use with four programmable rings for each line
- 20-number speed dial memory.
- Superb clarity, range and digital voice encryption.

106374 $299.95

APS QIC & DAT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ Travan 4 Mechanism	2GB	MacWeek, MacUser ZD LABS	N/A	$499.95
APS HyperDAT® DDS-2 Compression Mechanism	8GB	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	849.95	899.95
APS HyperDAT® Pro DDS-2 High-Speed Mechanism	8GB	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	1049.95	1099.95

APS DLT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Full-Height
APS DLT30 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	30GB	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC; MacUser Editors' Award 1995 Finalist	$3499.95
APS DLT40 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	40GB	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	5499.95
APS DLT4500 Digital Linear Tape Loader	200GB		8899.95

All APS tape drives include Retrospect® by Dantz®

CALL FOR YOUR FREE Early Summer 1996 CATALOG

Featuring our complete line of APS Drives, Supplies & Accessories

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

APS MEDIA SALE

maxell	SALE PRICE	maxell	SALE PRICE
1018-902 4mm DAT Cleaner	$9.95	60M DAT	$5.95
1018-112 8mm 112 Cartridge	6.95	90M DAT	9.95
105039 8mm 160 Cartridge	14.95	120M DAT	24.95

maxell Advanced Technology, Higher Performance.

BUY 4 GET 1 FREE MO CARTRIDGE

1018-128 MB .....$21.95ea.
1018-230 MB .....31.95ea.

**Available only in full-height case*

MacWEEK

APS TECHNOLOGIES

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

ON PACKET WRITING CD-R

Call us 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

APS CD-R

- ✔ Uses CD media with 100-year shelf life
- ✔ Random access gives you fast retrieval
- ✔ Supports variable and fixed packet writing

At the lowest price ever for Sony 2x by 2x CD-R technology, the APS CD-R is a fantastic value for authoring, mastering or backing up to CDs. CD-R media costs less than 2¢ per MB and has an estimated 100-year shelf life. The APS CD-R is based on Sony's CDU-920S mechanism with its giant 1MB cache buffer, and supports packet writing and all popular CD formats specified in the Orange Book Part II. The APS CD-R comes with a FREE copy of Discribe CD recording software and it can be used with Retrospect as a backup device.

NOW JUST **$599.95** *External configuration*

A $350 value – FREE

650MB OPTICAL & 4X CD-ROM AT ONE LOW PRICE

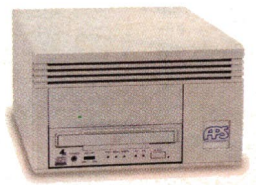
APS PD4

- ✔ Combines removable optical storage and backup with CD-ROM in one device!
- ✔ Accepts 650MB rewritable optical cartridges and CD-ROMs interchangeably

GREAT PRICE **$499.95** *External configuration*

The new APS PD4 is the most versatile drive available for your Mac. Combining a fast 4X CD-ROM player with rewritable 650MB optical cartridge drive, the APS PD4 saves a SCSI address while performing these two important desktop functions.

THE ULTIMATE SYSTEM FOR CD-R MASTERING



APS CD-R Mastering System 2.0

- ✔ High-performance 4X CD-R drive & high-performance 2GB AV drive
- ✔ Free copy of TOAST CD-ROM Pro – a $500 value

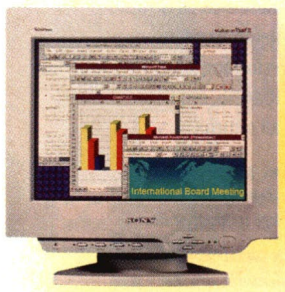
$2499.95 *External configuration*

The ultimate goal when burning CD-R media is a successful burn on the first try, minimizing wasted media, and our new high-performance CD-R Mastering System helps you meet that goal. Combined in a single full-height enclosure, you'll find a high-performance 4X/4X CD-R drive and either 2GB or 4GB of high-performance AV storage. You'll also receive a FREE copy of TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software – a $500 value – to complete the task.

MacWorld Magazine World Class Award

MacUser Editor's Choice Award

Consultants Choice Award



Sony Multiscan® 15sfII Trinitron® Graphic Display

NEW FROM APS

- Supports resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz
- On-screen display of digital controls for easy picture adjustment

106377 **$499.95**

Casio QV-10A *plus* Digital Camera

- 1.8 inch color TFT active matrix viewfinder
- Send images to a Mac or PC, view on a TV, copy on a VCR
- Stores up to 96 images in memory
- Includes Adobe's PhotoDeluxe™ software

106364 **$499.95**

End that cable mess!

SCSI Conduit®

105119 **$29.95**

System Sweeper

- Powerful vacuum cleans keyboards, printers, etc.

100681 **$29.95**

APS CD DRIVES

Model	Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS CD8 Pro	**8X-SPEED** Data transfer rates up to 1200KB per second!		N/A	$399.95
APS PD4	**CD-ROM/Removable Optical** 650MB optical storage with 4X CD-ROM in one device		N/A	499.95*
APS CD-R	**Recordable CD-ROM** FREE Discribe CD recording software ($350 value)		N/A	599.95*
APS CD-R Plus	**Recordable CD-ROM** FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software ($500 value)		N/A	899.95*
APS CD-R Pro	**4X4 Performance CD-R** FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software ($500 value)		N/A	1799.95**
APS CD-R Mastering System 2.0	4X read/4X write recording engine and a 2GB AV scratch disk		N/A	2499.95*
APS CD-R Mastering System 4.0	4X read/4X write recording engine and a 4GB AV scratch disk		N/A	2999.95*

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS 230MB MO	4500 rpm drive/230MB		$449.95
APS PD4	**CD-ROM/Removable Optical** 650MB optical storage with 4X CD-ROM in one device	N/A	499.95*
APS 2.6GB MO	4MB cache/2.6GB		1799.95

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone.

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software, and APS Technologies' APS PowerTools SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner. You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before use.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

While supplies last! CALL NOW!

APS SYQUEST DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Feature	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS SQ 5200	**194MB** Compatible with 200, 88 and 44MB cartridges		N/A	$349.95

RAM for all configurations!

Lowest RAM Prices in Years!!

Call for current RAM prices

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER · AMERICAN EXPRESS Card · TeleCheck

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/
APS International Sales (816) 920-4109

CALL TODAY!

800-677-3294

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products.

REF. CODE: 307025

Visit our Web Page at http://www.directtech.com

DIRECTTech SYSTEMS INC.

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

MORE BYTES FOR YOUR BUCK! FROM YOUR #1 STORAGE VENDOR

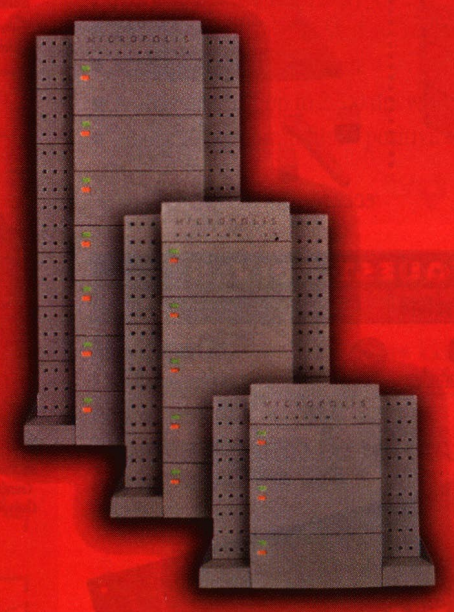
Seagate

WEEKLY SPECIAL!

1 GB INTERNAL!

269.00

*1.0 Gb Usable Storage
*Internal Configuration
*Seagate Quality
*5400 RPM



Stream Logic

THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

Model #	Capacity
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION.
ASK ABOUT THE MICRODISK RAID 5 ARRAY!

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING AND CONFIGURATION.

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
840 MB	DT-840	Quantum	11.0 ms	3 yrs	$199	$275
1.05 GB	DT-51080	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	10.0 ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	11ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-32107	Conner NEW PRODUCT!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$625	$699
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$599	$675
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda II NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-14207	Conner NEW PRODUCT!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1,025
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$975	$1,050
4.3 GB	DT-15230	Seagate Hawk 4 NEW PRODUCT!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$899	$975
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,075	$1,175
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,950	$2,050
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$1,925	$2,025

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

DIRECTTECH SYSTEMS IS AN AUTHORIZED A/V PARTNER WITH SEAGATE AND MICROPOLIS.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$650	$725
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-14207AV	Conner NEW PRODUCT!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1,025
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,125
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,125	$1,225
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$2,050	$2,150
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$1,975	$2,075

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

MOST EFFECTIVE WHEN COMBINED WITH A FAST/WIDE ATTO BOARD. CALL FOR SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS!

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide	5 yrs	$799	$899
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide	5 yrs	$699	$799
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide	5 yrs	$1,175	$1,275
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,150
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide	5 yrs	$2,085	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide	5 yrs	$2,185	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide	5 yrs	$CALL	$CALL

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

MEDIA 100 * RADIUS * DIGITAL VIDEO * TARGA 2000
ARRAYS INCLUDE - ATTO CARD, REMUS & 2 FAST/WIDE DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	EXTERNAL
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
8.0 GB	DT-3243WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 3243AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
		CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!			
ATTO Silicon Express IV		Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator			$CALL
ATTO Express PCI		Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide			$CALL
ATTO Express PCI		Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide			$CALL

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,165
JVC Personal Archiver (4X)	$1,999
Yamaha CD Recorder (4X)	$1,699

NEW PRICING

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$950
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$999
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,250
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,150
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	$4,399

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$1,999
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

MEDIA

Type	Price
Syquest 44	$40
Syquest 88	$46
Syquest 105	$54
Syquest 200	$76
Syquest 270	$60
Optical 128 MB	$22
Optical 230 MB	$30
Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Optical 1.3 GB	$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

MICROPOLIS
Seagate
HEWLETT PACKARD
Quantum
SyQuest
JVC

ASK YOUR SALES REP ABOUT DIRECTTECH'S NEW WARP POLICY. (WARRANTY ADVANCED REPLACEMENT PROGRAM)

Directtech now offers Data Recovery Services! Call for Price Quotes.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s Welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

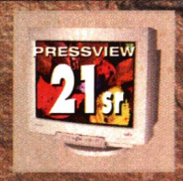
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL:
PHONE: (612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

NEW OFFICE HOURS!
M-F 8 A.M. - 7 P.M.
SAT 10 A.M. - 2 P.M.

DirectTech Systems, Inc. 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R Eden Prairie, MN 55344

radius™ **Quantities are Limited...** **Supplies Won't Last...** SUPERMAC. RASTEROPS

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!



DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor
from **$1999***
- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Two year Mfr's Warranty
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"	$1999*

$1499* Compare at $2399 — **Radius PrecisionColor Display 21**
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768
- Razor sharp dot pitch
- Best for color accuracy
- Selectable color temperatures

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TRINITRON BLOWOUT-LOWEST PRICE EVER!
While Supplies Last!

$999* — **20" Trinitron Display** (Mac or PC Ready)
- Manufactured by Sony
- Industrial Grade Trinitron CRT

SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus	$999*
Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099*
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899*

from **$1499*** Retail $2399 — **Radius IntelliColor Display 20**
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x480

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

$599* Compare at $1299 — **SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR**
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution
- Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

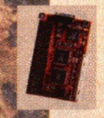
PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

$399* — **Radius Color Pivot LE**
We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi Nubus, and Quadras
* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$CALL
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator	only $199
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799



VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$BELOW COST
Radius Thunder II GX 1360 & 1600	from $999
Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 & 1600	from $1599
Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
IMS Twin Turbo 128M (4MB with MPEG)	$599
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$499
EA Research EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$CALL
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	from $899
RasterOps Horizon 24*	from $999
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoEngine from **$399***
- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Radius Photo Booster for Quadra/PDS or Rockets	from $199
SuperMac DSP daughter cards for Thunder/Ulturas	$299

DIGITAL VIDEO

Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 — $1999*
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input
- * with purchase of Studio Array

Video Vision Studio Array — $1999
- 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision
- Includes FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator
- Chain up to three Arrays together (4GB,8GB,12GB)

Video Vision Telecast from $2999
- Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
- Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

miroMOTION DC20 M-JPEG PCI video capture & playback	$CALL
Truevision Targa 2000 PCI/NUBUS	$CALL
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps 24STV	$999
RasterOps MoviePak II JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade	$CALL
Spigot II Tape Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere	$499
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi	from $99*
Radius Spigot Power AV	$799

*With purchase of Adobe Premiere

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

All PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!

PowerMac 9500/120, 132 & 150MHz	from $2999
PowerMac 8500/120, 132 & 150MHz	from $3099
PowerMac 7500/100 & 7600/120	from $1999
PowerMac 7200/90 & 120MHz	from $1299

Prices with Monitor Purchase

Save up to $500 on Complete System Purchase!!

PowerMac Performa 6200 8/1000/CD — $999*
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
- Internal 14.4kbps modem & 4x CD-ROM drive

PowerMac Performa 5200CD — $1199
- Integrated 15" Display & 4x CD-ROM drive
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor

Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD — from $1299*
- 80MHz PPC 601 RISC processor
- AV upgrade supports full motion video

* CPU only, with Qualifying Card or Monitor Purchase

QUADRA/MAC II SERIES

Quadra / Centris 610 8/80/CD	only $699
Quadra 700 8/80	$799
Quadra 800 8/250/CD NEW	$IN STOCK
Quadra 840AV 8/250/CD w/ Spigot Power AV	$1999
Quadra 950 8/500	$1399

Mac IIsi Color Pivot System — CPU only $299 / Complete system $799
- Macintosh IIsi with 5MB RAM/80MB HD
- Radius Color Pivot Display
- Extended 105-key Keyboard
- FREE ClarisWorks!

Add Radius Card for Display to TV	only $199
Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh IIci	$39

Mac IIcx 15" Color System — CPU only $275 / Complete system $849
- Macintosh IIcx with 4MB RAM/80MB HD
- E-machines ColorPage 15" Display
- NUBUS accelerated video
- Extended 105-key Keyboard
- FREE ClarisWorks!

Add MacRecorder to Mac IIcx	only $99
Add Ethernet card to Mac IIcx	from $99

* with purchase of any qualifying monitor

Mac Plus System w/Keyboard & Mouse	only $149
Macintosh SE upgraded with 16/25MHz 68020 processor	from $299

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300 series	$CALL
PPC Upgraded Color PowerBooks	from $2299
PowerBook 520c	from $1499
PowerBook 190 series	$CALL
PowerBook Duo 210/230	from $699
PowerBook Duo 270c/280c	$CALL
Ethernet Dock for Powerbook Duo's	$399*
Apple Duo Docks	from $499*
Add GCC WriteMove II portable printer	$199*

* with purchase of a PowerBook

CPU UPGRADES

Daystar PowerPC and 040 Accelerators	$CALL
Radius Rockets 33MHz to 40MHz	from $399
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$699
-includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare	
Rocketshare multiprocessing software	$299
Motorola 68040/33 & 68040/40's	$149/ 249

PRINTERS

Ask about Printers available in 220v!

COLOR PRINTERS

QMS ColorScript 1000 — from $1999
- Internal SCSI drive
- Powerful RISC processor
- PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5

QMS Magicolor 600 dpi — only $2999
Radius Proof Positive — $CALL
- Award Winning dye-sublimation printer
- Full-bleed two page and one-page models
- True Adobe Postscript Level 2
- All consumables available

QMS ColorScript 210/230 — from $1199
- Up to 11x17" full-bleed output

Tektronix Phaser 300i	$CALL
Tektronix 540 Plus color Laser	$CALL

TABLOID LASERS

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600 -1200dpi — from $1999 (Mac and PC Ready)
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$4999
QMS PS2210/2220	$1499/ $1699

- 20,000 page monthly duty cycle
- 22ppm • Dual-tray input

HOME/OFFICE

QMS PS1500 / PS1700 for Macs and PCs — from $1299
- True Adobe Postscript
- 15ppm to 17ppm output
- Dual Paper input
- 50,000 print monthly duty cycle

Hewlett-Packard 5mp 600dpi	$CALL
GCC Elite 600et 10ppm, 600dpi, ethernet	$CALL
Apple Select 360 10ppm, 600dpi	$1199

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CRA Systems, Inc. FedEx
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept.Only*
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000 Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

CRA SYSTEMS **800/375-9000** http://www.cra-sys.com

CRA SYSTEMS 800/375-9000 http://www.cra-sys.com

VIDEO CARD BUYING GUIDE - ALL HARD TO FIND CONFIGURATIONS ARE IN STOCK NOW!!

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac Plus	Mono	–	–	–
Radius Pivot Card	SE/30	256	–	–	–
Xceed Color 30hr	SE/30	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16	SE/30	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Lapis Color 24	SE/30	Millions	Millions	256	256
Radius Direct Color/gx	IIsi	Millions	–	–	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	IIsi	256	256	256	256
SuperMac Spectrum 8.24	IIsi	Millions	256	256	256

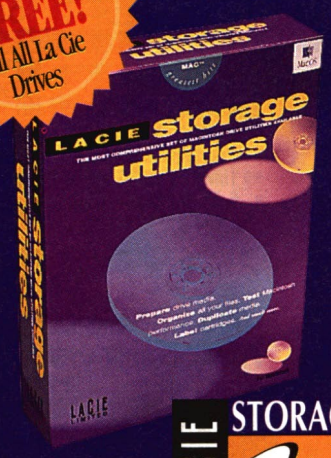
Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac SE	Mono	–	–	–
SuperMac Superview	Mac SE	–	–	Mono	–
Radius TPD Interface	Mac SE	–	–	–	Mono
RasterOps 8/LC	LC/PDS	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	LC/PDS	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16 for LC	LC/PDS	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Micro Conversions 1724	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256
Lapis Color 24 for LC	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Double Color SX	Nubus	256	256	16	–
RasterOps 708+	Nubus	256	–	256	–
RasterOps 24L	Nubus	Millions	–	–	–
RasterOps 8/LC	Nubus	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	Nubus	256	256	256	–
Double Color LX	Nubus	256	256	256	256
Radius Direct Color 24	Nubus	–	–	–	Millions
E-machines Futura MX	Nubus	Millions	Millions	Millions	–

LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

La Cie Storage Utilities FREE!* Will All La Cie Drives



All products bearing this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a $99 value... ***FREE!***

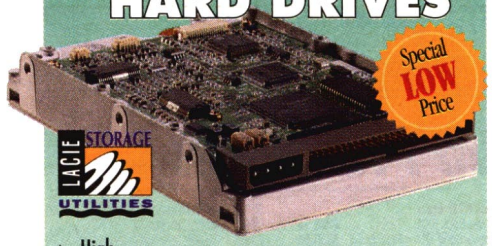
30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Toll Free Technical Support

Factory Direct Quality & Value

Ready to Plug And Play

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES



Special LOW Price

- High-performance drive and controller technology.

$849

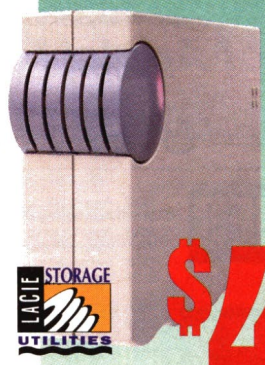
Quantum Atlas 4.3 GB

3.5" Drives

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$179
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$257
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$429
4.3GB Quantum Atlas 7,200 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$849

Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES



TSUNAMI

- Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, and La Cie Storage Utilities.
- Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

$499

Ultrastar ES 2160 MB

Tsunami External Drives

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$249
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$327
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$499
4.3GB Quantum Atlas 7,200 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$929

POWER WIDE HARD DRIVES

- Utilize Wide-SCSI technology for high-speed, high capacity file transfer

FAST: 1 drives + 1 card

WRITE	7.0 MB/Sec
READ	7.7 MB/Sec

FASTER: 2 drives, 2 cards + RAID

WRITE*	13.0 MB/Sec
READ*	14.3 MB/Sec

FASTEST: 3 drives, 3 cards + RAID

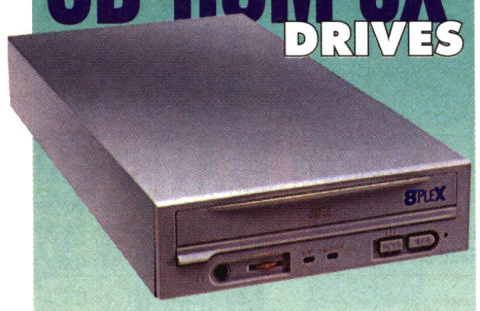
WRITE*	32.8 MB/Sec
READ*	27.0 MB/Sec

Power Wide External Drives

2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1199
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1399
2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1299
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1499

★ RAID Level 0 (Striped) For PCI Macs only

CD-ROM 8X DRIVES



- Fastest access speed available.
- Transfer rates up to 1200kb/sec.
- Smooth audio and video playback.

$299

8X CD-Rom

8X CD-Rom External $299

CD-R DRIVES

- Low cost media for backup.
- CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.
- Create your own CD with fast write capability.

$699

2X Recordable

CD-Recordables

2X Recordable with Gear MultiMedia	$699
4X Recordable with Gear MultiMedia	$1299
650 CD-R Disk 74 Minutes	10 Disk Pack $89

OPTICAL DRIVES

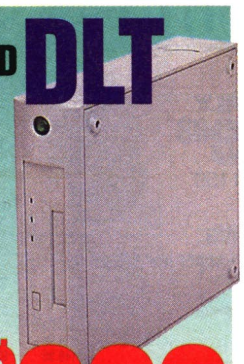
- Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- Available in two popular capacities.
- Compact storage convenience.

$1999

2.6GB Optical

230MB PowerBook Internal	1 yr. warr.	$399
230MB Optical Cartridge		$25
640MB External		$599
640MB Optical Cartridge		$49
2.6GB External	1 yr. warr.	$1999
2.6GB Optical Cartridge		$99

DAT AND DLT DRIVES



- The ideal medium for data backup.
- The cheapest backup solution per megabyte.

$899

8.0GB DAT DDS-2

DAT Drives Includes Retrospect

8.0GB DAT DDS-2 External	$899
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2 External	$1089
30.0GB Quantum DLT External	$2999
40.0GB Quantum DLT External	$4999

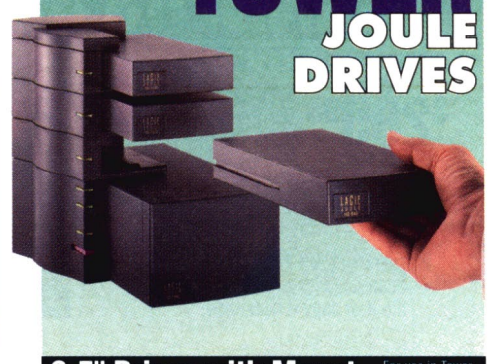
PORTABLE JOULE DRIVES

- Docking provides new security and backup solutions.
- Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.
- Unplug and go for convenient data transport.

Joule 3.5" Drives with Dock

1280MB Quantum Atlas	3 yr. warr.	$469
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$669
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 Includes Retrospect		$959

TOWER JOULE DRIVES



3.5" Drives with Mount For use in Tower with a Joule Base.

1280MB Quantum Atlas	3 yr. warr.	$469
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$669
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 yr. warr.	$1099
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 Includes Retrospect		$959

Joule Bases – Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High

2160MB Ultrastar ES HD	3 yr. warr.	$699

LACIE LIMITED

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

MAC HOME JOURNAL

Industrial Design Excellence Award SILVER 1994

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the

SILVERSCANNERS

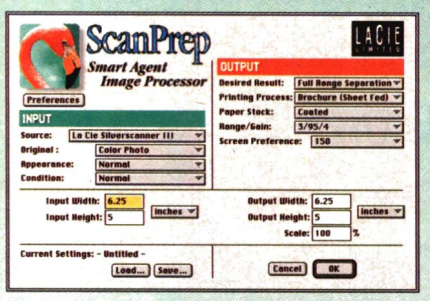
AWARD-WINNING COLOR

Compare these features:

- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- The industry's leading scanning software.

"ScanPrep is an essential application if you own a scanner… the sort of program that has to be seen to be believed."
Ben Long – MacWeek
Highest Possible Rating

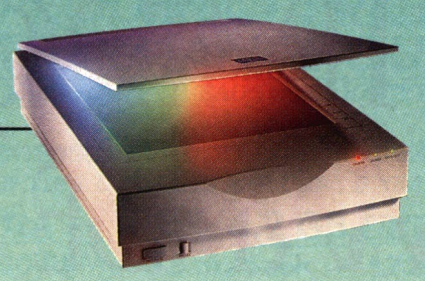
"No matter what acquired plug-in you get if you use Photoshop, you'll also want to buy a copy of ScanPrep."
– MacUser
Highest Possible Rating



FREE with all La Cie scanners, ScanPrep automates Photoshop's* image processing tools, individually preparing each image for printing right before your eyes. Simply describe the project to ScanPrep and scan the base image. ScanPrep yields professional prepress results, quickly and easily.

ScanPrep provides automatic adjustment of picture contrast and color saturation. Even when the original is lacking in contrast or saturation, it corrects the problem without human intervention.

Silverscanner PRO
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan ▲ ScanPrep ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$599



Silverscanner PRO with Photoshop LE
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated up to 1200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE ▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$669

Silverscanner DTP
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan ▲ ScanPrep ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$799

4½

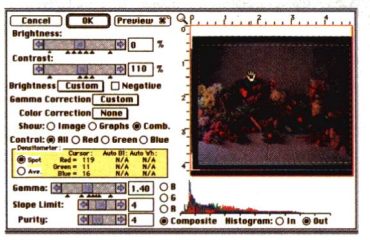
Silverscanner DTP with Photoshop LE
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated up to 3200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE ▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$889

Silverscanner III
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Silverscan ▲ ScanPrep ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$1499

4

Silverscanner III with Photoshop Full
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Photoshop (Full Edition) ▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$1659

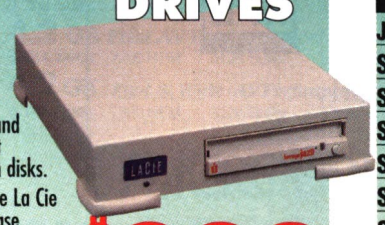
Sheet Feeder Adapter (DTP and III) **$499**
Transparency Adapter (DTP and III) **$799**



No matter which software bundle you choose, you'll also receive Silverscans' award-winning scanning software giving you professional scans.

* Full version only.

REMOVABLE DRIVES



- 1 GB of data on sturdy and compact 3.5-inch disks.
- Exclusive La Cie metal case includes power supply.
- Includes **3** cartridges!

$699
JAZ 1GB w/3 Cartridges

SYQUEST EZ135MB 2 yr. warr. **$187**
Includes **ONE FREE** cartridge and coupon for **2nd FREE** cartridge by mail!

IOMEGA JAZ 1GB External **$699**
Includes **THREE FREE** cartridges! ($357 Value)

CARTRIDGES

	Qty. 1	Qty. 10
Jaz 1GB	$119 ea.	$99 ea.
Syquest SQ400 44MB	$38 ea.	$37 ea.
Syquest SQ800 88MB	$42 ea.	$41 ea.
Syquest SQ2000 200MB	$62 ea.	$61 ea.
Syquest SQ105 105MB	$53 ea.	$52 ea.
Syquest EZ135 135MB	$18 ea.	$17 ea.
Syquest SQ3270 270MB	$49 ea.	$48 ea.
Optical 128MB	$16 ea.	$15 ea.
Optical 230MB	$21 ea.	$20 ea.
Optical 1.3GB	$59 ea.	$58 ea.
Optical 2.6GB	$85 ea.	$84 ea.
CD-R 74 650MB		$8.90 ea.
DAT 90m	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DAT 120m	$24 ea.	$25 ea.
DAT Cleaning Kit	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DLT 30 30GB	$40 ea.	$39 ea.
DLT 40 40GB	$98 ea.	$97 ea.

CLEARANCE

90 day warranties. Some drives are refurbished. No rain checks. Quantity is limited to to stock on hand. First come, first served.

HARD DRIVES	PRICE
425MB Quantum Internal	$109
540MB Quantum Internal (unformatted)	$129
720MB Quantum Internal (unformatted)	$149
1.2GB 5.25" Seagate External	$169
1.6GB Seagate Internal	$219
1400MB Quantum Internal 7200 rpm	$269
2151MB Quantum Internal	$419
REMOVABLE DRIVES	**PRICE**
105MB SyQuest External	$89
200MB SyQuest External	$299
270MB SyQuest External	$299

LACIE LIMITED

INTERNAL HARD DRIVE
$429
2160 MB
Ultrastar ES

TSUNAMI HARD DRIVE
$327
1280 MB
Quantum Fireball

award-winning customer support

Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-9919
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

Call 1-800-999-0299

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

WITH PRICES THIS LOW, BY THE TIME YOU READ THIS, IT MAY BE TOO LATE.

As recently as February of 1996, these Texas Instruments printers were winning major awards. Today, we're selling them at incredibly low prices* So buy now and save money!

microLaser 600
Affordable PostScript® Solution

- 5 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 250-sheet tray & straight paper path
- Mac®, Windows® & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL™5 emulation

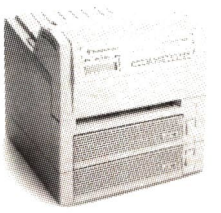
MacUser ★★★★

NOW $679

microLaser PowerPro
High Performance Printing

- 12 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 500-sheet paper capacity
- Mac, Windows & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL™5 emulation

PC WORLD TOP 10 PRINTERS



NOW $1199

All printers come with a 1 year limited warranty and toll free technical support.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI EXPRESS™
1-800-TI-TEXAS
SELECT OPT. 2, THEN 1

MacWAREHOUSE®
1-800-255-6227

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE™
1-800-656-4CDW

Insight®
1-800-359-1588

PC & Mac Connection®
1-800-600-9257

Dealer prices may vary. *Offer good while supply lasts. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. PCL is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard. microLaser is a trademark of Texas Instruments. ©1996 TI.

ProDirect 800-524-9952

FWB incorporated **Toolkit**

ProDirect hard drives now come preformatted and include a copy of FWB Hard Disk Toolkit.

VISA · DISCOVER NOVUS · AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards · MasterCard

8:00am - 7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.
10:00 am - 3:00 Saturday

NEVER A SURCHARGE!
NO SALES TAX COLLECTED!

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

- ***All MacIntoshModels***
- ***Sun Microsystems***
- ***Hewlett Packard (DOS & RISC)***
- ***IBM RS 6000***

All drives are setup and tested for your specific platform.

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Kingston memory now availble at ProDirect for ***ALL*** types of systems. Always call for the most competitive prices.

AV SPEED • PRODIRECT PRICES • 90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE!

- ***INDUSTRY LEADING IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY PRODUCES THE BEST TRANSFER RATES AVAILABLE TODAY!***
- ***IDEAL FOR YOUR MOST INTENSE AV OR DTP NEEDS...AN IDEAL SCRATCH DISK***
- ***1,000,000 HOURS MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURE , 5 YEAR WARRANTY, 1 YEAR ADVANCE EXCHANGE***

2.2 GB ULTRA

- **8 ms Seek**
- **7200 RPM**
- **512K Buffer**
- **5 YearWarranty**
- ***MR Head Technology***

All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.

$525 INTERNAL ***$585*** EXTERNAL

4.2 GB ULTRA

- **8 ms Seek**
- **7200 RPM**
- **512K Buffer**
- **5 YearWarranty**
- ***MR Head Technology***

All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.

$895 INTERNAL ***$955*** EXTERNAL

540 MB IBM DESKSTAR

- 9 ms Seek
- 5400 RPM
- 128K Buffer
- 5 Year Warranty

$155 INTERNAL ***$215*** EXTERNAL

1080 MB IBM STARFIRE

- 8 ms Seek
- 7200 RPM
- 512K Buffer
- 5 Year Warranty

$279 INTERNAL ***$339*** EXTERNAL

MW ★★★★

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

PDC2400
- **8 ms Seek • 7200 RPM**
- **512K Buffer • 5 YearWarranty**

$725 Internal $785 External
Conner 21075 Mechanism

"Like an eye catching sports car, this 2.4 GB looks and goes fast"

Stackable • Active Termination

Quantum

420 MB	***TRAIL BLAZER***			**$149**	**$209**
11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty		
535 MB	***Performance !***			**175**	**235**
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
850 MB	***Value!***			**189**	**249**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty		
1080 MB	***Fireball***			**255**	**315**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty		
1280 MB	***Fireball II***			**265**	**325**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	***5 Year Warranty***		
2.2 GB	***Saturn***			**520**	**585**
8.5ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
2.0 GB	**Atlas *New Low Price!***			**675**	**735**
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB	**Atlas**			**925**	**985**
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	2048K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

2.0 GB ATLAS			**739**	**799**
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.2 GB ATLAS			**995**	**1055**
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

CONNER

1060 MB	***Quiet & Reliable***			**$265**	**$325**
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty		
2.1 GB	***Fast AV Performance!***			**695**	**755**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5Year Warranty		
2.1 GB	***Fast & Wide -AV Performance***			**825**	**925**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
4.2 GB	***Fast AV Performance!***			**975**	**1035**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
4.2 GB	***Fast & Wide -AV Performance***			**1075**	**1175**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		

MICROPOLIS

GOLD Series AV Drives ***Recommended most for AV work***

2.1 GB	***• Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2***			**589**	**649**
Fast SCSI 2	8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB	***• Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2***			**985**	**1045**
Fast SCSI 2	8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
9.0 GB	***• Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2***			**1895**	**1995**
Fast SCSI 2	11ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

DRIVES			CARTRIDGES	
Capacity	***Model***	***External***	***Capacity***	***Price***
88 MB	SQ5110C	**$255**	**44 MB**	**$40**
135MB	SQEZ135	**195**	**88 MB**	**44**
200 MB	SQ5200	**325**	**135 MB**	**19**
270 MB	SQ3270	**339**	**200 MB**	**69**
			270 MB	**56**

Featured Products

535 MB	***Performance !***			**$175**	**235**
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
Quantum 1280 MB	***Fireball II***			***$265***	***$355***
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	***5 Year Warranty***		
PDI 2.2GB	**Ultra XP**			**$735**	**$845**
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
Seagate 4.2GB	***Barracuda 4***			**$1025**	**$1085**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
Seagate 9.0 GB	**Elite**			**$1965**	**$2065**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty		

PCI/NUBUS FAST & WIDE ACCELERATORS

FWB incorporated · Designed for Macintosh with PCI

New! FWB JackHammer **$455**
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec.

New! FWB PCI JackHammer **$385**
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Your best solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.

FWB RAID Toolkit.....Call!

Adaptec 2940WM **$295**
Adaptec's Power Domain 2940W-PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 Accelerator. Increase transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. Ideal for Disc Arrays.

Atto Express PCI **$345**
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.

Atto Silicon Express 2 **$485**
SCSI 1&2 supports transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec., multiple block sizes, parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications.

Atto Silicon Express 4 **$829**
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/second. Full 16 Bit wide support for disk arrays.

REMUS Disk Array RaidLevel 0 - 5 **$Call**

Seagate

1080 GB				**$265**	**$325**
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty		
2.5 GB Barracuda 2				**710**	**765**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5Year Warranty		
4.3 GB Barracuda 4	***New Price!***			**1165**	**1205**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
2.5 GB	**Fast & Wide Barracuda 2**			**755**	**855**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB	**Fast & Wide Barracuda 4**			**1185**	**1285**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
9.0 GB	**Elite**			**1899**	**1999**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty		
9.0 GB	**Fast & Wide Elite**			**2075**	**2175**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty		

90 Day Performance Guarantee !!

Tape Backup Drives

All ProDirect Tape Drives Include The Latest Version of Retrospect and 1 Piece of Media.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	***Model***	***Media***	***Int.***	***Ext.***
2.0 GB	35470	4mm	**$925**	**$985**
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	**995**	**1055**
4-8 GB	1533A	4mm	**1235**	**1295**
24-48 GB	1553A		**3195**	**3295**

Auto Tape Loader

Exabyte

Capacity	***Model***	***Media***	***Int.***	***Ext.***
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	**$1395**	**$1485**
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	**2055**	**2115**

Quantum DLT

Fastest Drives Made Today!

DLT2000XT **$3199**
30GB Capcity • *TRANSFER RATE 150 MB PER MINUTE*

DLT4000 **$4925**
40GB Capcity • *TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE*

DLT4500 • ***200 GB Capacity*** **$8899**
TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE

DLT4700 • ***280 GB Capacity*** **$11395**

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

4x Toshiba CD ROM	**$235**
150 MS seek	
4 x 6 Disk Pioneer CD ROM Changer	**$339**
6.7x Toshiba CD ROM *New Price!*	**$295**
102 ms Seek256 K Cache	
2x Yamaha CDE 1020	**$795**
2x CD Writer• 4x CD ROM	
4 x Yamaha CDE 100 *New Price!*	**$1275**
4 x CD Writer•Multisession•Selectable Speed	

Includes TOAST PRO CD Writer Software
Prices are external and include all cables and software for a PLUG & PLAY Solution.

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product shipping charges.

1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

CLUBMAC REMOVABLE STORAGE

FEATURING

ClubMac 200MB SyQuest® Drive

SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

C104 1801	**ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable** (Cartridge not included)	$329
C104 1803	**ClubMac 105MB 3.5" Removable** (Cartridge not included)	$149
C104 1802	**ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable** (Cartridge not included)	$329

SyQuest Media

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	**44MB**	$40ea	$39.50ea	$39ea
S198 1011	**88MB**	$44ea	$43.50ea	$43ea
S198 1012	**200MB**	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea
S198 1013	**105MB**	$35ea	$34.50ea	$34ea
S198 1014	**270MB**	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea
S198 2010	**EZ135MB**	$19ea	$18.50ea	$18ea
S198 2011	**EZ230MB**	$30ea	$29.50ea	$29ea

SyQuest 5 YEAR Warranty

SyQuest® EZ135 Drive

EZ135 Drive
$199
S198 2001
2 FREE CARTRIDGES
(Buy a SyQuest EZ135 and SyQuest will send you an additional cartridge)*
Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee
Mac OS COMPATIBLE

S198 2001 **SyQuest EZ135 135MB 3.5" Removable** (Cartridge included) $199

* Drive includes one cartridge, a mail-in coupon for 2nd cartridge is included. Offer ends 7/31/96.

SyQuest® EZFlyer 230MB

S198 2002 **SyQuest EZFlyer 230MB 3.5" Removable** (Cartridge included) $299

iomega®

Jaz 1.0GB Drive

I044 1014 **Jaz Drive** with One 1.0GB Cartridge $599.95

Jaz Cartridge (1.0GB)		
I040 1015	**1 Pack**	$124.95
I040 1017	**5 Pack**	$499.95
Zip Cartridge (100MB)		
I040 1006	**1 Pack**	$19.99
I040 1011	**5 Pack**	$49.99
I040 1010	**10 Pack**	$149.99

Zip 100MB Drive

I044 1010 **Zip Drive** with One 100MB Cartridge $199.95

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum

FIREBALL 1280MB

12ms Access Time

TRAILBLAZER 850MB

14ms Access Time
Internal TrailBlazer
C104 0002

Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
850MB	**Trailblazer** 14ms	C104 0002	$189	C104 0052	$249
1280MB	**Fireball** 12ms	C104 0001	$269	C104 0051	$329
2170MB	**Saturn** 8.5ms	C104 0011	$479	C104 0061	$539
2150MB	**Atlas** 8ms	C104 0004	$639	C104 0054	$699
4280MB	**Atlas** 8ms	C104 0005	$899	C104 0055	$959

ATLAS 4.3GB

7200 RPM
1024K CACHE

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee
Manufacturer's 5 Year Warranty

1280MB	**Fireball IDE**	C104 0012	$229		
1700MB	**Sirocco IDE**	C104 0009	$289		
2550MB	**Sirocco IDE**	C104 0010	$369		
FAST & WIDE DRIVES			**20MB/sec Data Transfer Rate**		
2150MB	**Atlas** XP32150SW	C104 0103	$699	C104 0152	$799
4280MB	**Atlas** XP34300SW	C104 0102	$999	C104 0153	$1099

Quantum IDE hard drives are compatible with Quadra 630, Performa 5200/5300, and Performa 6200/6300 Series

CLUBMAC TAPE BACKUP

ClubMac® Tape Back-Up Drives

C104 0900	**ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI QIC MiniCartridge Drive** (Cartridge not included)	$489
C104 1300	**ClubMac 2.0GB ThunderDAT Drive**	$749
C104 1301	**ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive**	$829
C104 1302	**ClubMac 4-8GB Performance DAT Drive**	$1079
S100 1043	**Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge**	$29
V010 1018	**Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT Cartridge 2-4GB**	$9

DDS-2 DAT Drive

$829
C104 1301
NEW LOW PRICE
Includes One Free DAT Tape
OPTIMA TECHNOLOGY DeskTape
$99*
0029 1002
• Copy your data to a mounted DAT using the Finder
• Interchange your data with any DAT drive
• Store & backup your data incrementally.
* with the purchase of a Tape Drive

FAST & WIDE CONTROLLERS

qlogic Corp.

PCI CARD BUNDLE
Buy any Fast and Wide Drive and get a QLogic Fast and Wide PCI SCSI Controller for only $229.

FWB incorporated — World Class Storage Solutions

JackHammer Accelerators for PCI & NuBus

Accelerate all internal and external storage devices on your computer! Hard drives, optical, tape, SyQuest, etc. Supports SCSI-1, SCSI-2, Fast SCSI-2, and Fast & Wide SCSI-2. SCSI manager 4.3 features built-in. Flash ROM upgradeable via software. Supports System 7.5 4GB volume size. Requires a full size NuBus slot or a PCI slot.

F094 1033	**SCSI JackHammer** PCI	$389
F094 1002	**SCSI JackHammer** NuBus	$459

CLUBMAC CD-ROM DRIVES

ClubMac® 4.4X

Features:
600KB/sec data transfer
190ms avg access time
Caddy-less design

ClubMac®		Access time	Trans Rate	
C104 1600	**ClubMac Six-Speed CD-ROM Drive**	140ms	900k/sec	$299
C104 1700	**ClubMac 4.4X-Speed CD-ROM Drive**	140ms	600k/sec	$169
C104 1400	**ClubMac Classic 2X CD-ROM Drive**	250ms	300k/sec	$79
NEC		**Access time**	**Trans Rate**	
N024 1062	**MultiSpin 6Xe CD-ROM Reader**	150ms	900k/sec	$339
N024 1070	**MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer**	350ms	600k/sec	$339
N024 1011	**MultiSpin 3Xp plus Portable CD-ROM**	240ms	500k/sec	$349

CD RECORDABLE DRIVES

YAMAHA®

4X CD Recorder

NEW LOW PRICE

Y010 1002 **Yamaha 4X CD Recorder** $1399
w/Toast CD Mastering software

P074 1009 **RCD-5040 2X Recordable CD System** $955
2X Write/4X Read

OPTIMA TECHNOLOGY **DisKovery 650CDR**

0024 1001 **Optima DisKovery 650CDR2X CD Recorder** $1099
w/Toast CD Mastering software

M274 1002 **PlayWrite 2X 2000 CDR** $1149
w/Gear Multi-Platform Multimedia Software

MONITORS & GRAPHIC CARDS

Radius ThunderPower 1920

NEW PRODUCT

$1799

R013 1081

Introducing... the highest resolution PCI board available for the Macintosh - The ThunderPower 1920. This new generation of PCI cards is the result of years of experience accelerating QuickDraw for the Macintosh Platform.

- 1920 x 1440 resolution - ***the highest available***
- Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator acceleration
- Hardware Pan and Zoom
- On the fly resolution and Bit Depth Switching
- New software for Thunder Dynamic Desktop™ - ***Double*** the performance

Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600 PCI Card (R013 1069) $349
Radius Thunder 30/1600 PCI Card (R013 1071) $999
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI Card (R013 1072) $1599

Radius PrecisionView 21 Display

FEATURES

- Resolution up to 1600 x1200
- 21" .25m high performance DiamondTron display
- Color management support for AGFA FotoTune 1.0 & 2.0, Apple ColorSync 1 & 2, EFIColor, and Kodak Precision.
- .30mm Dot Pitch
- Energy Star Compliant

$2399

R016 1032

Radius PrecisionView 21 Display System (R016 1032) $2399

Radius PressView 21SR Display System

FEATURES

- 21" .25mm high performance DiamondTron display
- Light-absorbing "Stealth" coat eliminate the reflection from users
- Includes ProSense Display Calibrator, ColorShield™ Hood and Display management software 1.6.5
- Color management support for AGFA FotoTune 1.0 & 2.0, Apple ColorSync 1 & 2, EFIColor, and Kodak Precision

$3299

R016 1034

Radius PressView 21SR Display System (R016 1034) $3299
Radius IntelliColor 20E Display (R016 1009) $1849

MultiScan 17SFII

SONY

FEATURES

- 16.0" Viewable image size
- .25 mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- Max Macintosh Resolution: 1024 x 768 ™ 75hz
- On screen display of digital screen controls
- Macintosh Adapter included
- 3 Year Warranty parts and 2 Year CRT

$915

S106 1018

Sony Multiscan 17SFII (S106 1018) $915
Sony Multiscan 17SEII (S106 1019) ... $1024

21" MultiSync XE21

- 21" diagonal flat square technology
- 13.8" Viewable image size
- Mac Res: 640 x 480 NI, 1024 x 768 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- Monitor Manager
- AccuColor, Digital controls
- Energy star compliant for true energy savings

$1699

N026 1010

NEC 21" XE21 (N026 1010) $1699
NEC 21" XP21 (N026 1011) $1999

17" MultiSync XV17+

NEC

Large Screen performance at an affordable price

- Perfect entry level business, small office/home office, home education/entertainment
- 17" diagonal flat square display
- 15.6" Viewable image size
- Mac Res: 1024 x 768 NI
- PC Res: 1280 x 1024 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- FullScan capability
- On-Screen Manager

$799

N026 1032

NEC 17" XV17+ (N026 1032) $799
NEC 15" XV15+ (N026 1031) $469

PRINTERS

EPSON Stylus COLOR Pro

E047 1019

- Incredible 720 dpi color printing, optimized with special coated paper
- True black laser quality text
- Pantone Matching
- Postscript upgradeable
- Text print speed up to 3ppm, color 1ppm
- Cross-platform compatibility
- TWO Year Limited Warranty

$459

Stylus COLOR Pro XL

E047 1022

- Prints up to 12.5" x 18" full bleed in Photo Quality color
- 720 x 720 dpi photo quality with Microdot technology
- True black laser quality text
- Pantone Matching
- Postscript upgradeable
- Network option available
- Text print speed up to 3ppm, color 1ppm
- Cross-platform compatibility

$1799

HP LaserJet 5MP

HEWLETT PACKARD

$1045

- 600 x 600 dpi laser printing with HP Resolution Enhancement technology plus 120 levels of gray
- 6 ppm print speed, 20-MHz ColdFire processor
- 3MB RAM standard, expandable up to 35MB
- Adobe PostScript Level 2 with 35 scale typefaces
- Ports for sharing and wireless printing
- Two industry-standard parallel ports with auto-switching between ports
- Power Saver with sleep mode

H047 1030 HP LaserJet 5MP Printer $1045

HP DeskJet 855CXI InkJet Printer

$499

FEATURES

- ***COLOR PRINTER***
- Dual I/O for either PC or Mac connect
- Black print speed up to 7ppm
- Color print speed up to 3ppm
- Handles plain and special papers, transparency film, and envelopes

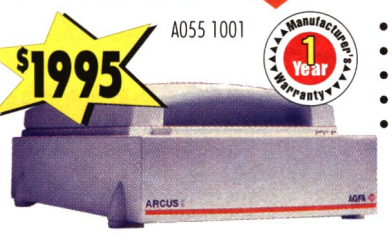
NEW PRODUCT

H047 1065 HP DeskJet 855CXI InkJet Printer.... $499

SCANNERS

AGFA Arcus II

A055 1001



$1995

- Single pass, High speed scanner
- 600 x 1200 dpi resolution
- 36-bit color scanning
- Transparency Module
- Includes: Adobe Photoshop, AGFA FotoLook scanning software Fototune LE for color management

A055 1001 AGFA Arcus II Desktop Professional Scanner $1995
A055 1011 AGFA StudioScan IIsi $699

EPSON ES1200C Pro

$1179

E045 1003

- 600 dpi optical resolution, and up to 4800 dpi(via interpolation)
- 30-bit color scanning
- Pro Package includes: Adobe Photoshop, Scantastic, KAI's PowerTools, SCSI cable

E045 1003 ES1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner Full Package... $1179
E045 1007 ES1200C LE-MAC Color Scanner w/Scantastic $949
E045 1013 ES1000C LE-MAC Color Scanner $735

Powerlook II

UMAX

The Magic of Color™

$2495

U010 1052

- 600 dpi
- 36-bit color capture
- Transparency adapter
- Includes Adobe Photoshop 3.0, WordLinx OCR, Kai's PowerTools SE, PowerPhotos CD

U010 1052 Powerlook II 36-bit color capture, Transparency adapter $2495
U010 1055 Vista S12Macle 33-bit color capture, 600 x 122 dpi $799

PaperPort Vx

VISIONEER

The Easiest way to get paper into your Mac.

$295

BEST BUY

V029 1008

PERIPHERALS

WACOM ARTZ II 6"x8" GRAPHICS TABLET

W010 1028

$298

Edit images, paint, draw and develop your technique to create stunning art with a new Wacom Graphics tablet!

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION TelePort Platinum 28.8kbps Fax/Modem

$199

The TelePort Platinum is the only Mac fax/modem with special enhanced software so you can communicate beyond 56 kbps! Send and receive data at up to 28,800 bps – based on the V.34 standard – and sends faxes at up to 14,400 bps.

G050 1016 TelePort Platinum 28.8 data, 14.4 S/R Fax $199

US Robotics 28.8 Sportster

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

FEATURES

- 28.8 V.34 and 33.6 kbps
- V.32 bis at 14.4 kbps
- V.42/mnp 2-4 error control

$195

U020 1021

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 800-258-2622.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week	(800) 258-2622
Inquiries/International Sales	24 Hours, 7 Days a Week	(714) 768-8130
Corporate/Education Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST	(800) 258-2621
Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 258-2622
Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax		(714) 768-9354

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

Source Code 65256A

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 **WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com** **Fax: 206.746.5168**

MEMORY

Standard 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100/80/70NS	$26/22/33
2MB 80/70NS	37/40
4MB 80/70NS	49/55
8MB 70NS	179
16MB 70NS	335

30-pin, 9 bit PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS	$30
4MB 70NS	130

72-pin SIMMs

4MB 70/60NS	$31/44
8MB 70/60NS	67/70
16MB 70/60NS	137/142
32MB 60NS	290

72-pin, 9 bit PC SIMMS

4MB 70NS/60NS EDO	$69/75
8MB 70NS/60NS EDO	189/150
16MB 70NS/60NS EDO	300/259
32MB 70NS/60NS EDO	675/636

PB 5300 Series

8MB/12MB RAM	$149/270
16MB/32MB RAM	289/610

PB 190 Series

4MB/8MB 70NS	$95/149
12MB/16MB 70NS	205/245
32MB70NS	425

PB500 Series

4MB/8MB RAM	$99/172
16MB/32MB RAM	332/605

8MB 72PIN $67

4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx

4MB 70NS	$129

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80/70NS	$26/43
4MB 80/70NS	155/155
8MB 70NS	305
16MB 70NS	520

168-pin DIMMs

4MB 60NS	$125
8MB 60NS	87
16MB 60NS	148
32MB 60NS	285
64MB 60NS	645

PBDUO 210/230 Series

PB DUO-4MB	$159
PB DUO-8MB	260
PB DUO-12MB	445
PB DUO-14MB	455
PB DUO-20MB	698
PB DUO-28MB	899

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	$205
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	349
PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card	519

SUPRA

SUPRA Simple Internet 28.8 Ext.	$159
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	207
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX Modem	189
SUPRA EXPRESS 144 PLUS	99
SUPRA EXPRESS 288 External V.34	159

US ROBOTICS

28.8 Sportster V.34 Internet Bundle	$199
Sportster14,400 Mac & Fax	119
28.8 V.34 PCMCIA Sportster	291

TDK

28.8 V.34 PCMCIA PB190/5300	$259
Global Class 288 V.34 PCMCIA	355

Motorola

Lifestyle 28.8 V.34	$212
Power 28.8 V.34	270
ISDN Bitsurfer PRO	369

MEGAHERTZ

Cruise Card 14.4 PCI	$135
Cruise Card 28.8	295
Cruise Card 14.4	159

PRINTERS

APPLE

Color Stylewriter 2500	$375
Laserwriter 4/600	895
Personal Laserwriter 320	809

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet 4MV	$2840
HP LaserJet 5P Plus	888
HP LaserJet 5si	2860
HP DeskWriter 660C	399

We also carry HP and Apple Printer supplies

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR 1500 PRINTER	$995
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER	1749

SCANNERS

EPSON 1200C PRO	$1202
VISIONEER PaperPortVX for Mac	295
Nikon CoolScan II External	1349
Nikon Super CoolScan	1999
AGFA StudioScan IISI	935
ARCUS II	1941
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN	1555

UMAX

POWERLOOK I I	$1988
VISTA S-12 PRO+	908
VISTA S-12 LE+	808
VISTA S-6 E+ PRO/LE	508/608

DRIVES

APPLE

1.2GB	449
850MB	339
2GIG	799

QUANTUM (EXTERNAL)

1.2GB Ext. Fireball $359	850MB Ext. Trailblazer 279
Atlas 4.3 GB	1079

200MB SyQuest w/Cart	$479
270MB SyQuest w/Cart	479

NEC

6XE Multi-Spin CD-ROM Drive	$519
4XC 7CD Changer	369

FWB incorporated

2X CD Recorder/Writer	$1375
4X CD Recorder/Writer	1999

SyQuest

EZ135 W/Cartridge $187

iomega

Iomega Zip Drive	$199
Jaz 1.0GB Drive Ext/Int	599/549

PINNACLE MICRO

RCD1000 w/10 Recordable CD's	$1295
RCD5020 Ext. CD Recorder	1265
APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive	1589

MEDIA

Verbatim - *Call for current prices on the full line of Verbatim*

DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges	
8mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB	$7
4mm, DL 60 Meters DDS-MRS 1.3GB	7.50
4mm, DL 90 Meters DDS-MRS 2.0GB	9.50

iomega

Iomega ZIP Cartridge 100MB	$19
- 3pack/10 Pack	49.50/139
Iomega Jaz 1GB Cartridge/5 Pack	123/490
Iomega Jaz 540MB Cartridge/5 Pack	69/294

SyQuest

EZ135	$19.50
- 5 Pack	96.25
- 10 Pack	190.00

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$40	$39	$38
88MB 5.25"	$43	$42	$41
200MB 5.25"	$63		$62
270MB 3.5"	$49	$48	$47
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

FPUs/CoProcessors VRAM/Accelerators

FPU's/Math CoProcessors

Centris FPU 25MHz	$189
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	52
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	44
FPU LCIII 25 MHZ/FPU LC,LCII 16 MHZ	49/49
LC575 33MHZ Math CoProc.	240

VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS Video RAM	$17
512K Video RAM	22
1MB Video RAM PM72/75/8500	55
2MB Video RAM PM 9500	225
256K/512K/1MB Cache Card	72/282/569
256K Cache Dimm /512K Cache Dimm	87/155
1MB Cache Dimm	269

DAYSTAR ACCELERATORS

Turbo 040 40MHZ w/cache	$679
PowerCard 601 66mhz	649
PowerPro 601 1 00MHZ w/cache	1240
Turbo 601 1 00 MHZ w/adapter	1175
PowerCard 601 1 00MHZ	959

SyQuest®
EZ135 Drive
$187
Single Cart. $19.50
Five-Pack $96.25
Ten-Pack $190.00

QUANTUM
Internal Drives
850MB TRAILBLAZER .. 219
1.2 GB FIREBALL $299
4.3GB ATLAS 999

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

VST PB190/5300 BTRY NIMH	163
VST PB190/5300 BTRY/CHRGER 5000	299
VST PB5300 POWER ADAPTER AC/DC	229
SUPERCHARGER PB5300	95
MINI AC ADAPTER PB5300	69
APPLE AC ADAPTER PB 5300	59

UMAX®
Powerlook II
$1988

FREE CATALOG! 1.800.848.8967

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423.1272 @Compuserve.com

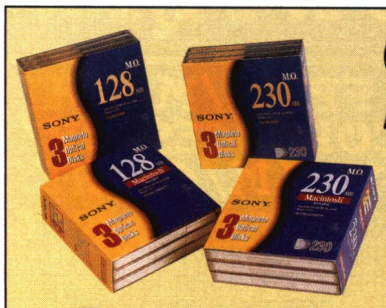
- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F. 9am to 4pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

E-Mail us!

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

WK051396

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $7.00 up to 10lbs



SUPER SONY SAVINGS

BUY SONY OPTICAL 3 - PACKS!

3-PACK OPTICALS

SO 3EDM128B	128MB 3.5 3-Pk	$44.00
SO 3EDM128MFB..	128MB 3.5 3-Pk Mac Format	50.00
SO 3EDM230MB.	230MB 3.5 3-Pk Optical	55.00
SO 3EDM230MFB..	230MB 3.5 3-Pk Mac Format	60.00

SINGLE OPTICALS

SO EMD128A	128MB 3.5 Optical	16.00 ea
SO EDM128MFA...	128MB 3.5 Optical Mac Format	18.00 ea
SO EDM230.....	230MB Rewritable MO Disk	20.00 ea
SO EDM230M....	230MB Mac Formatted MO Disk .	22.00 ea
SO EDMIDAIS	600MB/512 Optical Cartridge	52.00 ea
SO EDMIDAOS	650MB/1024 Optical Cartridge	52.00 ea
SO EDM1301.....	1.2GB/5`12 Optical Cartridge.....	59.00 ea
SO EDMI300	1.3GB/1024 Optical Cartridge	59.00 ea
SO EDM2300B	2.3GB Optical Cartridge 512 B/S.....	86.00 ea
SO EDM2600B	2.6GB Optical Cartridge 1024 B/S ...	86.00 ea

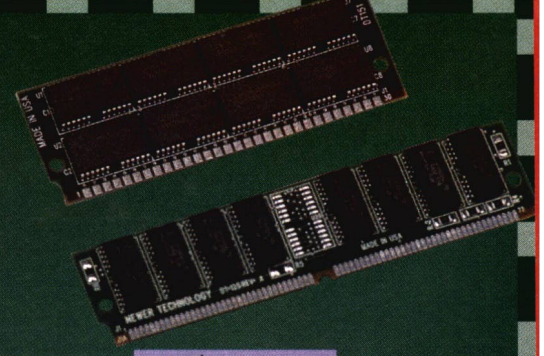
Call For Current Pricing on the Full Line of SONY Media Products.

MORE SONY® VALUES

ZIP
(SONY)
Cartridges
SO ZIP 100CFM
$17.00 ea.

CD
Recordables
SO CDQ 74SZA
$8/single $73/10 pk

NEWER HABITAT



NUPOWR

Newer TECHNOLOGY

POWER PC UPGRADE FOR PB500!

PB 500 117MHZ 0MB	$615
PB 500 117MHZ 4MB	799
PB 500 117MHZ 8MB	989

PC CARD

PC CARD DRIVE	$322
PC CARD ETHERTECH P10	145
PC CARD 10 MB FLASH MEMORY.....	425
PC CARD 20 MB FLASH MEMORY.....	705
PC CARD 30 MB FLASH MEMORY.....	1019
PC CARD 28.8 FAX MODEM	340

MEMORY

8MB 72PIN 70NS SIMM $129

4MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . . .	$145
8MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM. . . .	159
16MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . .	355
32MB 64BIT 70NS SIMM	.629
64MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM	1719

MICRODOCK

NEWER 16SC ULTRADOCK	$429
NEWER 16SCE ULTRADOCK W/ENET	485
COLOR MICRODOCK	242
ETHERNET MICRODOCK	173
FLOPPY MICRODOCK	92
SCSI MICRODOCK.....	138
FLOPPY DRIVE.....	119
FLOPPY DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE...	199

VRAM/CACHE

POWERCLIP/256K CACHE BUNDLE $155

POWERMAC 1MB CACHE ..	$569
POWERMAC 512K CACHE ...	275
POWERMAC CACHE.....	142
CACHE 256K DIMM/1MB .	132/269
1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500....	92
2MB VRAM 9500.....	225

For all your quality Newer Technology products, call Newer Habitat

1.800.840.2212

FAX: 206.746.5168

WK061796

CALL MACXTRA NOW!

1-800-553-4230

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

FAX YOUR ORDER: 206-746-5324

INTERNATIONAL CALLS: 206-746-3803

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

PUZZLED BY HOW TO ENERGIZE YOUR MAC?

MEMORY!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

FOR PLUS, SE, SE 30, CLASSIC/II/COLOR, LC,/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IICI, IIFX, IIVX, IIVI.

4MB 80NS $48!

1MB 100NS $24
1MB 80/70NS .. 20/33
2MB 80/70NS ... 36/40
4MB 80NS/70NS ... 48/55 ✔
8MB 70NS 270
16MB 70NS 455

4mb PAL SIMMs for II/IIx
4MB 80NS $134

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx
1MB 80NS $38
4MB 70NS 154
8MB 70NS ..... 303 ✔
16MB 70NS 520

PC SIMMS
1MB 70NS $29
4MB 70NS 99

72-PIN SIMMS

FOR Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD PMAC 61/71/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/81/ 9150.

8MB 72-pin 70NS $66!

4MB 70NS/60NS $30/42
8MB 70NS/60NS ...66/70 ✔
16MB 70NS/60NS .. 136/140
32MB 60NS 288

PC SIMMS (72-PIN)
4MB 70NS $87
8MB 70NS 187
16MB 70NS 335
32MB 70NS 979

168-PIN DIMMS

FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

16MB 60NS DIMM $147!

4MB $124
8MB 87
16MB ..... 147 ✔
32MB 285
64MB 643
ALL 60NS!

POWERBOOK SERIES

PB5300
8MB .. $146 12MB .. 268
16MB . 298 ✔ 32MB .. 610

PB2300
4MB .. $129 8MB . 219
16MB... 329 20MB. 459
32MB.. 659 36MB... 599

PB190 SERIES
4MB .... $125 8MB ... 166
12MB .. 205 16MB .. 245
32MB... 425 **ALL 70NS!**

PB500 SERIES
4MB .... $97 **8MB .... 169** ✔
16MB .... 330 32MB ... 603

PB DUO 210/230
4MB $157 8MB 259
12MB 443 14MB 453
20MB 777 28MB 897

PowerMac 1MB VRAM $55!

FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/ VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ ... $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHZ .. 42
LC575 33MHZ FPU ... 238
LCIII FPU 25 MHZ .. 48

POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VRAM ... $17
512K VRAM 22
256K CACHE 70
512K CACHE ... 279
1MB CACHE.. 789

POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

1MB VRAM 72/75/8500 $55
2MB VRAM 9500 ... 227
256K CACHE DIMM ..86
512K CACHE DIMM .. 148

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES
VST PB5300 BATTERY, CHARGER, AC ADAPTER $319
VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III 97
VST PB500 INT. BATTERY 125

HARD DRIVES
VST EXP. BAY HARD DRIVE 540/810MB/1.2GB $482/615/769

MODEMS
GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ..... $337
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB MODEM ... 99/159
MEGAHERTZ CRUISE CARD 14.4 135

SCANNERS & PRINTERS

Visioneer
PAPERPORT VX $295

Umax
POWERLOOK I I .. $1988
VISTA S-12 PRO+ .. 908
VISTA S-12 LE+ .. 808
VISTA S-6 E PRO+ ... 608

UMAX PowerLook II $1988!

Nikon
COOLSCAN EXTERNAL ... $1349
SUPER COOLSCAN 1999

Agfa
STUDIOSCAN IISI $795
ARCUS II 1941

Polaroid SPRINTSCAN .. $1555

Apple
COLOR STYLEWRITER 2500 .... $375
LW 4/600 .. 895 PERS. LW 320 .. 809

Hewlett Packard
LASERJET 5L/5P PLUS/5SI .. $515/888/2860
DESKWRITER 660C 359

Epson
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER .. $1749
PRO XL BLACK/COLOR CART... 19/35

Printer Supplies
HP DESKJET/WRITER COLOR CART. . $29
HP DESKJET/WRITER BLACK CART . 26.50
HP LASERWRITER 4V/4MV TONER .. 152
HP LASWERWRITER 4/4M TONER .. 116
APPLE LW 12/600 BLACK TONER ... 95
APPLE LW 12/600 COLOR TONER *(CYAN, MAGENTA OR YELLOW)* ... 110 *(EACH)*
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER HIGH PERFORMANCE BLACK CART. 29
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER 2400 BLACK & COLOR CART. 44

MODEMS

Global Village
TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34 ..... $203
POWERPORT1XX PLAT.28.8 V.34 337
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8 .. 349
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD PRO ... 519

Supra
EXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34 . 159
14.4 EXPRESS 98
28.8 PB FAX/MODEM ... 159
28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MODEM ... 205

Motorola
ISDN BITSURFER PRO $369

US Robotics
28.8 V.34 INTERNET BUNDLE 199
14.4 SPORTSTER EXT..... 117

Zoom
2400 BPS ... 65 V.FAST 28.8 ... 189
VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX 169
VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE 148
14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42 79

MONITORS & VIDEO

Monitors
APPLEVISION 1710AV $1069
NEC MULTISYNC XV15+/17+ 523/895
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21 ..... 620/1099/1845
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/XP21 ..... 1135/2140

WE ALSO CARRY SONY, NSA HITACHI, RADIUS MONITORS

Video
PREC. COL. PRO 24X/24XK NUBUS $1159/825
RADIUS THUNDER IV GX-1152/1360/1600 .. 1635/1875/2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 490
ATI XCLAIM 4MB/2MB CARD 489/365
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 PCI 4MB/8MB CARD ... 869/1149
IMSI TWIN TURBO 128 4MB/2MB CARD 555/362

DRIVES

Apple Ext. Drives
850MB .. $339 1.2GB/2.0GB .. 449/799

Quantum
1.2GBEXT. FIREBALL 359
850MB EXT. TRAILBLAZER .. 279
CAPELLA 2.2GB EXT. ... 759
ATLAS 4.3GB 8.6MN ... 1079

Syquest EZ135 $187!

Rumi Syquest
200MB SYQUEST W/CART .. $479
270MB SYQUEST W/CART ... 479

NEC
6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE $515
4XC 7-CHR CD-ROM DRIVE 359
4X 4V INT. CD-ROM DRIVE 176

Syquest
EZ135 W/CARTRIDGE ... $187
EZ135MB CARTRIDGE ... 19

Iomega
ZIP DRIVE/ZIP CART. ... $199/19.50
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE/CART ... 605/123

FWB
2X CD RECORDER/WRITER .. $1349
4X CD RECORDER/WRITER .. 1969

MEDIA

Syquest

EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. ..	$19
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK.	180

THE ORIGINAL SYQUEST CARTRIDGE!

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$40	$39	$38
88MB 5.25"	$43	$42	$41
200MB 5.25"	$63		$62
270MB 3.5"	$49	$48	$47
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

Sony
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB/10 PACK .. 8/73
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL/MAC $20/22
650MB OPTICAL 52
2.3GB/2.6GB OPTICAL .. 86/86

Verbatim
3.5" 128MB OPTICAL ... $21
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL .. 28
RECORDABLE CDROM 74 MIN 640MB SINGLE/10 PK 8/75
2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK ... 7.50
4MM/60M DATA CART 7
DATA 4MM DC 295 FT 9
DATA 8MM DC 367 FT 7
DC 2120 120MB QIC80 12

Iomega
ZIP 100 MB CART. ... $19.50
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 10 - PK .. 139
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 3 - PK... 45
JAZ 1GB CART/5 PK ... 123/490
JAZ 540MB CART/5 PK ... 69/294

ACCELERATORS

66MHZ POWERCARD 601 $649!

Daystar
POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE ... $1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE 1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE 679
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU ... 605
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER 851
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 851
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER ... 1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ 946

POLICIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE WAY NE, STE. 114 BELLEVUE WA 98004

OVERNIGHT DEL. $7.50 AND UP, UPS GROUND $6 AND UP
RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE
PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-5324

WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
OFFICE HOURS: M-F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM, PST

WK061796

Hardware
(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)

Boss Micro. 65
Bottom Line Dist. 64
Boxlight Corp. 60
Chip Merchant 59
Compu America 66
Compu Concepts 68
Compu USA 68
Data Computer Ctr. . .68
Data Memory Sys. . . .64
Datatech Remarketing 69
Diamond Comp. Res. . .64
Digital Graphix 61
Dvc/Digital Video 59
Eritech International .65
Ge Capital CRS 70
Griffin Comm. 70
Hawke Business Sys. . .69
ICN 68
Immaculate Consulting . .69
Infinity Micro Products .66
Innovative Micro Prod . .65
Kelley Computers 68
LA Computer Center . .61
Mac 1 Int'l/Four B . . .65
Mac Base 62
Mac Net 68
Mac Professional 66
Mac Rentals 69
Mac RESQ 68
Mac Sale Int'l 63
Macworks 65
Maxed Systems 70
Media Guide 65
MediaStore 69
Memory Merchants . .69
Micro Exchange 64
MPD 64
Network Tech. 70
Orange Micro 60
Other World 60,64
Peripheral Outlet 59
Peripherals & Sys. 69
Pre-Owned Elec. 70
Promax Technology . .60
Que Computers 66
Reply Corporation . . .65
Right Computer 66
Shreve Systems 67
Simm Saver Tech. 59
Sonnet Technologies . .59
Source Computing 64
Syzygy Electronics . . .60
Tahoe Peripherals 58
T.D. Curran 69
V.L. Promac/Mac Fast 68
Wetex International . .70
Markzware 70
Mindgate Tech. 62
Miramar Systems 57
Software Architects . .57
Tenon Intersystems . . .62
Vicom Technology . . .70

Special Services
(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)

3E Corp. 71
800wefixmacs 71
Action Color & Des. . .71
Drivesavers 71
Dt&t Macintosh Svces . .71
Isomedia 71
Lazarus Data Rec. . . .71
Micro Com 71
On Track Data Rec. . . .71
Tellan Software 71
Total Recall 71

Accessories
Microstore 71

CD ROM
Catalogic Corp. 71

Career Opportunities
Scientific Placement . .71

Software
(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)

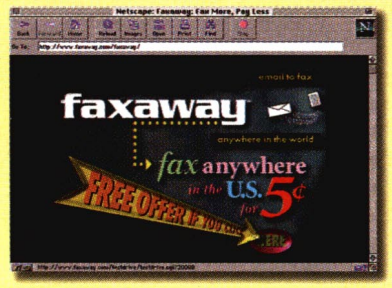
ACI US, Inc. 62
APT Communications. . . .57
Duet Development . . .71
Fax-Away 57

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

MarketPlace

inexpensive email-to-fax

faxaway℠



Faxaway℠ email-to-fax service is the low-cost fax solution. Many online services charge costly per page fees. Faxaway charges only for actual time spent. Send a fax to anywhere in the U.S.A. for $0.10, to Japan for $0.38, Germany for $0.35, or the United Kingdom for $0.23.

FREE TRIAL

Try Faxaway for free or sign up with a personal, reseller, or ISP account on the Web at
www.faxaway.com

Broadcast Faxing & More

Broadcast your email message to an unlimited number of fax machines effortlessly complete with customized cover page and file attachments. Faxaway is compatible with CompuServe, AOL and all Internet email applications.

Attention Internet Service Providers & Resellers

Bring email-to-fax capabilities to your customers with ease and earn a commission on each fax sent. Detailed, sorted billing statements available on paper or disk.

Faxaway
417 Second Avenue West
Seattle, WA 98119
Tel 1.206.301.7000
Fax 1.206.301.7500
Email info@faxaway.com

Mac Networking Solutions

Visit our web site at http://www.aptcom.com/

All-in-One Modular LAN/WAN Router!

✔• LocalTalk - Ethernet router
✔• Ethernet - Ethernet router
✔• High Speed WAN router (56K-T1)
✔• Dial Up SW56/ISDN router

The Enterprise Router for K-12...

- 2 Ethernet and up to 6 LocalTalk ports.
- WAN ports for interconnecting schools, or connecting to the Internet.
- Easy to manage through a Mac (no complex terminal commands to be typed).
- Meet current needs (and budget) now, and upgrade with more ports later.

Ideal for Graphic Arts/Prepress...

- SW56, ISDN, or T1 access for clients.
- Mac orientated point & click management, instead of type and pray!
- Desktop Dialing software for Mac users, with Applescript support.
- Drag & Drop alias for automated file transfers.
- Expandable to 6 WANs & 2 Ethernets.

ComTalk HX
Port Options- Ethernet (2 max); WAN/LocalTalk (6 max)

3 LocalTalks-Ethernet Router

- Lowest cost per LocalTalk router connection.
- Four Mice rating from MacUser (July 1994).
- Highest performance(MacUser July 1994).
- Zone and Device Security.
- Full SNMP support.
- Optional AppleTalk-TCP/IP Gateway.

ComTalk HF for $1500!

3 Port Dial in-Dial out Server

- Dial in ARA 2.0 & 1.0 (auto detection).
- Dial out to on line services or the internet.
- Dial out fax with your favorite fax software.
- Dial out network-to-network ARA.
- Zone & device security by user group.
- Thick, Thin, and 10BaseT Ethernet.

APT Dial Server for $1500!

APT Communications, Inc.: 9607 Dr. Perry Road, Ijamsville, MD 21754
Tel: (800) 842-0626; (301) 874-3305 • **Fax:** (301) 874-5255

BEFORE PERSONAL MACLAN 5.5, THIS WAS THE ONLY FORM OF COMMUNICATION BETWEEN MAC AND PC USERS.

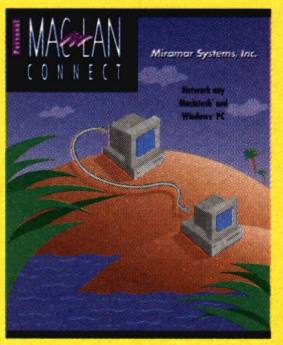
Finally, your MAC's and PC's can speak. Fluently. Because Personal MACLAN 5.5 is the only peer-to-peer software that delivers seamless file and printer sharing between hard drives, PostScript™ printers, CD-ROM drives and tape drives. And at $199, it's the ultimate form of communication for MAC's and PC's.

"Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy."
MAC User - November 1995

MacUser RATE November 1995

To order call:
Miramar Systems 800-862-2526

email: sales @ miramarsys.com
www.miramarsys.com



Call for competitive upgrades

DOS Mounter 95™

SOFTWARE ARCHITECTS INC.

Speeds the transfer of DOS or Windows™ files to and from your Macintosh™

Why wait when you can **have it now?**

Complete support for Windows 95 including extended filenames.

The file transfer utility for those who **can't afford to compromise.**

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Only $99.95 UPGRADE PRICING AVAILABLE

Call 1.800.863.9297 TODAY!

DOS Mounter 95 supports any number or size of DOS/Windows files on SyQuest, Zip, Jaz, Bernoulli, floppies, and all forms of rewritable optical media.

Premier

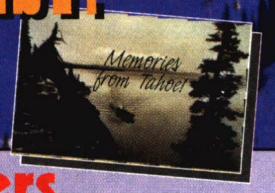
Tahoe Peripherals

WILDEST MEMORY PRICES IN THE WEST!

1-800-288-6040

Mon - Fri. 6am - 6pm NEW Sat. 8 am - 12 noon PST

- Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext 1776
- Gov't Order Line: ext1954
- International Order Line: 001-702-832-3600
- Fax: 702- 832-3611



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

POWERBOOK 500/5300/190
(Uses self refresh DRAM)

Kingston 4MB	188	—	120
Kingston 8MB	220	235	230
Kingston 16MB	420	440	425
Kingston 24MB	630	630	—
Kingston 32MB	830	828	830

Kingston Technical Support 714 435 2639

Memory

168 Pin DIMMS
For PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB 60/70NS	97
8MB 60/70NS	92
16MB 60/70NS	155
32MB 60/70NS	305
64MB 60/70NS	662

72 Pin SIMMS

4MB 60/70NS	38
8MB 60/70NS	65
16MB 60/70NS	145
32MB 60/70NS	299

64 Pin SIMMS

1MB 80/70NS	42
4MB 80/70NS	150
8MB 70NS	350
16MB 70NS	650

4MB PAL SIMMS for II,IIx

4MB 80/70NS	139

STANDARD 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100NS	24
1MB 70NS	24
2MB 70/80NS	57
4MB 70NS	76
8MB 70NS	218
16MB 70NS	385

PowerMac 6100,7100,8100 CACHE

256K	140
512K	229

Mac VRAM

256K	17
512K	28

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,9500 CACHE

256K	90
512K	136

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,VRAM & 9500

1MEG 72/75/85	54
2MEG 9500	159

DOS Memory

30-pin 36-bit SIMMs

1MB 70NS	27
4MB 70NS	99

72-pin 36-bit SIMMs

4MB 70NS	92
8MB 70NS	185
16MB 70NS	365
32MB 70NS	730

Printer memory

APPLE

Laserwriter II,IINTX, IINTX-J	4MB Kit	TPIMAPELL	171
Laserwriter IIF, IIG	4MB Kit	TP4MM IICI	109
	16MB Kit	TP16MMIICI	495
Laserwriter4/600	4 MB	TPA--LW600/4	165
Laserwriter16/1600PS	4 MB	TP1M3270	105
	8MB	TP2M3270	208
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 600, 630	4MB	TP1M3270	105
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 810	4MB	TPA-LW810/4	167
	8MB	TPA-LW810/8	299
Laserwriter Select 300	1MB	TP1M8270	29
	4MB	TP4M8870	115
Laserwriter Select 310	1MB	NA	37
	4MB	NA	105
Laserwriter Select 320	2MB	NA	102
	4MB	NA	187
	6MB	NA	260
Laserwriter Select 360	16MB	TP16MSEL360	422

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE
Global Village Communication

Global Village TelePort Platinum	$228
Global Village TelePort Gold II	$108
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB	$320
Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB for the 500 Series and Duo's	$320
SUPRA 14.4 S/R Fax	$83
SUPRA 28.8 PB Fax/Modem	$166
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Modem	$153
SUPRA V.32 BIS PB Fax	$162
SUPRAEXPRESS 144 Plus/28.8 Ext. V.34	$83/152

DAYSTAR

PowerPro 100MHZ	1198
Turbo 100MHZ for MacII Ci	1140
Turbo 100MHZ for MacIISI	1095
Turbo 100MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	1095
Turbo 66MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	790
Powercard 601 50/66MHZ	589

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 500, 500C, 510, 550C Plus, 520, 560C	256K Cartridge			42
LaserJet II,IID,III,IIID, IIP,IIP Plus, IIIP	2MB	93	4MB	165
LaserJet IIISi,PaintJet XL 300	1MB	45		
	2MB	85		
	4MB	165		
	8MB	325		
DesignJet 600,650C	4MB	139		
	8MB	299		
	16MB	550		
DesignJet 200,220, LaserJet 4, 4M4SI, 4SIMX, DeskJet 1200C, DeskJet 1200C/PS	1MB	45		
	2MB	85		
	4MB	165		
	8MB	325		
LaserJet 4L	1MB card	49		
LaserJet 5L 1MB 66 LaserJet 4P, 4MPlus LaserJet 4V, 4MV Colour LaserJet LaserJet 5 Series DeskJet 1600C/1600CM	2MB 115	4 MB 199	8MB 345	
	1MB	45		
	2MB	85		
	4MB	165		
	8MB	325		
	16MB	550		
	32MB	820		

Scanners & Printers

Polaroid

SLIDE SCANNER
Polaroid (35mm slide scanner) up to2700 dpi in under a minute $1549

POLARVIEW LCD PANELS
Project Your Workstation Graphics from Computer to screen.
LCD Panels project computer or video images in real - time.

HR 2500 New Polarview (1024x768 pixel res.16.7 million colors)	$7999
HR 3000 LCD Ad Planner (16.7million colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$4299
HR 1800 LCD Panel Line Art (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$3200
HR1500 LCD Ad Planner (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$2400

All the above Panels come with a carrying case

POLAROID POLARVIEW LCD PROJECTORS
Give your presentation impact with Polaroid's new Polaview 105, 95, 90 and LCD Projectors. Computer and /or video graphics directtly onto a meeting room screen.

Polarview 95	$7400	Polarview 85E	$5100
Polarview 80	$5999	Polarview 90	$6100

ALL POLAROID ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

AGFA
AGFA SCANNERS

Studioscan IIsi (new speed improved)	$799
Studioscan IIsi Transparency Adaptor	$379
Arcus II IN STOCK (call for best pricing)	$1995

QMS MAGICOLOR CX
Laser printer series Call for Prices

VISIONEER
(models for Mac & PC) Visioneer Paperport (models for Mac & PC)

GCC TECHNOLOGIES
Laser Printers

ELITE 600	$1347
ELITE 616	$2520
ELITE 808	$2700
ELITE 1208	$3988

'TORAY' PHASEWRITER DUAL
Optical Storage Solutions

- 650Mb capacity per cartridge
- Advanced Phase Change Rewritable Technology- allows you to write to the same cartride again and again • Quad Speed CD Rom player • SCSI-II • Device software included

The Phasewriter Dual PD drive is a multimedia desktop system that eliminate the current need for an internal CD-Rom and external add-on storage peripheral by combining the two popular functions - at less than the price of the 2 products.

Call for latest prices

EPSON® Stylus. PRO XL
Large-format printer Laser printer series

- Photo Quality • Wide Format
- 720 x 720dpi • Exclusive ink Jet Technology

Networking

ASANTÉ

Micro AsantePrint, 10BT	$287
Micro AsantePrint, Thk/Thn/10BT	$287
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/10BT	$109
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/Thn	$115
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic Thn	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic 10BT	$90

WE ARE NOW SELLING FOCUS ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS !!

Same Day or FREE Shipping Call for details

- All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs. •
- All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode •
- All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY shipping. •
- All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY. •

Tahoe Peripherals is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Datrontech Group, a publicly traded corporation

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA residents only must add applicable sales tax.

Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd, # 301 Incline Village, NV 89451

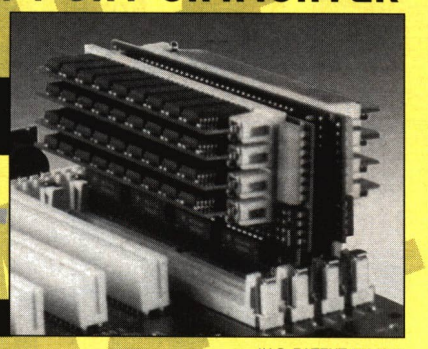
Our Web Site: http://www.tahoe-peripherals.com/

E-mail address: mw@tahoe-peripherals.com

IF IT DOESN'T SAY SIMMSAVER YOU MADE A MISTAKE

THE ONLY U.S. PATENTED MEMORY ADAPTER

- Convert 30-pin SIMMs for use in the new 72-pin SIMM machines
- Upgrade two 72-pin SIMMs into one 72-pin socket in your new system
- DimmSaver series allows the use of 30-pin SIMMs or 72-pin SIMMs into a DIMM socket (168-pin, 64-bit memory)



SIMPLY CALL AND ASK FOR THE BEST

*U.S. PATENT 5524232

1-800-636-7281

Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445
http://WWW.solgate.com/sti • E-mail: simmsave@solgate.com

SimmSaver TECHNOLOGY

SONNET BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto accelerators increase LC and Mac II series performance 200-600%.

		w/FPU
50/25MHz LC, LC II	$199	$299
80/40MHz IIci, IIsi*	$299	$399
80/40MHz with 128K cache	$399	$499

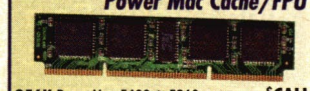
*Adapter req'd $49 NuBus Adapter IIsi $149

Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs

If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

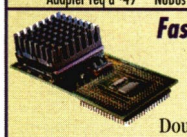
25MHz Q605,C/Q610,C650,LC475,P47X	$149*
33MHz LC575,LC630,P57X,P63X	$199*
33MHz PB190,PB52X,PB54X,Duo 280	$299*

* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from $49.



Power Mac Cache/FPU

256K PowerMac 5400 & 5260	$CALL
256K 6100/7100/7200/7500/8500	$69/89
512K 7200/7500/8500	$135
Power FPU software will run 68K FPU apps on Power PC FPU	$75

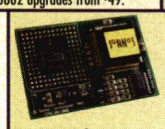


Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board and Fly

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz	$249
w/FPU	$299
100/50 MHz w/FPU	$399

660AV NuBus Adapters $99



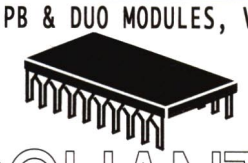
A Fast 68030 Gives Your Older Mac New Life

Give your older Mac more muscle with a Sonnet Allegro accelerator.

25 MHz Classic	1x72pin SIMM slot $199
33 MHz SE	4x30pin SIMM slots $199
33 MHz Mac II/IIx	Supports RAM Doubler $189
33 MHz LC II	Includes FPU & 16K cache $149
33 MHz Color Classic	Includes FPU & 16K cache $149

MasterCard SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461 **800-786-6260** sales@sonnettech.com VISA

SIMMs, DIMMs, PB & DUO MODULES, VRAM... SPECIAL ORDERS!



THE Chip MERCHANT

Why should YOU pay for fancy advertising??? Buy *quality* memory, not expensive ads!

For Ordering Call: (800) 808-CHIP Ext. 3

For Information Call: (619) 268-4774
4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

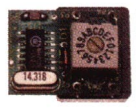
LIFETIME WARRANTY !!!
On NEW & USED
SIMMs, DIMMs, & Printer Memory

We also **BUYBACK** used memory! Call Ext. 7 for details.

(800) 808-2447 (800) 808-CHIP (800) 808-2447 (800) 808-CHIP

POWERMAC ACCELERATION

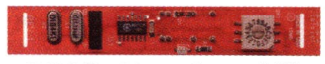
DVC EQUALIZER



6100 up to 90MHz
7100 up to 90MHz
8100/100 up to 126MHz
Performa 611x up to 90MHz
16 Dial-Selectable Speed Settings

$79.95

Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!



8500/9500 up to 175MHz
32 Dial-Selectable Speed Settings
LED Installation Light • 30 day MBG • No Permanent Modifications

$149

Visit our web site! WWW.DVCHARDWARE.COM

L2 CACHE CARDS

7200/7500/8500
256K.....$89
512K.....$139
acceleration certified
6100/7100/8100/P611x
256K.....$99
512K.....$259
1024K as low as $299

7200/7500/8500 VRAM 1Mb	$65
DIMM Saver/R (SIMM to DIMM converter)	$49
DIMM's and SIMM's	$CALL

FedEx All orders delivered next day **800-889-5137** BUS. 417-889-5113 • FAX 417-889-7980 • SALES@dvchardware.com DVC HARDWARE™

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/259-8989

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry!
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:00 PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	135.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	CALL
16 Megabyte upgrade	419.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	835.00
40 / 48 / 56 Megabyte upgrade	CALL

72 Pin Memory for the Mac

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte			
16 MB-Non Composite			
32 MB-Non Composite			

Prices Changing - Call for Best Prices!

PowerBook 500-series Memory

4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade	145.00 / 269.00
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrade	449.00 / 675.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	897.00

PowerBook 100-series Memory

2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices!

All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory

4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade	145.00 / 269.00
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrade	425.00 / 525.00
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrade	699.00 / CALL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
Internet - sales @ peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday–Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Spain 900 931 089, Switzerland 155 7608, Italy 1 678 77937
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs

8 / 16 Megabyte
32 / 64 Megabyte
128 Megabyte

Prices Changing – Call for Best Prices!

Standard 30 pin SIMMs

1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs

Prices Changing –Call for Best Prices!

Video RAM

1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500	59.00
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card	169.00
256K/512K VRAM 80ns	21.00 / 25.00

Cache Cards, Etc.

Cache DIMMs for 7200/7500/8500	CALL
256K-1MB Cache Card for PowerMacs	CALL

68882 Math Coprocessors

68882 25 MHz FPU	49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU	59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU	99.00

Newton Upgrade Products

512K Static RAM Storage Card	89.00
1 MB Static RAM Storage Card	124.00
2 MB Static RAM Storage Card	235.00
2 MB Flash Storage Card	99.00
4 MB Flash Storage Card	159.00
8 MB Flash Storage Card	254.00
16 MB Flash Storage Card	565.00
20 MB Flash Storage Card	735.00
24 MB Flash Storage Card	868.00

Miscellaneous

68040 processors with FPU	from 179.00
LaserWriter 320 2,4,6 MB upgrades	CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades	CALL
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB	39.00
Hewlett Packard printers	CALL
68851 16MHz PMMU	89.00

if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU

Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards CALL

68030 50 MHz Accelerator $179

MacUser 4½

Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. The DiiMO outperforms the DayStar PowerCache 50MHz and also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMO 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600/400 series. Call for adapter prices.

DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU	$179.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU	$225.00

68030 Processor with FPU $179

25MHz	$179.00
33MHz	$239.00
40MHz	CALL

Premier

MEMORY : Buy • Trade • Sell

High Quality Ram @ Astonishing Prices w/ Lifetime Guarantee & Mac Smart Reps! #$%# yeah!

800 - 315 - 7807

Call our 24hr Bargain Bin: Ext 1

We stock:
• 30 & 72 pin SIMMs
• DIMMs • Powerbook
• VRAM • Cache
• Clip On Accelerators

Trade-in: And receive a 5%bonus!
We BUY the widest variety of RAM
• At the best prices
• Any Quantity, Any Speed
• 256KB - 64MB

MEMORY TRADERS 703-243-4006 Fax 703-522-6626

1117 N. 19th St. Suite 1201 • Arlington, VA 22209

Windows® 95 For Your Mac®

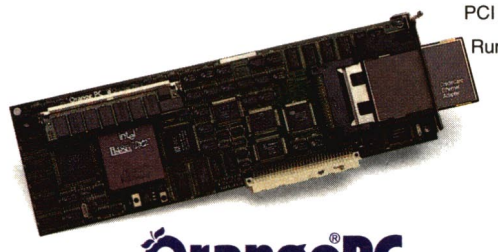
For PCI, NuBus and PDS Slots

Specializing in Mac®/Windows® Solutions

Reply
DOS on Mac and DOS on PowerMac, starting at...$480

Orange Micro
OrangePC 220, NuBus, DX2/66, 8MB w/ DOS.....$844
OrangePC 290, NuBus, AMD 5X86, 8MB w/ DOS...$1575
PCI version Available

Runs Windows NT, Windows 95, 3.1 and OS/2 Warp



Model 290 Pictured above

OrangePC

MacPowerhaus™
PO Box 100, Atwood, CA 92601-0100
(800) 615-3183
(714) 693-3718
FAX (714) 693-3748

OtherWorldComputing

OWC - Serving the Mac Universe Since 1988

800-275-4576
ORDER TOLL FREE TODAY!
International: 815-338-8685
OWC Fax: 815-338-4332

ORDER TODAY, BE FASTER TOMORROW!

OWC Rocket Accelerator

$49.95 OWC Rocket

The **Big Booster** for 6100, 61xx Performas and 7100/66 PowerMacs Up to **84 MHz**!
Quick, Easy Safe Installation • Dual Color LED's Indicate Correct Installation
Quiet Fan Keeps CPU at Optimum Temperature • 1000's of Satisfied Users

256k Cache and Rocket Bundle $99.95

PowerMac L2Cache

$59.95 – 256k for PowerMac 6100 / 7100 / 8100
$99.95 – 256k for PowerMac 7200 / 7500
$159.95 – 512k for PowerMac 7200 / 7500 / 8500

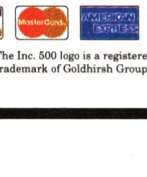
Also in this issue, find our ad for Super Deals on PowerMacs, Memory, Hard Drives, Monitors and More!

SUCCESS

"Year after year, MacWEEK Marketplace has always delivered for us. The ads always pay for themselves."

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!



—Richard Harold, President, Shreve Systems

Jaz

Jaz Drives and Cartridges In Stock

Iomega's 1 GB • 5400 RPM • 12 ms Winchester Removable • Sustained Transfer Rates up to 5.5 MB/s

High Performance Drives For Pre-Press and Audio/Video Applications

New Pricing

1 GB Removable Cartridge Drives For Macintosh
All Systems Include JAZ Cartridges

Internal JAZ Drive 8100-8500-9500 With Bezel $495
External JAZ Drive Complete MacWeek Rated ★★★★★ 545
1 GB JAZ Cartridges Singles 109 ea 4 Packs 99 ea

2 GB JAZ Array With Lido 7 1195
4 GB JAZ Array With Lido 7 2195

Systems With Fast/Wide SCSI Host Cards And Remus Striping Software For Digital Video Editing Are Available.

CD-R

Now with Toast CD-ROM Pro™ 3.0

Built Around The New CDD-2000 Third Generation Philips CD-R Drive

Great Buy

2× x 4× Philips CD-R System For Macintosh
Includes Astarte Toast Pro v3.0 CD-R Software Utility

External CD-R System Includes Toast Pro v3.0 $995
External CD-R + JAZ Drive With a JAZ Drive 1495

The JAZ Drive Employs Embedded Servo Technology Making it a Good Source Disk For Writing CD's. JAZ Cartridges Excellent For Transporting Large Files.

Premium CD-R 74 Blank Discs 10 Pack - Each 7.99

All ProMax Systems Are Fully Tested For 24 Hours and Shipped Complete With Data Cables and Software. We Take Great Pride in Servicing What we Sell.

Disk Arrays

Approved List of Miro, Radius, Data Translation, and Truevision

Rack Mountable RAID Storage For Macintosh & NT

High Performance 19" Rack Mountable RAID Arrays
Hot Swappable Fans and Load Sharing Power Supplies

16 GB Wide RAIDrack Dual SCSI Card+RAID Software $9795
32 GB Wide RAIDrack Dual SCSI Card+RAID Software 14995
64 GB Wide RAIDrack Dual SCSI Card+RAID Software 29495
RAIDrack to 128 GB • Ask About UltraSCSI

Cost Effective Solutions

Wide SCSI-2 PCI Disk Arrays For Macintosh

UltraSCSI Wide-40 Coming Soon

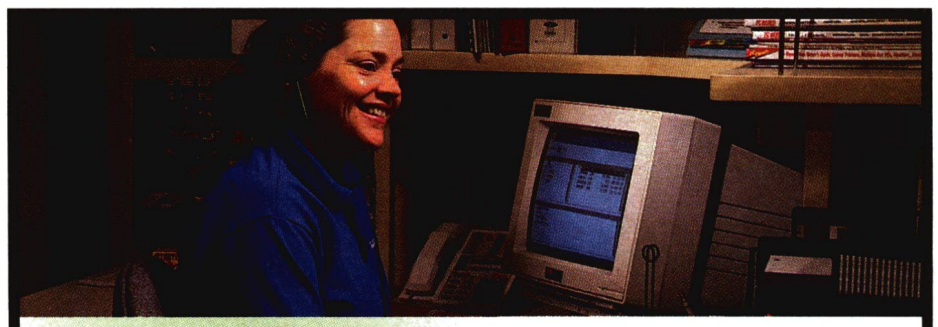
4 GB Wide-20 Disk Array w/2940UW+RAID Software $2445
8 GB Wide-20 Disk Array w/2940UW+RAID Software 3395
16 GB Wide-20 Disk Array MW ★★★★ 6295
32 GB Wide-20 Disk Array w/2940UW+RAID Software 11995

For More Information Visit Our Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com
Call 1-800-977-6629 • Credit Cards Accepted • We Ship Fed Express

proMAX ProMax Technology
16 Technology Drive - #106 • Irvine, California 92718
TEL: 714-727-3977 • SALES: 1-800-977-6629 • FAX 714-727-3546

Prices subject to change without notice. Delivery subject to availability.

Trade names and are the property of their respective owners.



"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems, to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

Panels from $1,799
Projectors from $3,999
Goodbye Slides!

Call for special price!

ProColor™ 3080

A bright, compact projector with superior color and clarity, use even in normally lit rooms.
• Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
• Only 16 lbs. travel weight
• Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:
• Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
• More than 50 models to choose from, available now
• 30-day money back guarantee

1-800-762-5757 BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Education: (800) 689-6676
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
Rental: (800) 736-6954

MW2

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800) 689-3933

ORDERS ONLY!

PH. (310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

E-mail us at:
lacc@directnet.com

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME!
Call for Quantity Pricing!

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW & USED APPLE PRODUCTS
UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 4/600	$749
LaserWriter Select 360 w/Toner	$1149
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$2099
Color LaserWriter 12/600	$5699
HP 4M PLUS	$1499
Portable Stylewriter	$239*
StyleWriter 1200/2400	$199/299
StyleWriter 1500/2500	$249/369
StyleWriter 2200	$299
StyleWriter 1200	$149*
STAR COLOR PRINTER (MAC)	$99

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351 to $350	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$3001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
OPEN SATURDAY. VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!
12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.
CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT
Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook Duo280C 4/500 **$1199** 12/500/Fax $1699

PowerBook 5300C 16/750 **$2999**

PowerBook 5300CS 8/500 **$1949**

PowerBook 150 8/250 **$699** 4/250 $569

PowerBook 5300CE 32/1GB **$3799**

PowerBook Duo250 4/200 **$599***

5300	8/500	$1299
5300CS	16/500	$2099
5300C	8/500	$2399
190CS	8/500	$1499
180C	4/160/mod	$1799*
540C	4/320	$1999*
540C	12/320/mod	$2599*
520	4/240	$699*
520	4/240	$799
520C	4/240	$CALL
520C	4/240/mod	$CALL
520C	12/320/mod	$CALL
Duo2300C	8/750	$2699
Duo2300C	20/1.1GB	$3599
Duo250	12/200/Mod	$899*
Duo280	12/240/Mod	$1299*
Duo280C	4/320	$1099

MONITORS

SONY

1425 14"	$349
15SXI/15SFII 15"	$429/449
17SFII 17"	$799
GDM 17SEII	$999
20SFII 20"	$1549

RADIUS

SuperMatch 17"	$599*
SuperMatch 20"	$799*
SuperMatch 21TXL	$1499*
PrecisionView 21	$2299

APPLE

14" MultiScan **$299**

15" MultiScan	$399
17" 1705	$729
17" 1710	$899
17" 1710AV	$969
20" MultiScan	$1799

POWERMACS

9500 150MHZ! 16/2GB/CD **$3999**
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

NEW MODELS

- 7200 120MHZ! 8/1.2GB/CD $1699
- 7200 120MHZ! 16/1.2GB/CD Pentium $2499
- 7600 120MHZ! 16/1.2GB/CD $2599
- 8500 132MHZ! 16/1.2GB/CD $3299
- 8500 150MHZ! 16/2GB/CD $4199

6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	$1199
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	$CALL
8100/100	8/700	$CALL
8100/100AV	16/1GB/CD	$CALL
8100/100AV	16/1GB/CD	$CALL
7200/75	8/500/CD	$1089
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1149
7200/90	16/500/CD	$CALL
7500/100	16/500/CD	$2199
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	$1999*
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	$2979
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	$3179
9500/120	16/1GB/CD	$2799
9500/132	16/1GB/CD/VID	$3549
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	$3749

QUADRAS

610	8/230/CD	$999*
80040/0	DEMO UNIT	$1799

WGS & WORKSTATIONS

9150/120	16/2-1G/CD/DAT	$5099
9150/120	16/2-1G/CD/D/AS	$5799

PERFORMAS

COMPLETE SYSTEMS!

6300CD 16/1GB/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE, 28.8Kbps 15" MULTISCAN **$2049**

6116CD 8/700/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE 14" MULTISCAN **$999***

631CD 8/500/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE 14" MULTISCAN **$849***

640CD	12/500/CD/NO MON	$799*	6230CD	16/1GB/CD/Mpg	$2099
6115CD	8/350/CD/14"	$949*	6290CD	16/1.2GB/CD/14"	$1749
6200CD	8/800/CD/15"	$1299	6320CD	16/1.2GB/CD/15"	$2399

$0 Down 100% Business Financing NO Payments for 90days

7200/601/90mhz, 7600/604/120mhz, 8500/604/150mhz — NEW 150mhz PowerMacs — 7200/601/120mhz, 7600/604/120mhz, 9500/604/150mhz

FREE! 5 x 200mb Syquest Cartridges with lease $345 Value

ULTIMATE DESIGNERS SPECIAL

- PowerMac 8500/132 PowerMac 8500/132 Starting at $3079
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Trinitron monitor
- ATI Xclaim PCI Graphics Card 4MB
- Microtek Scanmaker 3E
- SyQuest 200 Drive
- Okidata 610e/ps 600dpi Laser Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

Per Month $249 — FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES — Most Popular Configuration

Graphix & CAD Systems

FREE! Quark With Every Graphix System Lease $650 Value

7600/120 MID RANGE DTP SYSTEM Per Month $299 — Systems Starting at $2229

- PowerMac 7600/120
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SFII monitor
- ATI XClaim PCI Video Card 4MB
- Microtek Scanmaker II E6
- Sony 8GB DAT tape drive
- SyQuest 200 Drive with 2 carts
- GCC 608 600dpi, 11x17 Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

POWERMAC SYSTEM SPECIALS

CPU/Extended Key/Mouse	Monitor/Card	Cash	Lease	
9500/150 /40mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20SF II/VRAM	$6499	$179	SALE
8500/150 /80mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20SF II /VRAM	$6749	$189	
8500/132 /16mb/1.2GB/CD	Viewsonic 17" /VRAM upgrade	$4369	$129	SALE
7600/120 /32mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 17SF II /VRAM upgrade	$4099	$119	
7200/120 /24mb/1.2GB/CD	Sony 17SF II /VRAM upgrade	$3269	$99	SALE

Optical Cartridges

OEM 128MB	$10.99	SALE
OEM 230MB	$16.99	
OEM 600/650MB	$35	
OEM 1.2/1.3GB	$49	

74 MINUTE CD ROM RECORDABLE MEDIA $68.99 BOX OF 10

Monitors

Sony 15SX1	$399	
20GLS	$1329	
Viewsonic 17EA AV	$699	
Sony 17SF II	$889	New
Sony 20SF II	$1699	SALE
Radius 21 PrecisionView	$2339	
PressView 21SR	$3199	

SyQuest & ZIP Drives

Includes 25/50 cable, active terminator, FWB Hard Disk ToolKit

ZIP 100 External/1carts	$199	
EZ 135 External/1carts	$199	
200MB External/2carts	$399	FREE

SyQuest Cartridges

270MB	$56	
200MB	$67	SALE
88MB	$44	
44MB	$39	

FREE Two 200MB Cartridges with Syquest 200MB Drive Purchase!!!

Digital & Multimedia Systems

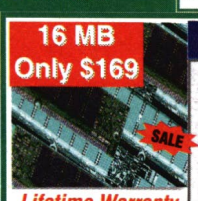
Perfect for: Video Editing, Video Production, Digital Imaging, Multimedia and Hi-End Graphic Professionals

Real Time Video Capture

9500/150 DIGITAL VIDEO POWER SYSTEM Per Month $399 — Systems Starting at $3745

- PowerPC 9500/150MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 80MB RAM
- 2GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Monitor
- ATI XClaim PCI Video Card 4MB
- TrueVision Targa 1000 PCI Digital Card
- 4GB SCSI-3 Fast&Wide disk array
- FWB Jackhammer SCSI-3 controller
- Sony 8GB Tape drive

FREE! Adobe Premiere With Every Digital System Lease $485 Value



16 MB Only $169 — SALE — Lifetime Warranty

Memory

Size	DIMMS	72pin SIMMS
4MB	$69	$49
8MB	$89	$89
16MB	**$169**	**$179**
32MB	$329	$349
64MB	$679	NA

Hard Drives

Quantum

	Internal	External	
Quantum 1GB	**$209**	**$279**	SALE
HP 2GB	$419	$489	
Quantum 4GB	$819	$889	

Seagate

Seagate 2GB Barracuda II	$719	$789
Seagate 4GB Barracuda II	$1149	$1219
Seagate 9GB	$1989	$2089

Software Specials

Adobe Photoshop v3.05 CD OEM	$189	
Quark v3.32 CD	$639	
Omni Page Professional v5.0 CD OEM	$149	
MicroSoft Office v4.2.1 CD	**$329**	SALE

Optical Drives

IOMega Jaz 1.0GB/w cart	$599	
Olympus 1.3GB	**$1299**	SALE
MaxOptix Tahiti 4 2.6GB	$2399	
Sony 2.6GB	$1889	

Digital GraphiX

Your Value Added Mac & PC Source

20695 S. Western Ave Suite 132
Torrance, CA 90501

intel inside PC Systems also available

800-680-9063 SALES
310-783-1525 FAX
310-783-1515 INTERNATIONAL
Order from 5:30am - 6:00pm M-F
Order from 9:00am - 4:00pm Saturday

800-680-9063

MACBASE™ USA

Since 1988

1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804

HOURS: M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2

(800)951-1230

Fax (310) 498-0032

FedEx International (310)498-1230

7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD/L2

POWER MACS

7200/120 8/1.2GB/CD/PCPentium New	$2699
7200/90 8/500/CD	$1339
7200/120 8/1.2GB/CD	$1749
7500/100 16/500/CD	$2199
7500/100 16/1GB/CD BEST BUY	$2429
7500/100 16/1GB/CD Refurbished	$2099
8500/120 16/1GB/CD/L2	$2999
8500/132 16/1.2GB/CD/L2	$3399
8500/150 16/2GB/CD/L2	$4139
9500/132 16/1GB/CD/L2/VI	$3799
9500/150 16/2GB/CD/L2/VI	$4399

PERFORMA

5215 8/1GB/CD	$1459
6116 8/700/CD	$1199
6300 16/1.2GB/CD	$1689
6320 16/1.2GB/CD	$2399

MONITOR & PRINTER

Apple 15"/15" REF.	$399/$299
Apple 1705/1710	$699/$899
Apple 1710AV/20"	$959/$1799
Color StyleWriter 2400/1200	$289/$189
LW 4/600 / 12/600	$799/$5799

Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

PB 540C 4/320 NEW

$1899 LIMITED

POWER BOOKS

PB 190CS 8/500	$1429
PB 5300 8/500 MONO	$1249
PB 5300CS/100 8/500	$1899
PB 5300CS/100 16/750	$2399
PB 5300C/100 8/500	$2299
PB 5300C/100 16/750	$2899
PB 5300CE/117 32/1.2GB	$3889
DUO 2300C/100 8/750	$2729
DUO 2300C/100 20/1GB MODEM	$3699

MEMORY

8MB / 16MB DIMM	$119/$179
32MB / 64MB DIMM	$379/$549
256K/512K CACHE DIMM	$99/$159
1MB V-RAM	$59
4MB / 8MB SIMM	$59/$99
16MB / 32MB SIMM	$179/$299
4MB / 8MB (PB5300&190)	$169/$199
16MB / 32MB (PB5300&190)	$369/$499
4MB / 8MB (PB500)	$179/$259
16MB / 32MB (PB500)	$369/$559
MACBASE JAZ 1GB W/CART.	$499
JAZ 1GB CARTRIDGE	$99

Now On World Wide Web http://www.MacBase.com

Hang Ten with Mach Ten

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

Mach Ten... gives every Macintosh from Classics to PowerMacs:

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

Mac™OS and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**

Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

TENON INTERSYSTEMS

1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

LaserMerge® Electronic Paper®

Jun. 10 | 3 | Jun. 24

This Week's Feature

Now! This is the button you push

LaserMerge

Installs in English, French, German, and Spanish

for Electronic Signatures

New! version 2.0

Replace over $800 of print utilities like...

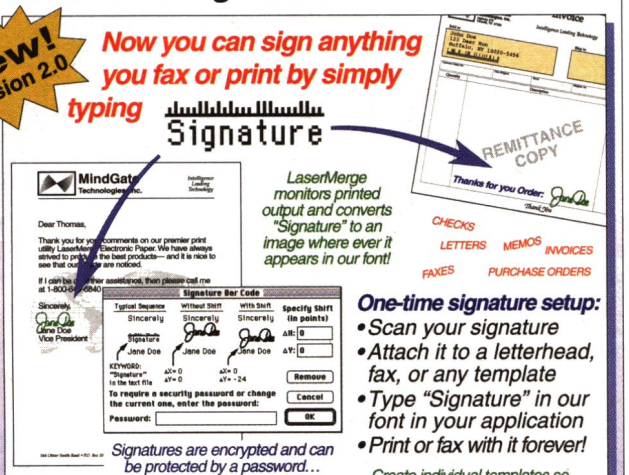
WaterMarker, Toner Tuner, Peirce Print Tools, ClickBook, CardShop, Bar Code Pro, Print Logger, and many others...

LaserMerge *is a print extension that sits between any application and any printer driver... It uses your designed* ***Electronic Paper Templates*** *as a recipe for how to control any application's printed output...*

Create this feature and many more from one utility:

- *Print 10x Faster*
- *Create new Paper Sizes & Layouts*
- *Pamphlets*
- *Create your own multi-ups*
- *Letterheads*
- *Forms*
- *Business Cards*
- *Invoices*
- *Name Plates*
- *Badges*
- *Envelopes*
- *Cover Pages*
- *Greeting Cards*
- *Certificates*
- *38 Print-Time Text Commands*
- *Each layer can be colorized, clipped, moved, duplicated, rotated, & scaled to your design...*
- *Control Toner and Ink Level*
- *Watermarks*
- *Create Bar Codes*
- *Sign your Letters and Faxes Electronically*
- *PS Level 2 Forms*
- *Make Labels*
- *Even/Odd Prints*
- *Serialization*
- *Hi-Res Paper*
- *Import EPS/PICT*
- *Reduce Network Traffic*
- *Print Logging*
- *Over 100 Avery Templates*
- *Impositions*
- *Print Stamps*
- *Store Images on the Printer's Disk or in its Memory*

Now you can sign anything you fax or print by simply typing Signature



LaserMerge monitors printed output and converts "Signature" to an image where ever it appears in our font!

Signatures are encrypted and can be protected by a password...

One-time signature setup:

- *Scan your signature*
- *Attach it to a letterhead, fax, or any template*
- *Type "Signature" in our font in your application*
- *Print or fax with it forever!*

Create individual templates so everyone can sign electronically!

No special font to purchase... our LaserMerge font will work with 1 or a 1001 signatures!

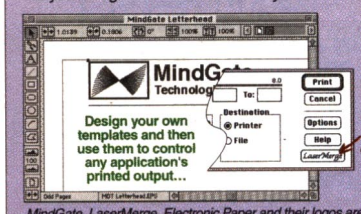
For 101 ways to use LaserMerge Electronic Paper

Call (800) 648-6840

or visit www.mindgate.com

30-day money-back guarantee

System 7 required. Works with both PostScript and QuickDraw printers. LaserMerge's miracles require only 32K of system memory. The Users Guide contains over 42 detailed examples to get you started right away! QuickDraw GX is NOT required!



COMPETITIVE UPGRADE from ANY Print Utility for only **$40.**

VISA MasterCard American Express

List Price: Base unit $95
Networked $15-$25/unit

Worldwide: (615) 937-6800
Fax Facts: (615) 937-INFO (4636)
Fax Orders: (615) 937-6801

MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper and their logos are registered trademarks and "This is the Button You Push" is a salesmark of MindGate Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks belong to thier respective companies.

4D Let someone else do it!

Need a data management problem solved but don't have time or resources to do it yourself? Turn the job over to a 4th Dimension® registered developer, an expert at using the 4D® relational database environment for rapid application development. Whether an off-the-shelf or custom solution meets your needs, a 4D developer will get your job done.

Footprints, Inc. 800.635.5280
Custom development for Mac & Windows

Natural Intelligence 800.999.4649
Custom development

Pacific Data Management, Inc. 800.220.6430
Custom development

Softek Design, Inc. 970.728.5252
Accounting software solutions

Contact ACI US for more information on 4D registered developers.

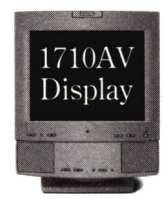
ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Blvd. Cupertino, CA 95104
Tel 408.252.4444. Fax 408.252.0831. http://www.acius.com

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* USED SPECIALS *

Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$529.00◄

Mac II ci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$599.00◄



1710 AV Display
►$799.00◄

Mac LC 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$449.00◄

*USED/*REFURBISHED* Desktop CPU's

Mac Plus No Kbd or Mouse		$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	2/80	$199.00
Mac II	4/0	$119.00
Mac II	4/40	$129.00
Mac II CX	4/80	$229.00
Mac IIX	4/80	$229.00
Mac IIFX	4/80	$349.00
Mac LC	2/40	$199.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$299.00
Mac LC III	4/120	$349.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$299.00
Mac IISI	5/160	$329.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$329.00
Mac IIVX	5/80/CD	$499.00
Mac Portable	2/40	$299.00
Centris 610	4/500/CD	$499.00
Centris 650	4/500/CD	$599.00
Centris 660AV	8/230/CD	$749.00
Quadra 605	4/160	$499.00
Quadra 610	4/500/CD	$525.00
Quadra 630	4/250/CD	$699.00
Quadra 650	8/500/CD	$849.00
Quadra 660AV	8/500/CD	$799.00
Quadra 700	4/230	$649.00
Quadra 800	8/500/CD	$899.00
Quadra 950	8/500	$1199.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60	8/500/CD	$799.00
Pwr Mac 7100/80	8/500/CD	$1199.00
Performa 200	4/80	$349.00
Performa 400	4/80	$299.00
Performa 410	4/80	$299.00
Performa 520	5/80/CD	$649.00
Performa 550	5/80/CD	$699.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$499.00

(Performa's Are CPU Only)

Printers

Portable StyleWriter	$149.00
ImageWriter II	$199.00
Laser Select 300	$299.00
*Personal Laser 320	$449.00
LaserWriter 4/600	$599.00
LaserWriter Pro 630	$999.00
LaserWriter Pro 810	$1499.00

Apple InkJet Printers

New

StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
►$179.00◄

StyleWriter 1500
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
►$289.00◄

* USED *

StyleWriter 2200
►$199.00◄

StyleWriter 2400
►$199.00◄

* NEW *

•Apple CD-300i Plus•
2X Speed Tray Loading
Int. CD-Rom Drive
ONLY - $59.00

•Personal LaserWriter•
NTR Logic Board
With Trade-In - ONLY $79.00

Apple 14" RGB Display	$429
Apple 16" RGB Display	$729
Powerbook Ext. 1.4MB Floppy Drive	$75
Sejin Ext. II Keyboard	$55
Apple Hi-Density Floppy Disks (10 Pack)	$5

*USED/*REFURBISHED* PowerBooks

PB 100	4/40	$379.00
PB 140	4/80	$449.00
PB 145	4/80	$499.00
*PB 150	4/500	$599.00
PB 170	4/80	$699.00
PB 160	4/80	$679.00
PB 165	4/80	$699.00
PB 165C	4/80	$899.00
PB 180	4/80	$799.00
PB 180C	4/120	$1299.00
*PB 520	4/160	$799.00
PB 520C	4/160	$999.00
PB 540	4/120	$1049.00
Duo 210	4/80	$449.00
Duo 230	4/80	$499.00
Duo 250	4/200	$649.00
Duo 280	4/240	$899.00
Duo 280C	4/320	$1099.00
Duo MiniDock		$199.00
Duo Dock		$299.00
Duo Floppy Adapter		$59.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm		$25.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm		$79.00
PB AC Adapters		$39.00

Monitors

Apple 13" RGB Display	$250.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan	$799.00
Apple Performa Display	$179.00
*Performa Plus Display	$250.00
*Apple 14" MultiScan	$275.00
Apple Two Page Mono	$479.00

Accessories

Apple OneScanner	$249.00
Apple Ext. 1.4MB Floppy	$85.00
Apple PowerCD Drive (3-in-1 CD Drive)	$99.00
Apple Ext. II Keyboard	$75.00
Din 8 Cable	$8.00
Absolute Battery with Recharger Combo (140-180C)	$69.00

We Now Offer A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products & Also Offer Extended Warranties

Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price
Returns at discretion of Mgmt/15% Restocking fee

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr, Suite 1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / Fax: (602) 858-0811

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

Premier

Classified

APPLE

9500/120	16/1/CD	$3499
9500/150	0/0	$3299
9500/150	16/2/CD	$4399
9500/132	16/1/CD/V	$3899
8500/120	16/1.0/CD	$3079
8500/120	16/2.0/CD	$3379
8500/150	16/2.0/CD	$4289
7600/100	16/1.2/CD	$2689
7200/120	16/1.2/CD	$1769
5300/100	8/500	$999
5300/100c	16/750	$2799
5300/100cs	8/500	$1889
5300/100cs	16/750	$2399.
5300/100ce	32/1.1	$3989
2300/100c	8/750	$2799
2300/100c	20/1.1	$3799
190/66	8/500	$1399
190/66cs	8/500	$1499

COMPUTING

We carry the entire Apple computer and peripheral product line as well as most popular third party brand products at ultra-competitive prices with free technical support on everything we sell. MOST items are IN STOCK with same day shipping available on orders placed before 3 pm E.S.T. Custom configurations are No problem!

!!! OPEN 365 DAYS A YEAR !!!

(800) 900-4599

Voice 305/725-9777 • Fax 305/725-9977

http://www.sourcecomp.com

VISA MasterCard FedEx Federal Express NOVUS

MEMORY

SIMMS 72PIN 60/70ns 168PIN 60/70ns

4 MB.....$358 MB.....$79

8 MB.....$69 16MB.....$159

16MB.....$149 32MB.....$329

32MB.....$289 64MB.....$649

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE * WITHOUT NOTICE *

WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE!

L2 CACHE

256k - 61XX/71XX/81XX.....$89

256k - 72XX/75XX/85XX.....$99

512k - 72XX/75XX/85X.....$149

VRAM

1MB DIMM - 72XX/75XX/85XX...$55

512k SIMM - 61XX/71XX/81XX.....$29

PB RAM 5300/190/2300/500

4 MB.....$129

8 MB.....$199

16 MB.....$349

32 MB.....$559

48 MB.....$1099

LIFETIME WARRANTY

JP MICRO

DIMMS 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB 128MB

SIMMS 4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB

CACHE 256K 512K 1MB SIMM & DIMM

VRAM 256K 512K 1MB MAC & PC

CALL FOR POWERBOOK MEMORY!
WE CARRY ALL LASER & LAPTOP MEMORY.

CALL FOR THE BEST PRODUCTS AND PRICES.GUARANTEED!

800-610-6227

LIFETIME WARRANTY

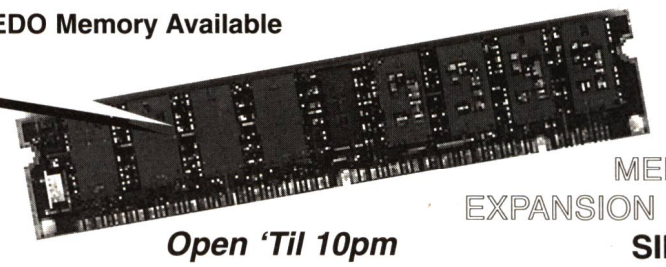
JP MICRO PRODUCTS 2727 S. CROOD WAY #B SANTA ANA, CA 92704 VOICE: 714-751-6401 FAX: 714-751-6633

MAC MEMORY

SAVE BIG!

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

EDO Memory Available



MEMORY EXPANSION MADE SIMMple

Open 'Til 10pm

SIMMs - DIMMs - VRAM - CACHE - CPUs - FPUs - PowerBook Memory

University, Government & Corporate P.O.s w/ Approved Credit

DMS

Data Memory Systems, Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive
Salem, NH 03079
Tel: 603-898-7750
Fax: 603-898-6585
Web Page: www.datamem.com/datamem

1-800-662-7466

MPD

Low Prices Guaranteed

Memory Special !!

4MB, 72-pin	.48.
8MB, 72-pin	.102.
16MB, 72-pin	.204.
32MB, 72-pin	.495.
4MB Dimm	.89.
8MB Dimm	.115.
16MB Dimm	.215.
32MB Dimm	.452.
64MB Dimm	.1,333.

Please call for PowerBook memory prices.
Call for New PowerMac Prices !!!

Visit our Web Site at: http://www.mpdnet.com

Prices subject to change without notice.
Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount.
International orders welcome.

800-993-5673

L2 CACHE

PCI PMac 72/75/8500
256k $99
512k $159 HOT!

Nubus PMac 61/71/8100
256k $59

VRAM

PMac 61/71/8100
256k $11

PMac 72/75/76/8500
1mb $59

PMac 9500
2mb ATI $159

OtherWorldComputing

Serving the Mac Universe Since 1988

On the Web at http://www.macsales.com

NEVUS VISA MasterCard No Credit Card Surcharge!

Order Today Have It Tomorrow

WOW!

SIMMS

NEW! MEMORY WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY

72 PIN

4mb 70ns	$39	60ns	$45
8mb 70ns	$69	60ns	$75
16mb 70ns	$129	60ns	$139
32mb 70ns	$259	60ns	$269

30 PIN

1mbx8	Mac 80ns	$13
2mbx8	Mac 80ns	$26
4mbx9	Mac&PC	$59

DIMMS

60ns

8mb	$79
16mb	$159
32mb	$279
64mb	$559

KEYBOARDS

Apple Extended Keyboard II	$149
Apple Design Keyboard	$80
MacAlly Extended Keyboard	$59

OWC Rocket Accelerator 84 Mhz

84Mhz for PMac 6100s, 7100/66, Performa 61xx $59.95

OWC SPECIALS

StyleWriter 2400 (New!)	$279
StyleWriter 2400 (Refurbished)	$229
Apple 15" Multiscan (Refurbished)	$259
Duo 280c 4/320 (New!)	$1049
Duo 280c 12/320/GV (New!)	$1599
Magnum 14.4 Fax Modem (New!)	$59

PowerMac Speed Bumps Here Now!

NEW!

Call for PowerBook Pricing.

WOW!

280C NEW!

7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD NEW!	$1779
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$2799
8500/120	16/1G/CD	$3199
8500/132	16/1.2G/CD	$3599
8500/150	NEW!	$CALL
9500/132	16/1G/CD **	$3799
9500/150	16/1.2G/CD **	$4299

** INCLUDES 2MB ATI VIDEO CARD

Call for Custom Configs & PC Compatable CPUs and Cards

Performa 6290	100Mhz	$1799
Performa 6200	75Mhz	$1599
Performa 5215	75Mhz	$1599

QUANTUM HARD DRIVES

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	MacUser 1997	EXTERNAL
Trailblazer 840mb 12ms	$195		$249
Fireball 1.2Gig 9.8ms	$269		$319
Saturn 2Gig 8.5ms	$499		$549
Atlas 2Gig 8ms	$599		$649
Grande Prix 4.3Gig 8.6ms	$799		$849
Other Quantum Hard Drives			$CALL
Seagate and Micropolis Drives			$CALL

Call for IDE internals for PowerBook & Performas

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL HARD DRIVES. SYSTEM 7.1 INSTALLED & 30MB OF FREE SOFTWARE. EXTERNAL VERSION FEATURES PLATINUM CASE WITH DUAL SCSI PORTS, PUSH-BUTTON SCSI ID & 40WATT POWER.

MONITORS

Apple 14" Multiscan	$259
Apple 15" Multiscan	$399
Apple Multiscan 1705	$679
Apple Multiscan 1710	$899
Apple Multiscan 1710AV	$999
Apple Multiscan 20"	$1899
ViewSonic 17GA	$749
Sony SX1 15"	$499
Sony 17SF2	$899
Sony 20SE1	$1899

800-275-4576

ORDER TOLL FREE TODAY

Other World Computing
224 West Judd Street
Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332

NEW!

Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice.15% restocking fee on returned merchandise unless otherwise noted.

Sacrificial RAM

All memory 100% tested and back with lifetime warranty.

DIMMs	72-pin SIMMs	Iomega	Cache Cards
8MB 89	4MB 49	Jaz Drive 469	256K 69
16 MB 169	8MB 89	Jaz1gb Cart .115	256K DIMMs .89
32MB 319	16MB 169	Zip Drive.....199	512K DIMMs159
64MB 649	32MB 349	Zip Cart.....19	**PB5300 RAM**
Media	**Media**	**Media**	24MB 399
230 Opt Cart .15	200 SQ Cart ..49	128 Opt Cart .14	32MB 649

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

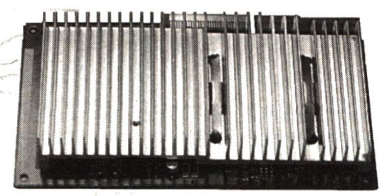
Prices subject to change. Not responsible for typos. Shipping via 2 day air, 5lbs for $5.00
No credit card surcharge. Local #512-892-4070 Fax# 512-892-4455

http://www.blol.com/ 800 347-1934

PowerSource 604 processor card

160Mhz
w/604 trade-in $699
w/601 trade-in $799

150Mhz
w/604 trade-in $599
w/601 trade-in $699



7500 / 7600 / 8500 & 9500

7600 150 / 160 16 / 1.2 / cd.....	$3,399 / $3,599
8500 150 / 160 16 / 1.0 / cd.....	$3,599 / $3,799
9500 150 / 160 16 / 1.0 / cd.....	$3,799 / $3,999

POWERtools

Tel: 800-891-4307
512-891-0646
Fax: 512-476-6399

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New 72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
168 Pin DIMM's
We Buy New & Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL

4X8 30 PIN.....$119

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132

800-541-7126

13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

MacWorks

"Low Prices, Great Service...That's The Deal!"

PowerMac 9500/120
16/1GB/CD - $2999

Buy a 9500 and get a monitor - CHEAP!

Radius Intellicolor 20e* - $1199

Apple Multiscan 20* - $1199

PowerBook 5300 8/500 - $1249

Apple CD300i+ - 2X trayloading	$79
Apple CD600i - 4X trayloading	$149
System 7.5 - CD Version	$19

800-711-8679

e-mail: sales@macworks.com
web: http://www.macworks.com/

Voice 913-642-6336 • Fax 913-642-6466
International Sales Welcome • Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent Cash Discount • FedEx • * Denotes Refurbished (90 day Warranty)

MEMORY

◆ Guaranteed Lowest Prices ◆
Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—16 MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—64 MB
- 72 Pin EDO
- 4 MB—64 MB
- All Note Books
- All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY
We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.

Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-500-6799

Memory Wanted

WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS

256K, 512K,
1MB, 2MB, 4MB,
8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

30 Pin, 64 Pin
or 72 Pin.

POWERBOOK
2MB - 28MB

We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

"Is There A High-Performance Choice?"

Yes

Reply's 5x86 Upgrade Card **$295**

Upgrade your Reply or Apple DOS Compatibility Card

The Cyrix 5x86™ processor offers P75 compatibility with higher performance and better value. Cyrix 5x86 gives you the features you need:

- Proven Windows 95, Windows 3.x and DOS compatibility
- Energy-saving chip design
- Advanced 5th-generation architecture

Increase the performance of your Reply DOS-on-Mac Card or Apple DOS Compatibility Card by up to 80%.

- Process instructions at 100MHz with dedicated Cyrix 5x86 processors
- Simply plug the Reply Upgrade Card into your existing compatiblity card

Cyrix Advancing the Standards http://www.cyrix.com

Cyrix 5x86

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

reply™

Call Reply Corporation today at
800-801-6898

Cyrix is a trademark and the Cyrix 5x86 logo is a trademark of Cyrix Corporation.
© 1996 Cyrix Corporation. All rights reserved. All brands and names are the property of their respective owners.

MediaGuide

BUY / SELL / TRADE

USED - *We guarantee the BEST prices!*

SE 1/0 (800K)....$89	Plus 0/0....$59
Mac II 5/40....$149	IIx 5/40....$199
LC 2/40...$199	LCII 4/40..$219 IIsi 5/80...$229
IIci 8/80...$329	IIfx 0/0...$249 IIvx 8/230..$425

Quadra 605 / 610 / 630 / 650 / 700 / 800 — Call
PB Duo 280c 12/320/14.4 (Refurb).....$1549
Powerbook Parts.....$CALL
Seagate Barracuda 4.3gig ext. HD.....$899
Apple 13" RGB.....$239
Apple ImageWriter II.....$139
Apple Laserwriter Pro 630.....$995

800K floppy....$29	NEW 1.44mb floppy.....$109

We carry parts for aging Macs — CALL

Photoshop 3.0.5...$199	Pagemaker 6.0....$199
FileMaker Pro 2.1....$49	MS Office 4.2.1...$149
OmniPage Pro 5.0...$99	ClarisWorks 3.0...$39

30-pin SIMMs: 1MB..$10 4MB..$59

(303) 715-1991
e-mail: MGSales@MediaGuide.com • Fax (303) 715-1419

MEMORY

NEW MEMORY! • WE SELL QUALITY • QUICK SERVICE • LIFETIME WARRANTY!
CREDIT CARDS WELCOMED - NO EXTRA CHARGES • WE DO NOT USE / BUY OLD CHIPS

30 PIN SIMMs	72 PIN SIMMs	168 PIN DIMMs
70 ns speed	70 / 60 ns speed	60 / 70 ns speed
1 MB (4) / 4 MB	4 MB / 8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB	8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB
$79 / $59	$45 / $75 / $159 / $299	$89 / $159 / $299

800.544.6082 ext 617

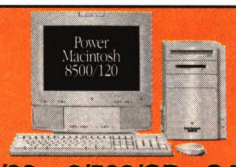
DON't buy from the "BOTTOM" of the barrel
Prices may change due to memory market fluctuations

415.929.1578 - FAX
1592 Union Street #91
San Francisco, CA 94123

BOSS Micro Electronics

WE ONLY SELL NEW MEMORY

Power Macintosh



7200/90	8/500/CD	CALL
7500/100	16/500/CD	2098
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	2269
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	3019
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	3329
9500/120	16/1GB/CD	2889
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3589
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	3689
6100/66	8/500/CD	989

All New!

7200/120	8/1.2/CD	$1759
7200/120	16/1.2/CD	2098
7200/PC	8/1.2/CD/8MBPC	2539
7600/120	16/1.2/CD	2699
8500/132	16/2GB/CD	3379
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	4179
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	4389

PowerBook®

150	4/240 or 8/250	589/739
190/66	8/500/Mono	999
5300CS	8/500	1839
5300CS	16/750	2289
5300C	8/500	2287
5300C	16/750	2739
5300CE	32/1.1	3889
2300C/100	8/750	2749
2300C/100	20/1.1MDM	3599

Performa®

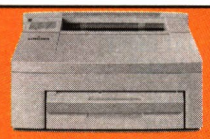
5215CD	8/1GB/CD	1569
6200CD	8/1GB/CD	CALL
6205CD	8/1GB/28.8	1659
6220CD	16/1GB/TV	1549
6290CD	8/1.2GB14"	CALL
6300CD	16/1.2/15"	2079
6320CD	16/1.2/15"	2455

WorkGroup Srvrs

All New!

6150/66	16/1.2GB/intrnt	2099
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2669
7250/120	16/1.2GB/Intrnt	3179
7250/120	16/1GB/CD/AS	3389
8550/132	24/2GB/Intrnt	5559
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	5949
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT	6229
8550/132	24/2GB/DAT/AS	6929
500/132	32/CD/BASE	7599
500/150	32/2GB/DAT/CD	9494
700/150	32/1GB/CD	10335
700/150	48/4GB/DAT/CD	13039

Apple® Printers



StylWrtr	1500/2500	269/359
LsrWrtr	4/600PS	829
LsrWrtr	360 W/Tonr	1089
LsrWrtr	16/600 W/Tnr	2088
LsrWrtr	12/600Ps	5799

FOURB TECHNOLOGIES

ORDER NOW AND SAVE
1-800-946-6221

Customer Service: 310.444.1122
Facsimile: 310.444.1130

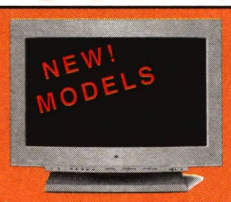
- IOMEGA ZIP 100 $189
- PwrBk 150 4/240/New $589
- IOMEGA JAZ 1GB $529
- Apple 14" Multiplescan/NEW $295
- GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM $189
- Apple Performa 6300CD $2079
- PwrBk 520C 4/240/Clr/Refurb $1087
- Power Macintosh 7200 PC 8/1.2/CD/8MBPC $2539
- SuperMatch 21TXL 21"/Refurb $1189

Apple® Monitors

MltplScan 15" Refurb	$ 299
MltplScan 1705/1710	699/888
MltplScan 1710AV	988
MltplScan 20"	1799

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome.FEDEX Next Day Avail.
Visa,MC,AMAX accepted.Prices are Cash Discounted for COD
Cash/Cashier Check.Prices may change by the actual publish date.

SONY



15SX		379
15SF2		448
17SF2		739
17SE2	NEW!	939
20SF2	1600X1280	1589
GDM-2000CT	NEW!	3099

NEC

XV15+/M500	469/579
XV17+/M700	779/829
XE 17/XP 17	989/1039
XE 21/XP 21	1689/1939

SyQuest

EZ135	189
88 W/ CART	319
200 W/CART	379
270 W/CART	379

HARDDISK

500MB EXT	169
1GB EXT	299
2GB EXT	469
4GB EXT	798
9GBAV Ext	2090

WACOM

ArtPad II 4X5	129
ArtZ II 6X8	298
ArtZ II 12X12	415
ArtZ II 12X18	685

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum	189
PwrPort Gold PC	168
PwrPort Platinum PC	319
PwrPort Platinum Pro	459

EPSON®

ES-1000C	689
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1129
Stylus Color II	448
Stylus Color	459
Stylus Color Pro	489
Stylus Color ProXL	1649

AGFA

Arcus II	1839
DuoScan	4999
StudioScan	579
StudioScan IIsi	909

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 600	238
DeskWriter 660C	349
DeskJet 855CXi	484
DeskJet 340 Prtbl	318
DeskJet 1600CM	1889
LaserJet 5MP	969
Color LaserJet 5M	6799
LaserJet 4M+	1869
LaserJet 4MV	2689
LaserJet 5M New!	1729
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4P Mac	489
ScanJet 4C Mac	888

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3	358
ScanMaker E6	547
ScanMaker III	1929

Classified

Classified

TRY OUR NEW INTERNET SITE! http://www.Compu-America.com

5300CE 117MHZ! 32/1.2G $3799
5300C 100MHZ! 8/500 $2399
5300CS 100MHZ! 16/500 $2099
5300CS 100MHZ! 8/500 $1949
5300 100MHZ! 8/500 $1299

- 100MHz 603e PPC CPU
- 2 PCMCIA SLOTS Standard
- NEW DESIGN, New Look
- Ion Lithium Battery
- 5 Hour Battery Life

We are OPEN Saturday!

SALES CALLS (310) 446-1771
FAX BIDS (310) 475-7744

COMPU AMERICA "The Computer Specialist"

Come see our huge showroom!

10435 Santa Monica Blvd, LA CA 90025

1-800-533-9005

Performa
6300CD 16/1G/CD $2049
6290 8/1G/CD $1749
6320 16/1G/CD $2399
6200 8/800/CD $1299
5200 8/800/CD $1399
580 8/800/CD $899

9500/150MHZ — 16/2GIG/4XCD $3999
- 150MHz CPU
- Lots of Drive Bays
- Upgradeable 604
- 7 PCI slots, Tower!
- Built in EtherNet
- 4X CD-ROM

8500/150MHZ — 16/2GIG/4XCD $4199
- 150MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots
- 256K Cache

8500/132MHZ — 16/1.2GIG/4XCD $3299
- 132MHz PPC CPU
- Full Tower Case
- 512K CACHE
- Supports 24bit Color
- 6 PCI Slots
- Upgradeable CPU

7600/120MHZ — 16/1.2G/4XCD $2599
- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots
- 256K Cache

7200/120MHZ — 16/1.2G/4XCD $2499 PENTIUM INCLUDED!
- 120MHz PowerPC
- 256K CACHE Included
- Built in Video Card
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

7200/120MHZ — 8/1.2G/4XCD $1699
- 120MHz PowerPC
- 256K CACHE OPTIONAL
- Built in Video Card
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

9500/132MHZ — 16/1GIG/4XCD $3549; 16/2GIG/4XCD $3799
- 132MHz PPC CPU
- Full Tower Case
- 512K CACHE
- Supports 24bit Color
- 6 PCI Slots

9500/120MHZ — 16/1GIG/4XCD $2899 FACTORY REFURB!
- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Full Tower Case
- 512K CACHE
- Supports 24bit Color
- 6 PCI Slots

8500/120MHZ — 16/1GIG/4XCD $2979; 16/2GIG/4XCD $3179
- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots

7500/100MHZ — 16/500/4XCD $2199; 16/1GIG/4XCD $1999*
- 100MHz PowerPC
- Upgradeable CPU
- Video In
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

7200/90MHZ — 8/500/4XCD $CALL; 16/500/4XCD $CALL
- 90MHz PowerPC
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

7200/75MHZ — 8/500/4XCD $1089; 16/500/4XCD $1189
- 75MHz PowerPC
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

PowerBooks DUO
280 4/240 $799
280 12/240/FAX $1399
280C 4/500 $1699
280C 12/500/FAX $1699
2300C 8/750 $2695
2300C 20/1.2G/FAX $3599

PowerBooks
150 4/240 $569
150 8/240 $699
190CS 8/500 $1499
520 4/240 $799
520C 4/240 $1099*
540C 4/320 $1999*
540C 12/320/FAX 2599*

Monitors

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	449/779
Sony 17SE2 / 20SF2	999/1599
NEC 15XV/17XV	499/779
Apple MultiScan 14"	299/249*
Apple 15" / 1710	399/899
Apple 1705 17"	729
Apple 17" 1710AV w/spkr.	969
Apple 20"	1799

Apple Printers

StyleWriter 1200	$199
StyleWriter 2200	$299
StyleWriter 2400c	$299
StyleWriter 2500c	$379
LW 4/600/PS	$799
LW Writer 320	$599
LW 16/600PS	$2099
LW 12/600/PS Clr	$5495

PerformaRefurb.
6116 8/700/CD $999*
6115 8/350/CD $949*
640DOS 12/500/CD $1299
631 8/500/CD 849*

HTTP://WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM
- Online Ordering & Pricing on a SECURE SERVER!
- Complete Apple Spec Sheets on most items.
- Easy to use interface, get your info fast!
- Color Photos, and Advice on what you need!
- Over 500 items for sale online, Internet Specials too!

All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos. Government, Universities, and Fortune 1000 company P.O.'s are welcome.

We Lease too!

Infinity Micro

Dealers & International orders welcome.

800 · 589 · 1234 Tel: 310•470•9426 Fax: 310•470•4956

2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA 90064

We will beat your best price call us last.

POWERMACS		POWERBOOK		PRINTERS	
7200/75 8/500CD	CALL	5300CE 32/1GIG	3785.	Apple 14" Multiscan	249.
7200/90 16/500 CD	1245.	5300C 16/750	2795.	Apple 14"AudioVision	265.
7200/120 8/1G/CD	1785	5300C 8/500	2345.	Apple 15" Mutiscan	299.
7200/120 16/1.2/CD	2189.	5300CS 16/750	2349.	Apple 1705/1710	635./885.
7500/100 16/1G/CD	1985.	5300CS 8/500	1895.	Apple 20" Multiscan	1395.
7600/120 16/1G/CD	2775.	5300 8/500	1175.	PrecisionColor 17	695.
8500/120 16/1G/CD	2995.	190 8/500	CALL.	PrecisionColor 21	1295.
8500/132 16/2G/CD	3595.	520C 4/240	1085.	PrecisionView 17	895.
8500/150 16/2G/CD	4375.	520C 4/240/R	1195.	PressView 17 SR	1975.
9500/120 16/1G/CD	2795.	540C 4/320	1995.	Intellicolor 20e	1145.
9500/132 16/1G/CD	3595.	Duo 28c 4/320	1195.	SuperMatch21TXL	1295.
9500/150 16/2G/CD	4495.	PERFORMA		PressView 21T	1895.
7100/80 8/700 CD	1195.	6300CD 16/1.2/CD	2089.	PressView 21SR	2995.
7100/80AV 16/700CD	1495.	6290CD 8/1G/CD	1789.	Sony 15sf/17sf2	485/879
8100/100 8/700	1895.	6230CD 16/1G/CD	1989.	Sony 17se2/20sf2	875/1745
8100/110 16/2G/CD	CALL	6220CD 16/1G/CD	1595.	Portrait 1700 .26	1035
SCANNERS		6205CD 8/1G/CD	1695.	Portrait 1700 .28	985
ES-1200c Pro	1085.	6200CD 8/1G/CD	1525.	Thunder30-1152	795
ES-1000	709.	6116CD 8/700	1175.	Thunder30-1600	1145.
Paperport VX	279.	6115CD 8/350/CD	1095.	Thunder Clr./30-1152	1399.
PowerLook Pro	1875.	5215CD 8/1G/CD	1295.	Thunder Clr./30-1600	1695.
Vista S12-Pro	895.	5200 8/800 CD	995.	VideoVsn Studio 2.51	2295.
Vista S8-Pro	749.	640 Dos 12/500/CD	1185.	Targa 2000Pci	3395.
Vista S6-Pro	655.	638CDV 8/250/CD	995.	# 9 Imagine 128	685.
Agfa Acruss II	1885.	637CD 8/350 CD	895.	IMS Twin Turbo 128	525.
StudioScan IISi	875.				

GCC
Elite XL 808 2795.
Elite 616 2425.

FARGO
Primera Pro 1325.
Pictura 310 3395.
Pictura 310E 4295.
Epson Stylus ProXL 1695.
HP 520 Blk&wht $ 195.

Panasonic
Post Script L.2 Laser $299.
520 4/240$695.
Duo 280c 4/320 $ 1095.

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

There are two kinds of resellers you'll see advertising here in MacWeek. The first sells boxes. No solutions, just a box. They sell Macs as a commodity. Then there's PowerMax. You won't see anyone else who sells CPUs from Apple, Power Computing, Umax/SuperMac *and* DayStar, at such competitive pricing and with such complete expertise and honesty. Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!

UMAX COMPATIBLES! MacWeek: ♦♦♦♦
SuperMac S900D 604-150 16/CD $2971
SuperMac S900L 604-150 16/2000/CD $3836

DAYSTAR
Genesis MP300 0/0 2-150 MHz $5495
Genesis MP528 0/0 4-132 MHz $8047
Genesis MP600 4-150 MHz 32/2000 ..... $Call!

800-844-3599
Local: (503) 624-1827 • Fax: (503) 624-1635
HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

POWER MAX™ Knowledge is Power
The Right Computer Company

Our people have been designing Mac systems since 1987. We don't just sell you a box and hope you don't call back. We'll give you some advice, customize & bench-test your system, and support you before, during and after the sale!

CUSTOMIZABLE POWER MACS
We specialize in putting together high-end custom systems!

PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD	$1195
PowerMac 7200/120 8 Ram/CD	$1549
Ref PowerMac 7500/100 16/CD	$1699
PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/CD	$2175
PowerMac 7600/120 16 Ram/CD	$2499
PowerMac 7200/120 8/1.2 w/Pentium	$2849
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD	$2979
PowerMac 8500/132 16 Ram/CD	$3299
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/CD	$3555
PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/CD	$3899
PowerMac 9500/150 16 Ram/CD	$4198

INKJET SPECIALS!
Apple StyleWriter 1200- ref $189
Apple StyleWriter 1200- new $239

Call for our free catalog!
Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

CUSTOMIZABLE POWER COMPUTING

PowerCurve 601/120 8 Ram w/CD	$1529
PowerCenter 604/120 8 Ram w/CD	$1710
PowerCenter 604/132 16 Ram w/CD	$2220
PowerWave 604/120 16 Ram w/CD	$2373
PowerCenter 604/150 16 Ram w/CD	$2715
PowerWave 604/132 16 Ram w/CD	$3138
PowerTower 604/166 16 Ram w/CD	$3310
PowerWave 604/150 16 Ram w/CD	$3429
PowerTower 604/180 16 Ram w/CD	$3710

POWERBOOKS • PERFORMAS • MONITORS • PRINTERS • SOFTWARE • SCANNERS • MODEMS ALL AT EQUALLY UNBEATABLE PRICES!

We stock the following lines- and we're experts at finding hard to get items!
• Adobe • Agfa • Atto • Apple • Canon • DayStar • Epson • Fargo • GCC • Global Village • HP • Iomega • Kingston • Kodak • LaCie • Magnavox • Microtek • Mitsubishi • NEC • Nikon • Optima • PowerComputing • QMS • Quantum • Radius • Samsung • Seagate • Seiko • Sony • SyQuest • Tektronix • TrueVision • Umax • Xante

We accept Corporate, Government and University POs, all major credit cards, CODs, wire transfers, leases.

Que Computers 612-623-9144

Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy/Sell/Trade

RAM Special from $9.25/mb

1mb 64pin for fx/printer	$9.99	1mb, 30 pin simms	$15
4/8mb 72 pin new	$37/75	Classic 3mb RAM card	$45

Mac CPUs

SE 4/20	$229	SE/30 4/80	$349
Mac IIcx 4/80	$199	Mac IIvx 4/80	$399
Mac IIci 4/80	$299	Mac IIfx 4/80	$349
Performa 630/Q630 4/250			$599/699
Quadra/Centris 660AV 8/230CD			$799
Quadra 700/800 8/230			$699/$899
PPC6100/60 8/250 $699, 8/350CD			$850
PPC7100/66 8/250 $999 8100 8/500			$1099

Power supply:
Power supply w/ analog for Plus$35, SE $55
Mac II/IIx/IIcx/IIci/IIfx $49

Logic board:
Plus $25, SE $35, SE w/HD$75, Classic $75
Mac II $49, IIcx/x/ci/fx $99/$125/$199/$199
LaserWriter IInt/IIntx/IIf $299/$399/499

Call for other Mac Parts

Peripherals

Apple Stylewriter 1200 new	$189
PB battery charger and auto adapter	$29
Ext. HD floppy drive for Plus/SE	$99
800k drive Int. $29, ext. $39	
Plus 16/25MHZ accelerator w/FPU	$49/$69
Classic/SE 16-40MHz accelerator from	$25
QuadraLink (4 extra serial ports)	$75
AXiON 3 serial ports ext. expander	$29
Ext. hard disk case (used)	$39
1X NEC ext. portable CD-ROM	$29
2GB Seagate, 3 yr warranty	$499
20mb ext. Hard Disk for Plus or SE	$49
Radius 15" Pivot/color pivot	$149/299
15"/19" grayscale monitor	$125/299
15"/19" b/w monitor w/card	$125/299
15" Apple portrait	$175
17" Digital,Trinitron (Sony 1602)	$349

2418 E Hennipen Ave. Minneapolis, MN 55413 / fax 612-623-9155
Major credit cards accepted. Visit our web site at http://quecomp.com

---

MAC PROFESSIONAL INC.

800.244.4622 FAX 818.719.9115

LOCAL & INTERNATIONAL ORDERS 818.719.9200
6430 VARIEL AVE, #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

ALL PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY. ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED & SUBJECT TO CHANGE. WE ACCEPT VISA/MC/AMEX. NO TAX OUTSIDE CA. CONSULTANT, DEALER & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME.

• GOV'T, FORTUNE 1000 & SCHOOL P.O.'S. WELCOME • LEASING AVAILABLE • WE GUARANTEE BEST AVAILABILITY, PRICE, SERVICE, DELIVERY & SUPPORT • WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS SINCE 1988 •

POWER MACS

7200/120	16/1000-CD	1849
7200/120	32/2000-CD	2199
7600/120	16/1.2-CD	2687
7600/120	48/2000-CD	3099
8500/132	32/1.2-CD	3639
8500/150	32/2000-CD	4197
9500/132	32/1000-CD	3695
9500/150	16/2000-CD	4495

PRINTERS

GCC ELITE 600 ETHERNET	1155
GCC 616 (11x17)	2455
GCC 1208 SUPERSIZE	4955
PERSONAL LASER 300	415
LASER 4/600 PS	765
HP 5MP	978
HP 5M	1775

BEST PRICES!

SPECIAL!
POWER BOOK 520 4/240
FREE • PRINTER • MODEM • CARRYING CASE $995

POWER BOOK 150 4/240 595

2GIG WANG DAT DRIVE 595
SONY 8 GIG BACKUP 895

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE 193
IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE 533 GREAT BUY!
EZ DRIVE 135 214
SYQUEST 200MB COMPLETE 349

TRUEVISION TARGA 2000 HOT! $3250

FACTORY REFURBISHED

PERFORMA 6116	8/700-CD	
(14" MONITOR & KEYBOARD)		975
PERFORMA 6200	8/1000-CD	
(15" MONITOR & KEYBOARD)		1250
7200/90	16/500-CD	1195
STYLEWRITER 1200		145
RADIUS 17T	GREAT BUY!	555
RADIUS INTELLI 20E		1250
SUPERMAC 21TXL		1350
APPLE 14"		237
APPLE 15"	HOT!	299

SPECIAL!
POWER BOOK DUO

DUO 280C	4/320	1195
DUO 280C	12/320-MODEM	1495

PUSH, PULL OR DRAG IT SALE!

GET A ***$500 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR OLD COLOR MAC SYSTEM
OR ***$400 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR POWERBOOK!

DESKTOP TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum configuration 4/80, keyboard, mouse & color monitor
POWERBOOK TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum 4/80 configuration

SHREVE Systems

HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

special

special

special

Performa 630-635

- factory refurbished
- 33MHz MC68LC040
- 5MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$999.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $499

PowerMac 5200/75LC

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Apple Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem
- Built-in speakers

$1399.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $899

Performa 6200/75

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple MultiScan Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1299.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $799

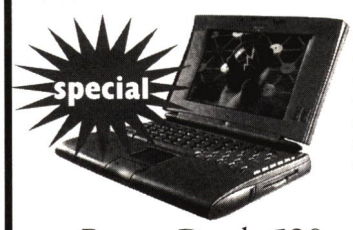
PowerMac 6100/60

pictured with 14" AV

- factory refurbished
- 60MHz PowerPC™ 601
- 8MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1199.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $699

special



PowerBook 520

- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 4MB RAM
- 240MB hard drive
- 4-bit gray, passive matrix
- maximum RAM: 36MB
- 16-bit stereo sound output

$949.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $549

$69

SyQuest 44

REFURBISHED
3RD PARTY CASE

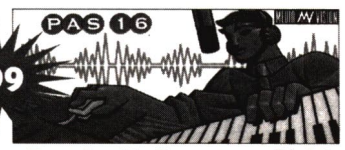
$249

Color StyleWriter 2400

FACTORY REFURBISHED
$50 Instant Rebate if purchased with a system!

DIGITAL AUDIO RECORDING

$99



Pro AudioSpectrum™ 16

For Macintosh LC series, Quadra 605, 630 series
From MediaVision, the Pro AudioSpectrum 16™ is the state-of-the-art in audio enhancement for your Macintosh LC, LCII, LCIII, or Quadra 605. This audio adapter delivers 16-bit stereo digital audio recording and playback to 44.1KHz, has built-in MIDI in and out ports, and a 4-channel software controllable input mixer. System 7.0 or later required

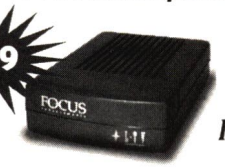
$99

*with trade-in

Color StyleWriter Pro

REFURBISHED
Trade-in your working StyleWriter or StyleWriter II for this incredible price!
$249 WITHOUT TRADE-IN

$99



FOCUS enhancements
L•TV Portable Pro

YOUR BUSINESS PRESENTATION'S BEST FRIEND
L•TV Portable Pro is an external scan converter that allows any Macintosh with a video port to use a standard TV monitor as a display device (and/or a VCR as a recording device). It converts the computer image from an RGB video signal to a standard NTSC signal.

Quadra 950 8/500

Brand New! Original Packaging!
1-Year Apple Warranty
$1499

Quadra 840AV 0/0

$1049
refurbished

Apple QuickTake 100

$249

$399

Apple QuickTake 150

REFURBISHED

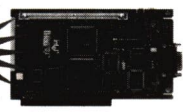
$69

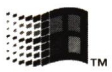
Bernoulli 90Pro

Transportable
REFURBISHED

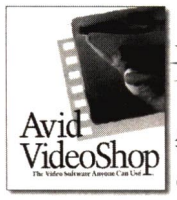
DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD

$399





FOR POWERMAC OR PERFORMA 6100
Includes 486DX2/66 Processor



$99

Avid VideoShop®3.0
CD-ROM

THE VIDEO SOFTWARE ANYONE CAN USE™
It's easy to record, assemble, and edit your own QuickTime movies with VideoShop®. Apply special effects, add soundtracks, titles, transition effects, it's all here!

$199

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter

REFURBISHED

LaserWriter 4/600PS

$649 refurbished
$799 new
Toner Included

UMAX UC840 24-Bit Scanners

$549 NEW

includes:
•Adobe Photoshop LE®
•Wordlinx™ OCR Software

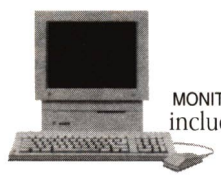
1.44 DISK DRIVES
New $129
#661-0474 #661-0121

LC 4/0 CPU

no floppy or mouse
$99

LCII 4/0 CPU

no floppy or mouse
$149



IIsi 5/160

$549

MONITOR, MOUSE AND KEYBOARD
includes ClarisWorks bundle

$39

ADB Mouse II

SHREVE Systems

HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

1•800•227•3971

FAX (318) 424.9771
Customer Service (318) 424.9791 • Purchasing/Information (318) 424.9791
HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com
1200 Marshall St. • Shreveport LA 71101

Macintosh CPUs

LC550 4/160/CD	$749.
Performa 578 8/320/CD NEW	$1199.
Performa 631 8/500/CD	$729.
Performa 637 8/250/CD	$699.
LC630/DOS 12/500/CD	$849.
Performa 6100 8/250/CD	$849.
Performa 6205 8/1GB/CD	$999.
Centris 650 4/0	$649.
Quadra 605 4/160 NEW	$679
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$649.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$1049.
Quadra 800 8/0	$1049.
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW	$1499.
PowerMac 5200/75LC 8/500/CD	$1399.
WGS 9150 16/1G/DAT	$2599.

Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer upgrade	exch. $69
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exch. $399 NT/299 NTX
Mac II or IIx to IIfx	exch. $299
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exch. $299
Quadra 660AV to PowerMac 6100/60	exch. $499
Quadra 800/840AV to PowerMac 8100/80	exch. $999
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exch. $299
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exch. $699
LC550 to LC575	exch. $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exch. $299
Performa 630 to PowerMac 6200	exch. $599

Accessories

630 Series Card Specials

DOS Compatibility Card (w/4MB)	$399.
TV Tuner Card	$179.

Apple OneScanner	$379.
Apple Color OneScanner	$479.
HDI External 1.44 for PowerBooks	$149.
IIsi NuBus Adapter	$99.
Bernoulli 90PRO external	$69.
SyQuest 44 external	$69.

Video Cards

Apple 8-bit Card	$99.
RasterOps 24MX	$199.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo new	$299.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX new	$149.
SuperMac PDQ 8•24	$349.
7100/8100 series AV Card	$499.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	$599.
PowerMac HPV VRAM Card	$299.

Monitors

Apple 14" A/V NEW	$399.
Apple 13" Trinitron	$249.
Apple 15" MultiScan	$329.
Apple 21" Color	$1199.
RasterOps Sweet 16	$599.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$649.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$899.

Printers

Apple StyleWriter 1200	$179.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$249.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 320	$449.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	$1199.
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	$649.
Apple Color Printer NEW	$699.
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro	$249.
HP DeskWriter 310 NEW	$229.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter	$199.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 170 4/80	$799.
PowerBook 180 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$699.
PowerBook 150 4/120	$799.
PowerBook 145 4/80	$599.
DuoDock	$399.

Logic Boards

Quadra 840AV	$499.
Quadra 800	$449.
Quadra 900	$449.
Quadra 950	$549.
Quadra 660AV	$399.
Centris 650	$249.

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

Classifie

Classified

LARGEST WEST COAST INDEPENDENT Apple RESELL, PARTS & SYSTEMS

ASK ABOUT OUR BUSINESS LEASING

iCN

INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

DUO2300 UPGRADE KIT

From Duo 2XX Series to Duo 2300 W/PPC 603e 100Mhz Processor

$1095

9500/150 16/2GB/CD **$4290**

9500/132 16/1GB/CD/ATI* **$3290**

8500/120 16/2GB/CD* **$2765**

7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD **$2659**

POWERMAC

9500/132 16/2G/CD*	$3285
9500/120 16/1G/CD/ATI*	$2949
8500/150 16/1.2G/CD	$3959
8500/132 16/1.2G/CD	$3390
7500/100 16/1G/CD*	$1990
7200/120 16/1.2G/CD	$1959
7200/90 16/500/CD	CALL
7200/75 8/500/CD	CALL
8100/110 16/2G/CD*	$2980
7100/80 8/700/CD*	$1290
6100 8/500/CD*	$895

POWERMAC UPGRADE

With Original Apple Logic Board & Parts

Quadra 950 ,900 to WGS 9150/120 **$1550**

Workgroup Server 8150/80/110 to WGS 8550/132 **$2345**

Quadra800(Add $100), 840AV & 8100s to 8500/120/132 **$1690-2090**

120/132MHz 604 Processor (85-9500) to 150 MHz 604 Proc. **$845-1100**

75/90MHz 601 Processor (7200) to 120 MHz 604 Proc. **$650-750**

PowerMac 7200 to 7600/120 **$1490**

Centris, Quadra 610, 650 & 660 to 6100 & 7100 **Call**

Performa 630 & Quadra 650 to 6200/75MHz **$495**

Powermac 8100/80, 8150/80 to 8100/100/110 **Call**

NUBUS SYSTEMS

Q800 8/230/CD	$959
Q840AV 8/230/CD	$1090
Q660AV 8/230/CD	$895
Q650 8/230/CD	$989

MONITOR

APPLE 14" Multi	$229*/299
APPLE 15" Multi	$289*/379
APPLE 1705 Multi	$699
APPLE 1710AV Multi	$959
APPLE 20" Multi	$1825
SONY, NEC, RADIUS, ETC.	CALL

PRINTER

LW 4/600	$799
LW Select 360	Look at GCC 600Elite
LW 16/600	$2089
SW 1200	$199
SW 2400	$299
SW 2500	$369

GCC PRINTER

Elite600 600dpi/10ppm/8.5x11	$1160
XL608 600dpi/8ppm/11x17	$2399
XL808 800dpi/16ppm/11x17	$3079
XL616 600dpi/16ppm/11x17	$2679
XL1208 SuperSize 1200/8/12x20	CALL

* Demo/Refurbished

•Prices Subject to Change Without Prior Notice• •All Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount•

POWERBOOK

5300c 16/750	$2739
5300c 8/500	$2290
5300cs 16/750	$2279
5300cs 8/500	$1869
5300 8/500	$1249
520 4/240	$799
520c 4/240*	$1199
540c 4/320	$1950
Duo2300c 20/1G/M	$3599

PERFORMA

6320 16/1.2G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$1479
6290 8/1G/CD/Mod/14"Mon/KB	$1690

APPLE PARTS

DOS Compatible Cards (PCI)

586/100MHz/8MB RAM/7"	$795
Pentium/100MHz/8MB RAM/12"	$995
1.44 Floppy Drive	$125
9500 LogicBoard	$1239
8500 LogicBoard	$795
Q840AV LogicBoard	$595
Q800 LogicBoard	$495
Q950 LogicBoard	$595
120Mhz 604 Proccessor	$795
132Mhz 604 Proccessor	$950

ATTO Technology

NuBus/PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Accelerators

ExpressPCI Single Channel	$319
ExpressPCI Dual Channel	$739
SiliconExpress IV NuBus	$809
ExpressStripe Raid-0 PCI	$329

FOR TECHNICAL INFO. AND THE MOST RECENT PRICING VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT

Internet: http://www.icni.com

Email: icn@icni.com

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A **NEW MAC**

310-445-6600

FAX: 310-445-6611

2045-B S. Barrington Ave., LA, CA 90025

Mon-Fri 8am-5pm PST

7200/120 8/1GB/CD **$1759**

Performa 6300 100MHz/16/1.2G/CD 15" Mon/28.8 Mod/Kybrd **$1995**

Performa 6200 8/800/4x-CD 14" Monitor/Keyboard **$1299**

PowerBook 5300ce 32/1.1GB **$3895**

Performa 5200/75 8/800/4x-CD/Built-in 14" Mon/KB **$1159**

Powerbook 150 4/240 **$599**

PowerBook 520 12/500: $999

Duo 230 4/500* Only $499!!

MQ Mac-Res-Q.

Apple 4X CDROM's: $129!!

We Help You Beat The System

Apple CD300i (Qty 20) $25!

PowerBook 520c 12/500 *	$1299
PowerBook 150 4/250	$699
Duo 280c 4/320	$1099
Duo Dock Plus	$499!!
PowerMac 9500/120 16/1Gig/CD/Video	$2999
PowerMac 8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	$2999
Performa 6200 16/ 1 Gig/ CD/14.4*	$879
Performa 630 8/250/CD/Software*	$649
LC II 4/80*	$249
Apple 13" RGB--EXCHANGE	$99!!
Apple 14" MultiScan Display*	$249
Apple 15" MultiScan Display*	$299
SuperMac 17T Display*	$699
Apple 20" MultiScan Display*	$1499
Apple StyleWriter 1200*	$149
Centris 610 to 6100/60 Upgrade	$499
Centris 650 to 7100/66 Upgrade	$499

APPLE PARTS LIQUIDATION!!

Apple CD300i+ (tray) 2X CDRom	$59
Apple Manual Inject Floppy **	$49
Apple Auto Inject Floppy **	$79
PowerBook 100 Series Floppy Drives	$79
PowerBook 500 Series Floppy Drives	$89

APPLE POWER SUPPLY BLOWOUT!!**

LC, II, III, Perf. 400, Quadra 605	$19
Quadra 800 thru PPC 8100	$109
Mac IIcx/IIci/Q700	$49
C610 thru PPC 6100 / PPC 7100	$59
PowerMac 8500/9500	$129
Duo Dock I, II & Plus	$99

APPLE HARD DRIVE LIQUIDATION!!

80 MB ($38 ea/10 or More)	$55
120 MB ($45 ea/10 or More)	$60
160 MB ($55 ea/10 or More)	$70

Always Call For A Qty. Discount! We Accept All Major Credit Cards With NO Surcharge. Prices Subject To Change Apple Authorized Service Provider • * = Factory Refurbished (90 Day Warranty) • All Parts Sold With a 90 Day MacResQ Exchange Warranty • Email: Sales@macresq.com • ** = Exchange Required For Orders of 5 or Less

888-44-RESCUE

Voice 510-689-9488 510-689-9487 Fax

Special Dealer Prices On Our Website!

COMPLETE INVENTORY AT: WWW.MACRESQ.COM

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800-345-1234

TEL (310) 398-3300 • FAX (310) 391-2488

DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!

Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome

Apple QMS LaserMaster Toshiba RasterOps GCC Technologies SuperMac Hewlett Packard UMAX radius IBM

POWERMAC

6100/66 8/500	695.
7100/80 8/700/CD	CALL
7200/75 8/500/CD	845.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1269.
7200/120 8/16/CD	1789.
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD	1995.
7600/120 16/1 Gig/CD	2745.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2585.
8500/132 16/2Gig/CD	3595.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3145.
8500/150 16/2Gig/CD	4389.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2750.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	4450.
9500/132 16/1Gig/CD	3595.
9500/150 16/2Gig/CD	4489.

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1Gig	3885.
5300C 16/750	2749.
5300C 8/500	2285.
5300CS 16/750	2295.
5300CS 8/500	1840.
5300 Mono 8/500	1155.
190CS 8/500	1295.
190 8/500	1280.
540C 4/320	2145.
520C 4/160	1245.
520C 4/240	1345.
520 4/240	895.
150 4/240	595.
Call for memory	
Platinum pro	495.

PERFORMAS

476 4/320	595.
550 5/160CD	795.
575 5/250CD	995.
578 8/320CD	1175.
5215 16/1Gig CD	1395.
630 4/250	655.
631 8/500CD	745.
635 4/250CD	695.
637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
638 TV/8/350CD15"	1252.
6200 16/1Gig/CD	1595.
6290 8/1.2Gig CD	1995.
6220TV 16/1GigCD	1899.
Centris 650 8/500	945.
640 DOS 12/500CD	1495.

RADIUS

15" Gray Scale	295.
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	449.
20" TPD/20GS	695.
21" TPD/21GS	777.
Precision Color/17	745.
Intellicolor Disp/20	1299.
Intellicolor Disp/ 20E	1499.
Pressview 21T	CALL
SuperMatch 17XL	695.
SuperMatch 20 Plus	1095.
SuperMatch 21 Color	1295.
SuperMatch 21TXL Video	1395.
vision Studio	Call.
SuperMac 20" Trinit.	1295.
Spectrum 24PDQ Plus	495.
E-Machine Futura IISX	245.
E-machine Futura IILX	295.

APPLE PRINTERS

S/300 $495. 16/600 $2095.
S/360 $1045. Per320 $599.
4/600 $695. Per300 $399.

AGFA

Arcus $1995

MAC NET

CALL US NOW!

1-800-404-9976

Prices Simply Unbeatable!

MORE POWERFUL THAN EVER!

NEW POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500150 16/2GB/CD	4,399
Power Mac 8500150 16/2GB/CD	4,159
Power Mac 7600120 16/1.2GB/CD	2,649
Power Mac 7200120 16/1.2GB/CD	1,799
Power Mac 8500120 16/1GB/CD	3,049
Power Mac 720090 8/500/CD	1,399
Power Mac 720075 8/500/CD	999

PERFORMAS & POWERBOOKS

Performa 630075 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX	1,699
Performa 530075 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX	1,699
Power Book 5300100 8/500	1,249
Power Book 5300100 CS 8/500	1,899

GCC PRINTERS

Elite 600	1,179
Elite 808	2,849

PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color	4,999
Laserwriter 4/600	749
Stylewriter 2500 - NEW	359
Stylewriter 1500 Color	289
Stylewriter 2200 Color	259
Apple Monitor 14" - NEW	299
Apple Monitor 15"	479
Apple Monitor 17" - NEW	699
Apple Monitor 20"	1,849
Apple Keyboard	75
Geoport	109
Quick Take 150	649

MEMORY

8 MB	89
16 MB	149
32 MB	289
64 MB	559

SyQuest external

	CARTRIDGE	DRIVE
88MB	39	199
200MB	59	329
270MB	49	329
EZ135MB	18	179
ZIP	13	179

SCANNERS

Microtek E3 2400DPI,COLOR IT,OCR,SCAN WIZARD	339
Microtek E6 PRO 4800DPI,LIVE PICT. 2.1,OCR,SCAN WIZARD	669
PAGE WIZ	179
TRANSP. ADAPTER (E3 & E6)	259
UMAX VISTA S6E 4800DPI,PHOTOSHOP LE,OCR,COREL	369
UMAX VISTA S6E PRO 4800DPI,PHOTOSHOP,KAI'S POWER TOOLS, PHOTO CD,PIXER TYPESTRY,PIXER 1.2BCD	569
POWER LOOK II 9600DPI,MAC PRO,TRANSP.	649
UMAX VISTA S12 9600DPI,COMPLETE MAC PRO	749

Cards Discover MasterCard VISA

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome. *CPU ONLY

MACMAIL

WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

POWERMAC 7200/120•8/1.2G/CD	$1859
POWERMAC 7600/120•16/1.2G/CD	$2925
POWERMAC 8500/120•16/1G/CD	$3290
POWERMAC 8500/132 16/1.2G/CD	$3715
POWERMAC 8500/150 16/2G/CD	$4649
POWERMAC 9500/150 16/2GIG/CD	$4750
NEW!! APPLE SW 1500	$265
NEW!! APPLE COLOR SW 2500	$369
PRINTER APPLE LW 4/600 PS W/TNR	$849
DISPLAY APPLE 15" MULTISCAN	$409
DISPLAY APPLE 1705	$729
DISPLAY APPLE 1710 MULTISCAN	$909
APPLE COMPATIBLES MONITORS	$CALL
POWERBOOK 5300 CE/117 32/1G	$3975
P 630 CD 8/500 (CPU Only!)	$669
**PERFORMA 6300 CD•16/1.2G	$2498

**Prices include Monitor, Keyb., Modem & Soft.

•SE HABLA ESPAÑOL •Int'l Orders Welcome •Leasing Plans •FEDEX•UPS•Etc.•Prices may change •Prices represent cash discounts

MACMAIL VISA COD

Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844

International call (305) 639-9646

800-MAC-6844

SHOPPERS Market

"The Intelligent Choice."

PERFORMA 6200 8/800 CD $1379	POWERMAC 7200/90 8/500 CD *$1099
POWERMAC 7200/75 8/500 CD *$989	POWERMAC 8500/150 16/2 gig CD $3999
POWERMAC 9500/150 32/4 GIG CD $4999	POWERBOOK 520 4/240 $749
POWERMAC 8500/132 16/1.2 GIG CD $3349	POWERBOOK DUO 280C 4/320 $1089

Iomega

100MB ZIP $169

1GIG JAZZ $539

POWERBOOK 5300C 16/750 $2849	POWERMAC 7600/120 16/1.2 gig cd $2549
POWERMAC 7500/100 16/1 GIG CD *$1949	PERFORMA 6220 16/1.2GIG CD/TV *$1099

1-800-463-9921

VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED.

SALES (310) 842-3700

FAX (310) 842-8130

10475 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232

V.L PROMAC

1-800-829-4857

POWERMAC

7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD	$1,799
7200/120	16/1.2GB/CD/L	$1,999
7600/120	16/1GB/CD/L2	$2,790
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	$2,990
8500/132	16/1.2GB/CD	$3,539
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	$4,269
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	$4,399

PERFORMAS

6300	8/1.2/14/FM	$1,639
5300	8/1.2/15/FM	$1,739

SPECIAL OF THE WEEK

PERFORMA 6300 8/1.2GB/CD/14"/14FM STYLEWRITER 1500 $1,859

FREE SHIPPING

INTERNATIONAL (305) 593-9221

FAX (305) 593-8921

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

Trinitron™ Liquidations

17" Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (832 x 624 @ 75hz/Single Scan)	359.00
17" Hi-res. Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (1024 x 768 @ 75hz/Single Scan)	399.00
20" Trinitron Monitors @ 60Hz (R)	499.00
Int. 160 MB Hard Drives (N)	65.00
8MB 72-pin SIMMs-60ns (N)	113.00
1.44 FDHD, Auto-Inject (NEW)	129.00
Quad-Speed 4x CD-ROM Drives (N)	149.00
Apple CD-ROM Internal Mounting Kits (N)	14.75
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Deluxe CD-ROM (N)	179.00
Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Deluxe CD-ROM (N)	179.00
Radius Extended Keyboard (N)	55.00
Radius Ergo-mouse (N)	25.00
Extended Keyboard 109 keys (3-year warr)	45.00

Authorized PowerComputing Reseller

Call for pricing!

POWER ON COMPUTER SERVICES

(800) 673-6227

4323 Anthony Court, Unit #1 • Rocklin, CA 95677

(916) 652-1880 • (916) 652-1881 FAX

AOL: poweronwww@aol.com • http://www.poweron-line.com

HAWKE
BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Flemington, NJ 08822
(800) 875-2610
Fax - (908) 782-7027
Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM
Buy - Sell - Trade - Repair
Macintosh Computers and Peripherals
Completely Refurbished Mac Systems
From the Mac Se to Quadra 950
As Well As Monitors and Printers
Package Pricing on All Systems
6 Month Parts & Labor Warranty
Apple Refb Stylewriter 1200 - $199.00
Apple Hi-ResColor Monitor - $225.00
New G V14.4 Gold Modem - $125.00
New Hi Density Floppies $129.00 (w/t)
Refb Hi Density Floppies $89.00 (w/t)
Mac II Ci and Se/30 Logic Boards
Plus, Se & Classic Power Supplies
Convert 2.5" Hd to Std SCSi - $19.00
With Adapter and Mounting Bracket

Optical Cartridges
KYOCERA
World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer
Lifetime Warranty
Magneto Optical Disks
230MB MO Disks . . . $17.99
128MB MO Disks . . . $12.99
CD-Recordable Media
CD-R 6X Compatible...$ 7.50
CALL TODAY FOR OUR LATEST MEMORY PRICES!
Memory Merchants
800-799-DISK Since 1989
http://www.mmerchants.com/

RECONDITIONED
MACS & PERIPHERALS
Mac IIci 4/80 ..... $289
Mac LC III 4/160 ..... $329
Centris 610 8/230 ..... $429
Quadra 700 8/230 ..... $549
Quadra 800 8/230 ..... $749
Apple 14" Trinitron $259
Apple 16" Trinitron $549
LaserWriter IIg 4MB $699
Other Products Available...Call
1-800-281-3661
VISA & MasterCard Accepted
Faxback: 615-860-0109 (24-hours)
E-mail: DataTecRem@aol.com
DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

Quantum
HARD DRIVES
340MB Fujitsu $119
850MB Trailblazer $181
1280MB Fireball II $265
2100MB Saturn $479
4280MB Atlas $899
*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive External includes Power&SCSI Cable, Ext Terminator, Formatting Software, Installation Manual.
ENCLOSURES
Portable $58
Zero Footprint $58
4-Bay Case $129
7-Bay Case $229
Pocket Case $69
*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE
MEMORY
1MB 1X8 80ns $14
2MB 2X8 80ns $36
4MB 4X8 70ns $38
4MB 1X32 70ns $34
8MB 2X32 70ns $69
16MB 4X32 60ns $139
1MB VRAM $49
8MB PB5300 $149
16MB PB5300 $279
24MB PB5300 $469
8MB DIMM $79
16MB DIMM $149
32MB DIMM $299
64MB DIMM $599
OTHER MAC STUFF
Extended Keyboard $39
2-Year Warranty
ADB Mouse $19
5-Year Warranty
Bulk Disks 50-Pack $24
Phonet Connector $7
Lifetime Warranty
HDI-30 Adaptor $19
Lifetime Warranty
Ethernet Tranceiver $29
Lifetime Warranty
RAMDoubler $49
Connectix
QuickCam $95
Connectix
GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
www.tdcurran.com sales@tdcurran.com
T.D. CURRAN
800-645-2533
Fax (360) 380-3900
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 380-3999,
T.D. Curran Inc.
3635 Haxton Way
Bellingham WA 98226

EXTREME
JAZ/CD-R DUO

ONLY $1499
Now you can have it all! A blazing 1GB workspace for digital video/audio, another removable volume for huge graphics, another rewritable disc for work-in-progress game or d-base development. Then seamlessly transfer to data or audio CD - low cost CD's that can be distributed universally or saved as lifetime enduring archives. Call it the ultimate ensemble of speed, versatility and removability or just call it
MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551
4X CD-R/JAZ Duo also available

RECORD CDs
NOW YOU CAN AFFOURD ONE TOO!
YAMAHA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE
$1299
SONY Award Winning 2X
$799
All Recorders incl:
TOAST PRO 3.0 FOR MAC
Writes On-the-Fly
Optimizes On-the-Fly
Incremental Backups
CD LABELER Complete Kit
• Software for Mac or PC
• 100 Gold & white labels
• Alignment Device
Only $79
COLORSCRIBE CD Blank Printer
• 360 DPI Resolution
• Under a minute per CD
• Brilliant Color
$2995
ASTARTE. M. PACK
AFFORDABLE MPEG-Encoding Software
• Create MPEG-streams that conform precisely to the VIDEO-CD (white-book) standard
• Perfect for Macromedia DIRECTOR users
iomega JAZ
1GB Removable HD
•Includes 1 Cartridge
$599
SOFTWARE
ASTARTE.
CD-DA For writing 'Red-Book' Audio CDs $449
CD-COPY Bit by bit copying of CDs $199
M-PACK MPEG Encoding software $399
TOAST 3.0 #1 CD Writing SW, Improved $299
digidesign
AUDIOMEDIA III PCI Audio I/O card & SW SCALL
MASTERLIST For writing Pro Audio CDs $749
OPTICAL CARTS
128MB... $12.99
230MB... $17.99
650MB... $39.99
1.3GB... $49.99
2.6GB... $69.99
SYQUEST, JAZ & ZIP
44MB...$33
88MB...$37
105MB...$35
270MB...$56
JAZ 1GB $115
200MB...$70
ZIP 100MB $16.99
2.6GB OPTICAL DRIVE
• Reads/Writes 1.3 & 650 Disks
• 60% Faster than 1.3GB
• Only $1699 External
ALSO AVAILABLE: ARRAYS and CD-R/CD CHANGERS
$6.99 AS LOW AS Verbatim, Kodak or Mitsui
MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551
NEVER UNDERSOLD!
ph. 714-974-5551 • fx. 714-279-1690

JOIN
TEAM IMMACULATE
WE PLAY FAIR
Buy Memory CPU's
Sell Web Pages Trade
Service Fast repair Upgrades
We carry a full line of Macintosh Service Parts.
Visa-MasterCard-Amex-Discover
1-800-8080-MAC
WWW.EARTHLINK.NET/~IMMACULATE
310-577-1791
Fax 310-577-1793
immaculate@earthlink.net

BUY • SELL • TRADE
CASH FOR YOUR MAC
PB 520 4/240 (N) $799
DUO 250 12/200/14.4 (R) $999
Apple 20" .28DPI (N) $1750
6220 16/1G/CD CPU (R) $1049
6100/60 8/500/CD (R) $649
StyleWriter (R) $165
New & Used Mac Sales and Service
Corporate Customers: Ask About Our Rental Program
MAC-RENTALS
REMARKETING
1-800-756-6227
7924 Ivanhoe • La Jolla, CA 92037 • Fax: 619-454-1360

1020 Manhattan Beach Blvd. Ste.106
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266
CALL TOLL FREE
USA 800/581-6299
(except West Coast)
West Coast 800/400-9682
Int'l 310/546-9343
FAX 310/796-9910
perisys
CURRENT PRICING
For our full line of products visit us on the Web at www.perisys.com
email perisys@perisys.com
VISA MasterCard
SYQUEST EZ 135 $189
IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE $589
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE $189
YAMAHA COR 100E EXTERNAL W/TOAST $1125
SYQUEST & OPTICAL DRIVES
Syquest 200m Int $291
Syquest 200m Ext $339
Syquest Ez135 Ext $189
Syquest Ez Flyer 230m $299
Iomega Zip Drives Ext $189
Iomega Jaz Drive Ext $589
Iomega Jaz Int w/cart $499
Jaz Cartridge $99
Jaz Cartridge 5 pack $489
Zip Cartridge $14.50
Zip 10 pack $129.90
Syquest 44m Media $39
Syquest 88m Media $44
Syquest 105m Media $49
Syquest 135m Media $17
Syquest 200m Media $56
Syquest 270m Media $52
Syquest 230m Media $29
Fujitsu Dynamo MO $489
Olympus Deltis 230MO $489
Optical Media 230M $17
SCSI HARD DRIVES
Quantum FB540s 11ms $139
Quantum Tb850s 1ms $181
Quantum Atlas 8ms 1G $259
Seagate St51080n 10ms .. $244
Quantum Fb1280s <11ms $259
Quantum Sat. 2.2g 8.5ms . $459
Quantum Xp32150s 8ms .. $559
Quantum Xp32150s-w $559
Seagate St32151-n $555
Seagate St32151-w $599
Seagate St 32550n 8ms ... $659
Seagate St 32550w 8ms ... $699
Quantum Xp34300s 8ms .. $799
Quantum Xp34300s-w $799
Seagate St 15150n 8ms ... $999
Seagate St 15150w 8ms . $1055
Seagate St 41080n $1925
Add $70 to any SCSI/SCSI II and $130 for wide drives for an external drive. All external drives come with a formatter, cables, and an active terminator.
SCSI 2.5"
Toshiba 340m $199
IBM 810 ..... $499
CD-ROMS
Sony Cdu-76s 4x $119
Toshiba 6.7x $207
Philips 8x $255
Add $50 for an external
CD-ROM RECORDERS
Pinnacle RCD100 ..... $699
Sony 2x Cdr Int $849
Sony 2x Cdr Ext $919
Philips CDD 2000 Int $849
Philips CDD 2000 Ext $919
Yamaha 102 Int $739
Yamaha 102 Ext $829
Yamaha 100 Int $1025
Yamaha 100 Ext $1125
All Cdr's include Toast or Gear. Customer choice.
RAID KITS/WIDE CONTROLLERS
Q Logic Pci Wide $295
Adaptec Aha 2940 W-Mac .. $309
Atto Pci Raid Kit Single $599
Atto Pci Raid Kit Multi $899
Perisys Raid 4g $2050
Perisys Raid 8g $2699
All Raid pricing is external. All drives are 8ms Wide AV drives. All enclosures are our premium double fan enclosures.

Classified

MONITOR SOLUTIONS

GRIFFIN TECHNOLOGY

MAC SYNC ADAPTER allows virtually any monitor to be used with your Mac/ PowerMac!

MAC RES ADAPTER allows users to select the proper resolution for their fixed frequency or multisync monitors

MAC SYNC II SERIES allows all multisync monitors to be used with a IIci, IIsi, MacII series built in video

MAC TO VGA connects any PC monitor to your mac or third party video card!

http://www.nashville.net/~griffin

Tel.615/255-0990 • Fax: 615/255-8040 • Grifcom@aol.com

Control Multiple Macs With 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse Switches:

- Control up to 32 Macs with one switch.
- Keyboard, monitor and mouse presence simulated 100% of the time.
- Video resolution through 1600 x 1200.
- Multiple devices on ADB Bus.
- Desktop or rack mount available.

Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse Switch

Monitor Splitters

- Drive up to 16 monitors from one computer.
- 150 MHz bandwidth.
- Operate with cables up to 250 ft. long.
- Video resolution through 1600 x 1200.

NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES INC
1275 Danner Drive • Aurora, OH 44202
216-562-7070 • FAX: 216-562-1999

FREE CATALOG!
toll free US & Canada
800-742-8324

@$*! UPGRADE THAT MAC::>TO POWER+POWER+ POWER PC

Trade Quadra 800 8/0 -> PPC8500 120 0/0/0.....$1995
Trade Quadra 840AV 0/0 -> PPC8500 120 0/0/0. ..$1895
Trade Quadra 950 0/0- >PPC9500 150 0/0/0 .....$3595

DIGITAL VIDEO EDITING

PPC 8500 132 MHZ 64 / 4GIGAV / ADAPTEC / CDR 4X2 / MEDIA 100QXC .....sale $12,400

MEDIA 100QX....$4946 MEDIA 100QXC....$6495
AVID TECHN JPEG PROCESSOR BD... **MAKE OFFER!!**

POWER MACS
free 1 year extended warranty

PPC 8500 150MHZ 16/1/CD.....$3650
PPC 9500 132MHZ 16/1/CD $3650
PPC 9500 150MHZ 16/2/CD.....$4555
PERFORMA 5300 8/1/CD.....$1825
PERFORMA 6300 8/1/CD.....$1725
PPC 7600 120MHZ 16/1.2/CD.....$2685
PPC 8500 150mhz 16/1/ with internal 2x4 CDR..... $4650

MEMORY DIMMS
16MEG....$185
32MEG....$295
64MEG....$590

SALES / VIDEO EDITING
TEL.619.623 1575
LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA
VISA.MASTERCARD.DISCOVER.AMEX
HOT PRICES
COOL ATTITUDES

Not your ordinary drive enclosures!

Here at Wetex International we don't think adding SCSI peripherals should be hard so we made our nifty external enclosures easy to install.

Our Removable Storage Module turns your 3.5" hard drive into a removable device for backups, data swapping and security.

Our external enclosures provide up to 20 bays, with optional fault tolerant hot-swappable power supplies in the larger models—ideal for RAID. All enclosures include cables, power supply, ID selector switches and cooling fans. All models support SCSI I/II and can be upgraded to Fast/Wide SCSI II at an additional cost. Call or fax for details.

Introductory prices Limited time only

- ZFP 5.25" HH encl. $ 60
- 2-bay 5.25" HH encl. 89
- 4-bay 5.25" HH encl. 125
- 7-bay 5.25" HH encl. 195

Price includes 26" 25/50 ext. cable, 50-pin Centronics passive terminator.

- Plastic RMS $ 49

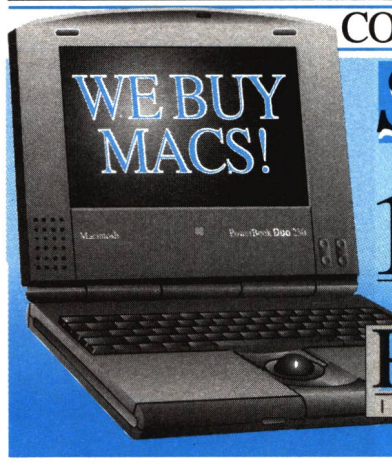
MasterCard, Visa, Discover

Prices, specifications, availability subject to change without notice.

1-800-75-W9E3T8E3X9
Int'l & CA: 818-854-6600 fax 818-854-6611
Wetex International (U.S.A.) Corp.

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS



Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343
Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED
205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

New Listings... Quality Pre-Owned Macs Now On Sale!

MAC LC575 160HD 8Mb w/CD	$ 895	PowerMac 7100/66 500HD 8Mb AV w/CD	Call!
Powerbook Duo 68040/33 240HD 12Mb Color	1,495	PowerMac 8100/110 2GBHD 16Mb w/CD	Call!
Powerbook Duo 68040/66 320HD 4Mb Color	2,495	PowerMac 8100/80 500HD 16Mb AV w/CD	Call!
PowerMac 6100/60 250HD 8Mb CD	Call!	Quadra 650 68040/33 230HD 8Mb	1,195
PowerMac 6100/60 250HD 8Mb AV w/CD	Call!	Quadra 650 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
PowerMac 6100/66 500HD 8Mb CD	Call!	Quadra 660 68040/25 500HD 8Mb	995
PowerMac 7100/80 500HD 8Mb NO CD	Call!	Quadra 800 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
PowerMac 7100/80 700HD 16Mb AV w/CD	Call!	Quadra 840AV 68040/40 230HD 8Mb w/CD	1,595

1-800-431-7716

GE Capital
Computer Remarketing Services
Our Business Is Helping Yours®

AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard VISA

- *30-day warranty included*
- *All sales subject to availability*

Connect to: IBM midrange & mainframe
UNIX • DEC • HP • Tandem
DG • Honeywell & other hosts

Terminal emulation solutions
VICOM MultiTerm

- 36 business emulations including 3270; 5250; Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File file transfer for IBM
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, WallData SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported.
- Native on Power Macintosh.
- Works with VICOM SoftRouters
- FTP Client Pro & CTB Telnet Tool also available.
- Demo copies for evaluation available on www site.

>> The most powerful terminal emulators available <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com
Tel:1-800-818 4266
Web: www.vicomtech.com

Client / Server Solutions

VICOM Pro SDK

- Build GUIs to mainframe/mini host application & data
- Build GUIs to SQL, Sybase, Oracle, database systems
- Transition from legacy systems
- Professional development tools with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope, GUI builder
- Powerful programming language

>> One-stop solution <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com

Internet access for your entire LAN

VICOM Internet Gateway

- Multiple Macs & PCs on a LAN can simultaneously share one internet account & IP address
- Save costs by sharing one account
- Automatic connection with trans-parent & proxy addressing
- Modem & ISDN support
- Central control over which sites can be accessed

>> Demo copy available <<

Vicom Technology
www.vicomtech.com/vig.main

IMPACT

Nine out of ten MacWEEK subscribers look at these ads!

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

ISOMEDIA
2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437
800-468-3939
CD-ROM SERVICES
Serving you Since 1991
• Premastering and Duplication
Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
Blank CDR-74 minute Media
$7.95 in volume
• CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment
One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
• Data Conversion
• Quick Time and MPeg Video
• Scanning and Imaging Services
World Wide Web
http://www.isomedia.com
Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer
Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat

Credit Card
Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software
• Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
• Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.
INTERNET COMMERCE READY!
MacAuthorize®
POS Credit Developers since 1981
800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
info@tellan.com
http://www.tellan.com
Tellan Software, Inc

Action Color & Design
Need quick color printing in low quantities?
Need color overheads for a presentation?
NO PROBLEM!
Color T-Shirts printed right from your files!
E-mail your files to prints@actioncolor.com
• Low Run Color Printing!
• Excellent for Quantities of 1-500
Color Prints
Color T-Shirts
Brochure Layout
Color Overheads
Color Scanning
• 24 Hour Turn
• FedEx Availble
• ftp Availble
• E-mail for more information to info@actioncolor.com
(800) 984-9464
http://www.actioncolor.com
Portland OR USA

Are You Still Looking?
FILE GENIE PRO
By the time you read this ad, File Genie Pro is done looking – on *all* your disks, even ejectables. Only $49 for the fastest disk cataloger available. Order Now!
Duet Development Corporation
1-800-DUETLINE
http://www.yak.net/kablooey/duet

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE
800-622-7977
24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE
• Specialize in component repairs
-Power Mac
-Power Book
-Logic boards
• Advance Exchanges
Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dtlservice.com
DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

800-WE-FIX-MACS
Component Level Macintosh Repair
Compare and Save!
• 24 Hour Turnaround
• Guaranteed Lowest Prices
• Longest Warranties
• FREE Diagnostics
• Largest Inventory of Parts
• Advance Exchanges
• Toll Free Tech Support
• Established 1989
PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List
(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED
Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS
IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI
OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.
For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904
Seven good reasons to choose DriveSavers:
1. World's largest, most trusted, and experienced data recovery specialists
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon
4. Certified to maintain most drive warranties
5. Over 11 years of data recovery experience
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, and *Forbes*
7. All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell
DRIVESAVERS DATA RECOVERY
WE CAN SAVE IT!
Call when you need us, or visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com
400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, VOICE: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?
PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.
HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.
ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.
COMPETITIVE RATES.
TOTAL RECALL® THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY
800-743-0594
2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://www.recallusa.com

WHEN YOU ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY HAVE TO GET YOUR DATA BACK...
FREE DIAGNOSTIC EVALUATION.
MICRO COM™
OVER 15 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE
19011 Ventura Blvd. Tarzana, CA 91356
800 469-2549 • 818 881-8015 fax

The Data Recovery Leader.
Ontrack is the worldwide leader in data recovery services for hard drives, floppy diskettes, tape, and removable media. Whether data has been corrupted, crashed, infected, flooded, burned or has mysteriously disappeared, Ontrack can help!
• 24-Hour, On-Site & Emergency Services
• Expertise in Mac & Virtually Every Operating System
Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY
http://www.ontrack.com
© 1996 Ontrack Data Recovery, Inc.
CA: 1.800.752.7557 • MN: 1.800.872.2599 • DC: 1.800.650.2410

Macintosh Software Developers
We provide staffing services to companies developing commercial software products. Our focus is on R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, marketing, hardware design, engineering management, etc. We're wired into the Mac development community.
Software developers register with Scientific Placement by providing a resumé that is retained in our database. They are then notified whenever a job search overlaps their qualifications and interests. We monitor certain job markets nationally and over the long term.
Interested employers are invited to inquire about our services. Developers wishing to register should send a resumé and call or eMail for a marketability assessment. Our charges are contingent upon a successful placement and are employer paid.
Scientific Placement, Inc.
http://www.scientific.com
800-231-5920 800-757-9003 (FAX) eMail: das@scientific.com
Houston: Box19949, Houston, TX 77224 713-496-6100 Fax 713-496-0373
Silicon Valley: Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583 510-733-6168 eMail: Beth@spica.bdt.com
Austin: Box 202676, Austin, TX 78720-2676, 512-260-0123 eMail: lej@zilker.net
AOL: davesmall, AppleLink: D1580, Compuserve: 71250,3001

CD-ROM PRODUCTION
CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:
• PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
• MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
• PACKAGING
DESKTOP CD RECORDERS
Sony 2x, Toast 3.0 $850
Yamaha 4x, Toast 3.0 $1350
We use our own products and service and support them too!
Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-962-5333
Internet: sales@catalogic.com
CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043
800-255-4020

Mouse Pads
Custom Printed
• Your Logo Design
• Fast Turnaround
Plastic
Cloth
• Guaranteed Quality
MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 507-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058
Wrist Supports

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.
■ Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
■ We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
■ You only pay when there's a recovery.
■ Express One-Day Service is available.
■ Call 24 hours a day.
LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

Fractal

From Page 1

nior designer at Rucker Design Group, of Mountain View, Calif.

Expression users will choose from three kinds of strokes: natural media strokes that mimic traditional artists' tools; graphical elements, which can be any piece of PostScript art; and multiview strokes, which reveal associated graphics.

The tool will let users preserve the proportions of specific areas of a stroke or make any part of it repeat across a path. It will include a library of more than 350 strokes that users will be able to extend.

The software will layer and stretch transparent strokes, Fractal said, something that can't be done with most vector-based drawing tools.

Expression will offer Bezier-creation tools similar to those in Adobe Illustrator, although paint style and color selection will be slightly different, Fractal said. The software will include a freehand drawing pen, Bezier pen and B-spline tools.

While imported text must first be converted to outlines, "even Illustrator is not made for text," Jenkins said. "I use programs specifically for their niche."

According to Chris Le Tocq, director of software research at Dataquest Inc. of San Jose, Calif., "In a product like this, text is a supporting element rather than the prima donna."

Expression will import Adobe Illustrator or and Corel Corp.'s CorelDraw files and export rasterized bit maps of Expression illustrations to other applications, including Fractal Design Painter and Adobe Photoshop. It will support a variety of formats, including QuickTime and AVI animation.

Jenkins said he will use Expression as a complement to Illustrator. "I don't think it's going to replace anything," he said.

Sharon Steuer, a Bethany, Conn., artist and author, likened Expression to a software plug-in. "It's an ancillary program. I wouldn't change my primary production tool," Steuer said.

Positioning itself alongside Illustrator, Macromedia FreeHand and CorelDraw is "a smart strategy," said Joan-Carol Brigham, senior staff consultant at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

However, Fractal will have to continue to add value to maintain its edge, she said. "[Fractal is] really struggling to stay ahead of the curve," Brigham said.

Le Tocq said he expects to see similar technology from Adobe Systems Inc.

Fractal Design Corp. of Aptos, Calif., can be reached at (408) 688-5300 or (800) 846-0111; fax (408) 688-8836; http://www.fractal.com/. □

Fractal's updates to Ray Dream Designer and Ray Dream Studio will add support for QuickDraw 3D RAVE, 3DMF, VRML, GIF and JPEG.

Fractal puts stamp on Ray Dream Designer

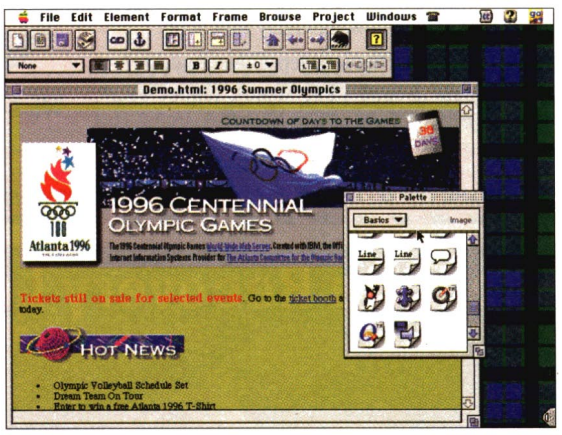
After acquiring Ray Dream Inc. last month, Fractal Design Corp. did not miss a beat in updating the Ray Dream line of 3-D illustration and animation software.

Designer 4.1 and Studio 4.1, due in July, are free upgrades that will support Apple's technology for 3-D graphics acceleration, called QuickDraw 3D RAVE (Rendering Acceleration Virtual Engine), and QuickDraw 3D's 3DMF (3-D metafile format). Fractal will add its own technology for interactive rendering of texture maps and lighting.

The update will feature new Internet components, such as a Virtual Reality Modeling Language export filter and support for GIF, transparent GIF and JPEG images. Visible motion paths for animation and additional levels of anti-aliasing will round out Version 4.1.

Ray Dream Studio, which comprises Designer 4.0, Animator, the Extensions Portfolio API and a collection of 3-D clip art, lists for $499.

Ray Dream Designer 3.0 users can upgrade for $149 until July 31 and $199 thereafter. — *By Rebecca Gulick*


File Edit Element Format Frame Browse Project Windows
Demo.html: 1996 Summer Olympics
COUNTDOWN OF DAYS TO THE GAMES
1996 CENTENNIAL OLYMPIC GAMES
Atlanta 1996
Palette
Basics
Tickets still on sale for selected events. Go to the ticket booth today.
HOT NEWS
Olympic Volleyball Schedule Set
Dream Team On Tour
Enter to win a free Atlanta 1996 T-Shirt

golive, a German entry in this year's HTML-editing competition, excels at frames and inputting a variety of media, such as Java applets and QuickDraw 3D objects.

German HTML editor constructs Web frames

By Joanna Pearlstein

Among the new contenders in the Web publishing lineup is golive, a $49 WYSIWYG HTML editor from gonet communication GmbH.

golive, which shipped earlier this month, lets Web publishers create documents with frames and add Java applets and content that requires a Netscape Navigator plug-in to their pages.

Users can drag and drop text, graphics and QuickTime movies into golive documents and create image maps.

The product provides search-and-replace and forms creation tools as well as the capability to build lists and assign colors to text and backgrounds.

Users can also add images to the background of their pages. Most features are accessible from golive's tool bar.

Like other graphical HTML editors, golive lets users view HTML source code but hides it from them unless its presence is requested.

The product does not include table support, but gonet said it expects to add that feature in Version 2.0.

golive's Gallery feature lets users store frequently used files and images in floating windows. Users can then drag and drop items from the Gallery into pages.

A project feature keeps track of the locations of all elements and hyperlinks on the page.

golive requires a 68040- or PowerPC-based Mac and System 7.5. A free demo version is available at http://www.gonet.de.

gonet communication GmbH of Hamburg, Germany, can be reached at 49-4-038-0231; support@gonet.de. □

Apple ships 12-ppm laser

By Leander Kahney

Apple this week is slated to deliver a new network laser printer that features a duplexing option.

While most current Apple printers draw on Canon engines, the LaserWriter 12/640 PS, available now for about $1,599, is based on a Fuji Xerox mechanism. The new printer can output 12 legal-size pages per minute at 600 by 600 dpi, the same resolution as its predecessor, the LaserWriter 360. The duplexing option costs about $399, the company said.

The new model includes Adobe PostScript Level 2 as well as HP PCL 5. It ships with a 30-MHz AMD 29040 RISC chip and 4 Mbytes of RAM, which can be expanded to 72 Mbytes.

The 12/640 PS features Ethernet, LocalTalk and bidirectional parallel interfaces. It supports EtherTalk, IPX and TCP/IP protocols.

The printer comes with a 250-sheet feeder and an 80-sheet multipurpose cassette. Options include a $399 500-sheet cassette; a $149 50-sheet envelope cassette; and a $49 output tray for special media, such as transparencies or postcards.

Apple said the 12/640 PS will compete with LaserJet 5N and LaserJet 5M from Hewlett-Packard Co.; Optra Rn+ from Lexmark International Inc.; and OL-1200/PS from Okidata, a division of Oki America Inc. □

AppleSoft execs rise

By Leander Kahney

Apple is filling in the blanks in its new AppleSoft division.

Following in the footsteps of the old System Software Technology division, AppleSoft will oversee the Mac OS. CEO Gilbert Amelio named Ike Nassi, head of the old division, to be senior vice president in charge of the new division. In turn, Nassi promoted much of his old staff.

Jim Gable, former senior director of OS product marketing, is now vice president of AppleSoft marketing.

Mitch Allen, a former senior director at Apple, is now vice president in charge of Mac OS engineering. In addition to overseeing development of Mac OS 8, code-named Copland, Allen is the acting head of Communications and Networking Technologies, the group that oversees Open Transport and Apple Remote Access.

Sheila Brady, former Apple director of OS engineering, is the new vice president of graphics and imaging.

Steve Teicher, former director of international development, is now vice president of AppleSoft worldwide products and tools.

Bruce Delagi, former director of architecture, is now director of Apple software architecture. Delagi will keep an eye on compatibility among Apple's divisions, including the Java development team at AppleNet, another of Apple's eight new divisions.

Mike Connor, former senior director of tools, operations and quality, is now vice president of reliability and quality assurance. Connor will work across divisions to ensure the quality control. □

CREATIVE COMPUTERS

MacMall™

YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE!™

"The Only Catalog Every Mac™ Owner Should Have"

The Catalog(s) with the Great Deals!

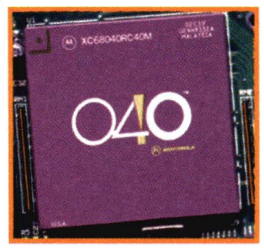
MicroMac Technology

All Adapter Boards Free!

68040 Quadra 700/900 Accelerators... 100/50MHz

Double the 68040 processing speed of your Quadra 700 or 900 up to 100MHz. With the MicroMac SpeedDoubler040, you have unprecedented performance and dependability for all your computing needs. Features an unique slot-free design that plugs directly into the CPU socket on your logic board. Optional FPU available.

New Product! For the Quadra 700 & 900



Quadra 700/900	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
SpeedDoubler040	$399.99	#81101	$599.99	#81102

68040/030 Mac™ II Series Accelerators...Priced for Your Needs

68040 from $299

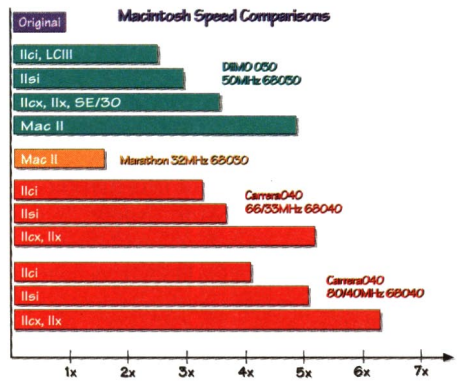
MicroMac introduces the 66/33MHz or 80/40MHz 68040 Carrera accelerator for the Macintosh IIci, IIsi, IIcx & IIx with optional FPU and 128KB cache card.

68030 from $199

MicroMac offers the raw computing power of the DiiMO 030 accelerator for your Macintosh II, SE/30, LCIII, IIci (IIvx, IIvi, Performa 600) IIsi, IIcx or IIx. With a 50MHz 68030 CPU, 64KB RAM Cache and optional 50MHz FPU.

68030 from $99

The MicroMac Marathon accelerator offers economical processing power for you Macintosh II. With a 32MHz 68030 processor and optional 32MHz FPU.



Macintosh IIci	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
DiiMO 030 50MHz 68030	$199.99	#79095	$249.99	#79096
Carrera040 66/33MHz 68040	$299.99	#73306	$399.99	#73307
Carrera040 80/40MHz 68040	$499.99	#73308	$599.99	#73309
CarreraTurbo128K Cache Card	$99.99	#73322		

Macintosh IIsi	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
DiiMO 030 50MHz 68030	$199.99	#79097	$249.99	#79098
Carrera040 66/33MHz 68040	$299.99	#73310	$399.99	#73311
Carrera040 80/40MHz 68040	$499.99	#73312	$599.99	#73313
CarreraTurbo128K Cache Card	$99.99	#73322		

Macintosh II	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
Marathon 32MHz 68030	$99.99	#79091	$149.99	#79092
DiiMO 030 50MHz 68030	$249.99	#79093	$299.99	#79094

Also available for the Macintosh® IIcx & IIx

Macintosh SE/30	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
DiiMO 030 50MHz 68030	$249.99	#79089	$299.99	#79090

Macintosh LCIII	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
DiiMO 030 50MHz 68030	$199.99	#79087	$249.99	#79088

68040/030 LC and LCII Accelerators...*Break the 10MB Barrier!*

68030 from $99

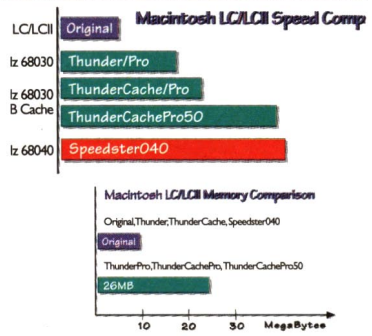
MicroMac's Thunder accelerator boosts the performance of your LC or LCII with a fast 32MHz 68030 CPU. This entry level model comes with an FPU. The MicroMac ThunderCache accelerator combines the pure speed of the 32MHz 68030 CPU with an ultra-fast 32KB cache memory. The optional 32MHz FPU makes working with spreadsheets and graphics a breeze.

68030 from $199

The ThunderPro and ThunderCachePro accelerators are the same as the Thunder and ThunderCache accelerators with the addition of four SIMM slots to break the limiting 10MB RAM barrier associated with the LC and LCII. They let you upgrade your memory up to 26MB. The ThunderCachePro is also available at 50MHz for more speed.

68040 from $299

The MicroMac Speedster040 accelerators offer impressive Quadra performance for your LC or LCII with a 50/25MHz 68040 CPU and optional FPU.



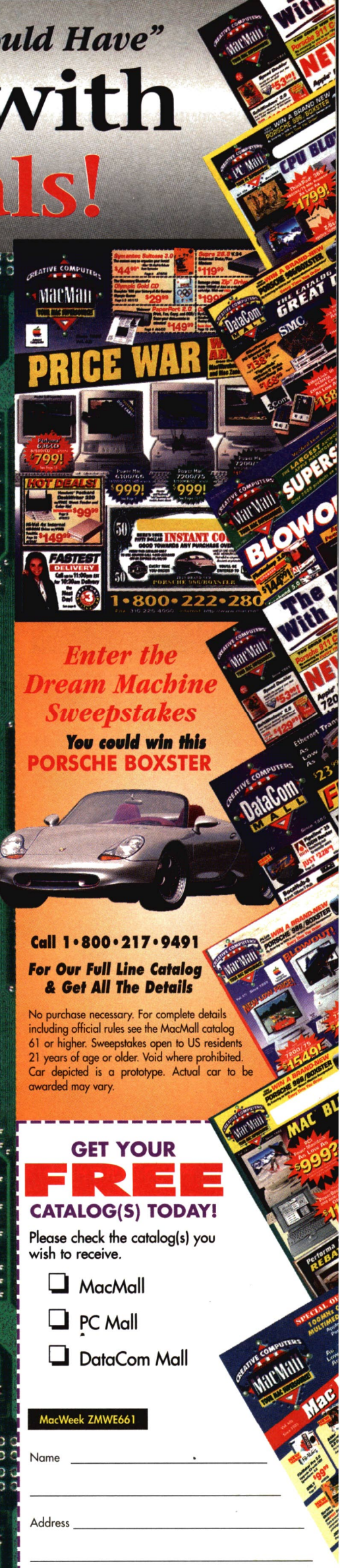
Macintosh LC	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
Thunder 32MHz 68030			$149.99	#69219
ThunderCache 32MHz 68030 w/32KB Cache	$199.99	#69220	$249.99	#69221
ThunderPro 32MHz 68030 w/4 SIMM Scks	$199.99	#69222	$249.99	#69223
ThunderCachePro 32MHz 68030 w/32KB Cache & 4 SIMM Scks	$249.99	#69224	$299.99	#69225
ThunderCachePro 50MHz 68030 w/32KB Cache & 4 SIMM Scks	$249.99	#69226	$349.99	#69227
50/25MHz Speedster040	$299.99	#79079	$399.99	#79080

Macintosh LCII (Performa 4xx)	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
Thunder 32MHz 68030			$149.99	#69228
ThunderCache 32MHz 68030 w/32KB Cache	$199.99	#69229	$249.99	#69230
ThunderPro 32MHz 68030 w/4 SIMM Scks	$199.99	#69231	$249.99	#69232
ThunderCachePro 32MHz 68030 w/32KB Cache & 4 SIMM Scks	$249.99	#69233	$299.99	#69234
ThunderCachePro 50MHz 68030 w/32KB Cache & 4 SIMM Scks	$299.99	#69235	$349.99	#69236
Speedster 040 50/25MHz 68040	$299.99	#79083	$399.99	#79084

Some models available for the Macintosh® Color Classic

We're open to take your order anytime, 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Order toll free: 1·800·217·9491



Call 1•800•217•9491

For Our Full Line Catalog & Get All The Details

No purchase necessary. For complete details including official rules see the MacMall catalog 61 or higher. Sweepstakes open to US residents 21 years of age or older. Void where prohibited. Car depicted is a prototype. Actual car to be awarded may vary.

GET YOUR FREE CATALOG(S) TODAY!

Please check the catalog(s) you wish to receive.

- ☐ MacMall
- ☐ PC Mall
- ☐ DataCom Mall

MacWeek ZMWE661

Name _____

_____

Address _____

_____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Mail to:
MacMall, Dept. ADV., 2645 Maricopa St., Torrance, CA 90503

Claris

From Page 1

users create HTML documents containing frames, tables, Java applets, multimedia files and JavaScripts. The graphical Web page-layout program will run on Mac OS, Microsoft Windows 95 and Windows NT.

Claris said it plans to bring the product to market under the name Claris Home Page. A public beta release is expected at the end of June; the final version will ship this summer. Pricing has not been set.

Sources said that when Claris was looking to buy a Web-authoring tool, it considered Akimbo Systems' Globetrotter alongside Loma Prieta (see story, Page 1). However, the fact that Globetrotter was a Mac-only program reportedly dissuaded Claris from purchasing it.

Terms of the deal between Santa Clara, Calif.-based Claris and San Andreas were not disclosed. But Claris said it bought the software rather than the entire company. Claris will take over the coding from now on, but San Andreas' programmers have agreed to help.

Dennis Marshall, Claris director of solutions products, said Home Page fills a void in Claris' Internet lineup. He characterized Home Page as just one piece in an emerging Internet strategy, which will later include Web-site management and site-hosting services. Claris officials said they are considering developing tools to integrate Home Page with Claris FileMaker Pro, its recently released OfficeMail and third-party programs.

Yet, Home Page is on a fast track to release and will not wait for those tools, Marshall said. In addition to the Version 1.0 release, "We plan to put out a major update of the product this year," he said.

Analysts said they expect Home Page to mimic the price, ship date and features of the leader in this market — Adobe PageMill. Adobe Systems Inc. said Version 2.0 of its WYSIWYG HTML editor will cost $99 and ship in July (see 04.22.96, Page 8). Version 2.0 will be PageMill's first cross-platform release; its key features are similar to those promised for many graphical editors due out this summer (see chart above).

Claris will have to race to compete with these upcoming Web editors, analysts said. "If they need to just play, I think there is plenty of room for new players; if they need to be dominant, the window is closing," said Michael Sullivan-Trainor, Internet commerce research director at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Joan-Carol Brigham, senior staff consultant for IDC, said, "They are going to be fighting the noise." She characterized the HTML-authoring market as a horse race and said it will be a photo finish as to who will lead the market at the end of the year. Brigham and other analysts agreed that the Claris name is Home Page's best asset. □

The multilingual Web option is Tapestry. See Page 20.

Summer showdown for WYSIWYG Web editors

PRODUCT	PRICE	SHIPS	BUILD TABLES	BUILD FRAMES	DISPLAY HTML	EMBED JAVA APPLETS	EMBED CONTENT FOR NAVIGATOR PLUG-INS
Globetrotter	n/a	July	✔	—	—	✔	—
golive 1.0.1	$49	Now	—	✔	✔	✔	✔
GNNpress 1.2	Free	Summer	✔	—	✔	✔	—
Home Page 1.0	n/a	Summer	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
HoTMetaL Pro 3.0	$159	Q3	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Navigator Gold 3.0	$79	Summer	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
PageMill 2.0	$99	July	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Tapestry 1.2	$69	July	✔	—	—	—	—

Akimbo

From Page 1

create a link when a file is dragged into a Web document, sources said. The Mac-only program will use System 7 aliases to track files when they are moved. It will also automatically link complete or partial URLs (uniform resource locators) pasted into pages.

The software will feature a range of graphics options, sources said. When a user selects a font not included in the HTML specification, Globetrotter will automatically convert the text to a GIF image.

Globetrotter will offer many word processing features, including headers and footers, outlines, and style sheets, sources said. It will come with a spelling checker, thesaurus, and search-and-replace functions.

Globetrotter will reportedly create forms; tables; and image maps, including client-side image maps. It will also support background pictures and colors. Sources said users will be able to call Java applets from Globetrotter and embed JavaScript in documents.

Sources said Globetrotter will write CGI (Common Gateway Interface) scripts automatically. It will come with several scripts for everyday tasks such as creating tab-delimited text files or automatically mailing data from forms.

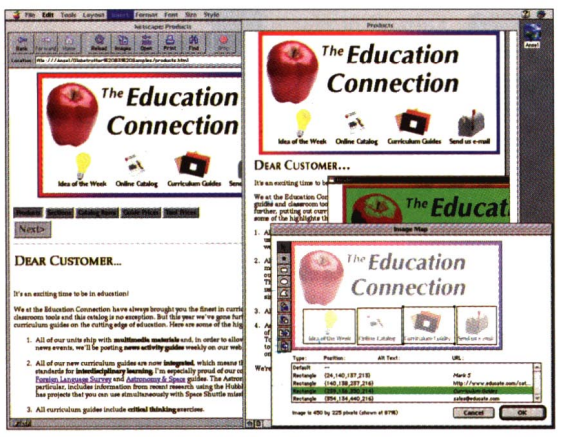
In addition, the product will reportedly provide site-management capabilities similar to those found in America Online Inc.'s GNNpress, such as preparing files for placement on a Web server, uploading pages and maintaining the integrity of links.

Sources said the software will attempt to bridge hard copy and electronic-document creation; it will use a proprietary format for printing and Portable Document Format for viewing with Adobe Systems Inc.'s Acrobat.

Akimbo may deploy its Globetrotter technology in several products: a low-end HTML editor with templates, a higher-end Web publishing product, a so-called cross-media product for creating Web- and paper-based documents, and plug-ins for existing word processors.

Pricing has not been set. Akimbo Systems declined to comment. □

David Morgenstern and Clifford Colby contributed to this report.



Akimbo Systems' Globetrotter will let Web publishers create image maps, including rare client-side image maps, in their Web sites.

ARA 2.1 talks ISDN and V.34

By James Staten

Apple Remote Access will come up to speed this week with a software update and a new PCI-based MultiPort Server version.

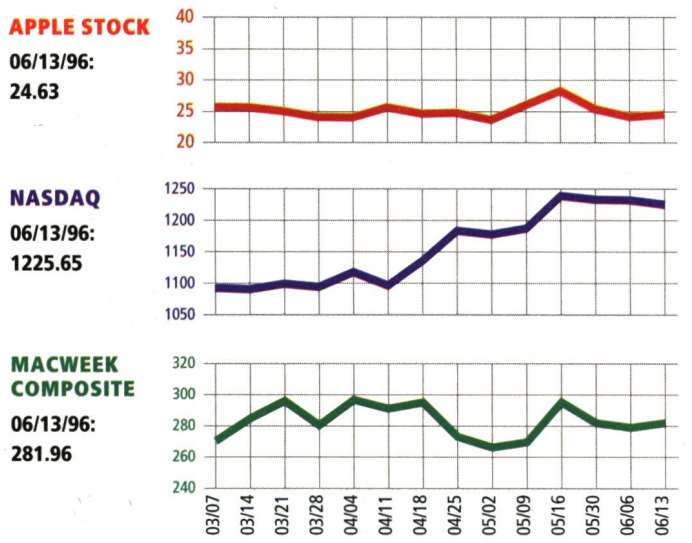
ARA 2.1, a free upgrade to the $59 client and $189 personal server, is more compatible with 28.8-Kbps modems and ISDN connections running up to 115.2 Kbps. The new version includes an expanded set of modem scripts, which are now organized in a folder inside the Extensions folder.

ARA MultiPort Server 2.1.1 PCI, priced at $1,099, handles up to six ports, including high-speed modems and ISDN connections. The $799 NuBus version of MultiPort Server shipped in February; it supports four ports, and its ISDN connections run up to 57.6 Kbps.

Owners of the NuBus MultiPort Server will not be eligible for an upgrade to the PCI server, Apple said.

Users can download ARA updates from ftp.info.apple.com, ftp.support.apple.com and http://www.info.apple.com. The software can be ordered from Claris Corp. for $13 at (800) 293-6617. □

StockWatch



	06.13.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
Apple	24.63	0.38
MacWEEK Composite*	281.96	3.01
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	37.25	2.19
Caere	12.13	-0.38
CE Software	2.38	-0.13
Fractal	17.63	0.75
Graphsoft	6.63	-0.25
Insignia	10.38	0.38
Intuit	52.75	2.75
Macromedia	29.75	-13.25
Microsoft	124.63	4.81
Novell	14.00	0.00
Oracle	34.38	1.50
Symantec	14.31	-0.19
STORAGE		
Iomega	39.19	1.31
Pinnacle	8.25	-0.50
Quantum	16.13	-6.75
Seagate	48.38	-8.13
SyQuest	9.06	-0.94

	06.13.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	0.94	0.00
Asanté	7.75	-0.38
Focus	3.88	0.00
Global Village	10.75	-0.25
HP	101.00	-3.38
QMS	6.00	0.13
Radius	2.63	-0.50
Shiva	85.63	13.63
Tektronix	37.38	-0.38
Truevision	7.25	-0.13
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	37.25	-4.25
IE	10.13	0.06
Merisel	4.19	0.19
Tech Data	22.25	0.13
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	47.13	-1.50
IBM	103.25	2.00
Intel	75.00	-0.25
Motorola	64.88	0.75
SGI	26.38	0.63
NASDAQ	1225.65	-6.87

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, Shiva, SyQuest and Truevision. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

We must be doing

SOMETHING RIGHT!

FOR THE 3RD STRAIGHT YEAR, MACWEEK HAS BEEN SELECTED BY IDIA MEMBERS AS THE MOST USEFUL PUBLICATION.

MACWEEK IS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED TO BE THE NEWSPAPER OF RECORD FOR PROFESSIONALS IN MACINTOSH-BASED DESIGN, PRODUCTION, AND PREPRESS ENVIRONMENTS. BY FOCUSING ON THIS MISSION, MACWEEK HAS BECOME THE INDUSTRY STANDARD, WITH ITS TIMELY GRAPHIC-ARTS COVERAGE AND UNMATCHED GA SECTION.

THANK YOU, MEMBERS OF THE INTERNATIONAL DIGITAL IMAGING ASSOCIATION, FOR HONORING US

thrice.

MacWEEK

Nobody covers the digital revolution
better than Ziff-Davis.

Over 5 million people turn to Ziff-Davis magazines for
the information they need about computers.

More than a million people a month visit our
online and World Wide Web sites.
That's people, not clicks.

THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION COMES TO PRIME TIME

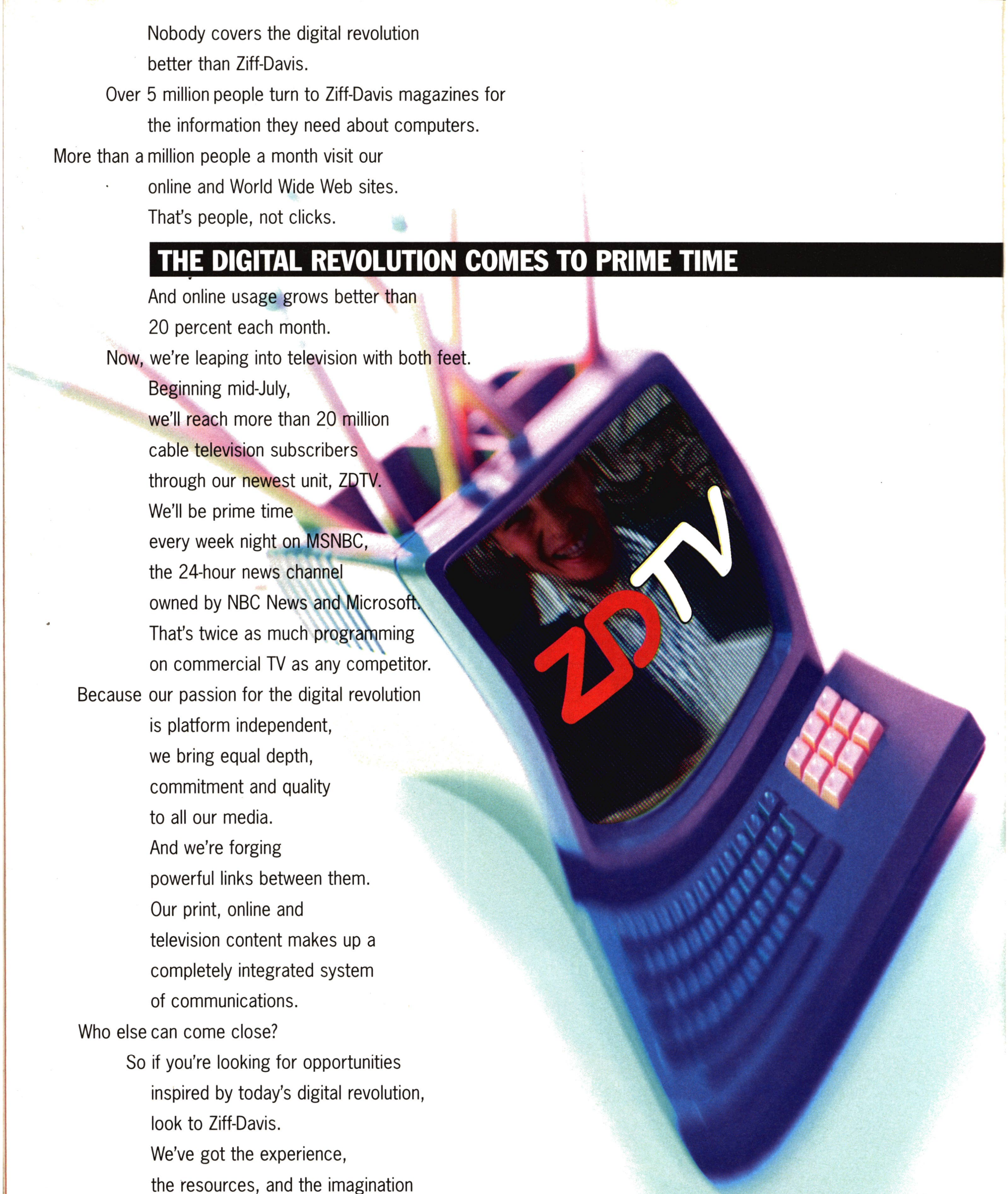
And online usage grows better than
20 percent each month.

Now, we're leaping into television with both feet.
Beginning mid-July,
we'll reach more than 20 million
cable television subscribers
through our newest unit, ZDTV.
We'll be prime time
every week night on MSNBC,
the 24-hour news channel
owned by NBC News and Microsoft.
That's twice as much programming
on commercial TV as any competitor.

Because our passion for the digital revolution
is platform independent,
we bring equal depth,
commitment and quality
to all our media.
And we're forging
powerful links between them.
Our print, online and
television content makes up a
completely integrated system
of communications.

Who else can come close?

So if you're looking for opportunities
inspired by today's digital revolution,
look to Ziff-Davis.
We've got the experience,
the resources, and the imagination
to make your ideas fly.



ZD Ziff-Davis : We put the digital revolution in your hands.

For more information e-mail us: ZDTV home @ZD.com • Copyright ©1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.
or contact Richard Fisher, General Manager, ZDTV at 415.243.3610.

DOS

From Page 1

tor runs Mac and PC graphics signals through one monitor. The cards double up TCP/IP networking through the Mac's Ethernet port, enabling simultaneous Mac and Intel-standard PC Internet connections.

Orange Micro does not preconfigure its cards, so pricing is dependent upon the processor and the RAM chosen for each card, the company said. In an 8-Mbyte configuration, a 66-MHz 486/DX2 card will cost $797, a 133-MHz 5x86 will be $1,147, and a 100-MHz Pentium will be $1,297.

▶ **Reply** this month said it will not release the PCI version of its DOS on Mac card until September. The company originally planned to ship the Pentium-based devices in June, but complications in licensing technology from Apple and developing a bus-mastering PCI-bridge chip delayed the line.

Reply's cards will hold up to 128 Mbytes of RAM using standard DIMMs and support PC graphics at 1,280-by-1,024-pixel resolution in eight-bit color. The cards will come with enhanced parallel and serial ports, Sound Blaster-compatible audio, and token-ring or Ethernet options.

Reply's cards, like Orange Micro's, will not ship with a specific processor but will work with up to a 200-MHz Pentium processor. The basic model will be available with no CPU or RAM for $695. Pricing for the configured models has not yet been set.

▶ **Apple** last week shipped two coprocessor cards that bring DOS compatibility to any PCI Power Mac. The new PC Compatibility Cards are available in a $1,049 12-inch-long version with a 100-MHz Intel Pentium and a $799 7-inch card based on a 100-MHz Cyrix 5x86 chip.

The Cyrix card comes with 8 Mbytes of RAM in its single DIMM slot and supports up to 64 Mbytes. The Pentium model has 8 Mbytes soldered to the board and an empty DIMM slot; it can support up to 72 Mbytes of RAM. Both cards ship with an ATI Mach64 graphics controller for 24-bit color at 1,024 by 768 pixels.

Unlike previous Apple DOS cards, the new models will support concurrent Mac and PC networking.

Orange Micro Inc. of Anaheim, Calif., can be reached at (714) 779-2772; fax (714) 779-9332; sales@orangemicro.com; http://www.orangemicro.com.

Reply Corp. of San Jose, Calif., is at (408) 942-4804; fax (408) 942-4897; http://www.reply.com. □

Advertiser Index

AEC Software....30
Apple Computer....21
Apple Software, Claris....6
APS Technologies....40-43
Canon....19
ClubMac....52-53
Computer Discount Warehouse....12-13
Corel....82
CRA....45
Dantz....39
Dayna....9
Direct Connections....46
DirecTech....44
EarthLink Network....23
Farallon....11
4-Sight, L.C.....31
Global Village....2
Kingston Technology....35
La Cie....48-49
The LLB Company....54-55
MacMall....73
MacTemps....33
MAC Xtra....56
MacSale International....63
MacZone....47
Metatools....17
Microsoft....18
Optima Technology....28
Pinnacle Micro....15
Power Computing....79-81
ProDirect....51
Shreve Systems....67
Symantec....7,8,33,34
SyQuest Technology....10
Tahoe Peripherals....58
Texas Instruments....50
UMAX Computer....36
Viewsonic....5
VisionTek....32
White Pine....24,78

MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Publisher
(617) 393-3075

Cheri L. McKeithan
Group National Sales Manager
(415) 378-5680

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast[1]

Sharon Kiernan
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

Heather McKee
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

Northwest[2]

Brigid Dombrowski
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

South Bay[3], Nevada

Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest[4]

Dan Hudson
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5622

Laura Goodwin
Account Executive
(415) 378-5605

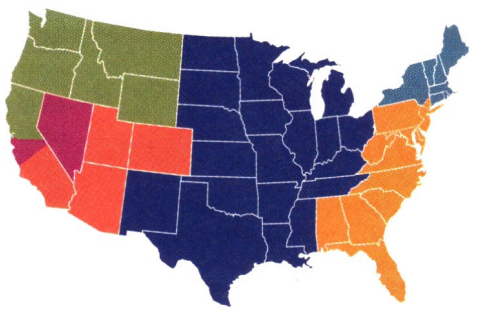
Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast[5]

Melinda Martin
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

James Loza
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Midwest

Tom Hernandez
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343



[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[3] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[4] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

[5] Includes New York metropolitan area

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Interactive Media and Development Group Jeffrey Ballowe
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
President, Computer Intelligence/Infocorp Bob Brown
President, Training and Support Publishing Group William Rosenthal
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown
Vice President, Planning Daryl R. Otte
Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Controller Mark Moyer
Treasurer Thomas L. Wright

U.S. PUBLICATIONS GROUP
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Business Media Group Claude Sheer
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis
Executive Vice President, Business Media Group Don Byrnes
Vice President, Business Manager Tom McGrade
Vice President, Marketing Services Jim Manning
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
Vice President, Product Testing Mark Van Name
Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
Vice Presidents Al DiGuido, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson
Executive Director, Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director, ZD Labs Bob Kane
Director, Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings

ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORK
Vice President/Managing Director Joe Gillespie
Executive Director Alicia Saribalis
Marketing Director Mike Perkowski

Directors Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Jeff Bruce, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle

INTERACTIVE MEDIA AND DEVELOPMENT GROUP
President Jeffrey Ballowe
Executive Vice President David Shnaider
Executive Vice President, Internet Publishing Group Daniel Rosensweig
Vice President, Business Development Tom Thompson
Vice President, Editor in Chief, ZD Net Daniel Farber
Vice President, General Manager, ZDNet James Savage
Vice President, ZDTV Richard Fisher
Vice President, Creative Services Herbert Stern
Vice President, Research Elda Vale
Editorial Director, New Products Bill Machrone
Group Business Manager Jocelyn Grayson
Director, Public Relations Gregory Jarboe

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., a Softbank Company

Products in this issue

ACCOUNTING
Gannett Mobile Advertising Sales System 2.0....7

COMMUNICATIONS HARDWARE
Global Village V.34 modem card, OneWorld fax-and-data modem server, Platinum modems....78
RNS DataShuttle 128, 256; DataShuttle Data/Fax Modem Kit....24
TDK Global Class....24
Zoom Telephonics Zoom/MultiLine....24

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE
America Online America Online....20
Apple ARA 2.1....74
Insignia NTrigue....7
Pleiades Front Office 1.5....24

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Apple Instatower; Power Mac 7600, 8500, 9500....78
Apple PowerBook 190, 5300....24
IBM Long Trail....10

DATABASES & DATABASE TOOLS
Alaras Tropix 2.1....18
Oracle Power Objects 2.0....8
ProVUE Panorama 3.0....29

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & TYPOGRAPHY
Rascal Font Sneak, The FONDler, TypeBook....16

DOCUMENT EXCHANGE APPS
Adobe Acrobat 3.0....14

GRAPHICS HARDWARE
Minolta RD-175....27

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Aridi Volume 10, Ribbons, Banners & Frames....18
Club Graphics ObjectGear Volume 3 — Clay Buffet....18
Digital Stock Active Lifestyles 2, Characters & Expressions, Skylines of North America....18
Digital Textures Metals Collection....18
Fractal Design Expression....1
Peirce Software ShareDraw 2.01....14

GROUPWARE
Novell GroupWise 4.1, 5....8

INTERNET ACCESS
Apple Cyberdog....1, 33
ELS ChatNet....20
Innovative Desktop ExpressO....22
InterCon tcpConnect4....20
JavaSoft Jeeves....22
Novell GroupWise WebAccess....8
Daniel Ockeloen javaHTTPD....22
David Wilkinson Cascade....22
World Wide Web Consortium Jigsaw....22

INTERNET AUTHORING TOOLS
Adobe PageMill 2.0....1
Akimbo Globetrotter....1
Bryan Christianson WhatRoute 1.1....37
Claris Home Page....1
Concept 1 Tapestry 1.1....20
gonet communications golive....72
Optima System PageSpinner 1.1....37
San Andreas Loma Prieta....1
Specular 3D Web Workshop 1.0, 2.0....34

MULTIMEDIA
Fractal Design Ray Dream Designer 4.1, Studio 4.1....72
Green Mountain DOCMaker....37
PaceWorks Dancer....14
Pinnacle Video Director 2.5....18
Terran Interactive Movie Cleaner Pro 1.2....37
White Sands Aurorix....18

NETWORKS
Apple ARA MultiPort Server 2.1.1 PCI....74
Farallon EtherMac LC Comm Slot Card....24
Sonic Systems FastBridge 10/100....24

ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS
Now Software Now Contact 3.6, Now Up-to-Date 3.6....34

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS
Apple LaserWriter 12/640 PS....72
DuPont Printing & Publishing Crosfield Studio 9000....14
Linotype-Hell Da Vinci system, Delta RIP, LinoServer....14
Parana printer-ink refill kits for HP DeskJet and DeskWriter 600 Series....8
Scitex SciNet SpanPro....14

PROGRAMMING/ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
Apple PowerTalk Manager 1.5....24
BF Communications BugMaster Database 8....24
Natural Intelligence QuickCodePro, Roaster Pro....20

SCANNERS & OCR
La Cie Silverscanner Pro....4
Nikon Scantouch 110....4
Panasonic KV-SS50, KV-SS55....4
UMAX PowerLook 2000....14
Visioneer PaperPort Vx....3

STORAGE
NEC MultiSpin 8Xe, 8Xi....10

SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS
Apple PC Compatibility Cards....1
Orange Micro OrangePC Series 300, 400, 500....1
Reply PCI DOS on Mac cards....1

UTILITIES
Natural Intelligence DragStrip....20

Contacting the editors

Rick LePage, editor in chief
(415) 243-3552
rick_lepage@zd.com

News
Stephen Howard, executive editor
(415) 243-3551
stephen_howard@zd.com

David Morgenstern, news editor
(415) 243-3524
david_morgenstern@zd.com

Clifford Colby, associate editor/news
(415) 243-3570
clifford_colby@zd.com

GA
Matthew Rothenberg, senior associate editor
(415) 243-3518
matthew_rothenberg@zd.com

Gateways
James Staten, associate editor/Gateways
(415) 243-3519
james_staten@zd.com

Reviews
Carolyn Said, executive editor
(415) 243-3546
carolyn_said@zd.com

Solutions and Extras
Catherine LaCroix
(415) 243-3512
catherine_lacroix@zd.com

The best Macs of my generation

Ever since the infant Knife was left in a picnic basket on the center divider of the Long Beach Freeway he has been obsessed with fast-moving vehicles of any stripe.

The nuns of Tova Borgnine's Little Sisters of Charity often threw up their hands in despair at their ward's high-velocity hijinks with the orphanage's power mower. Growing to strapping utensilhood on a steady diet of Kerouac, the Knife soon became convinced his life's work was to burn, burn, burn like a flaming Roman candle across the American be-bop night, whether he was at the helm of a '56 Chevy or a Sears Kenmore dishwasher.

My little CPU

Ah, sweet bird of youth! While he still finds calfskin racing gloves enhance his vacuuming gestalt, the Knife now limits his hot rodding to the electronic highways and byways of Silicon Valley.

Blissfully for middle-aged speedsters everywhere, the gone daddies and hep cats at Apple seem equally determined to burn rubber in their quest for CPU velocity. Take the forthcoming Instatower, the company's multimedia machine for the masses.

It seems the boys in the machine shop just can't keep their mitts off this jalopy: Since the beginning of the year, the projected speed of its PowerPC 603e has risen from 100 or 120 MHz to as much as 200 MHz, and the RAM configuration has jumped from 8 Mbytes to 24.

Of course, what's a set of wheels without a commensurate pair of speakers? According to the little old ladies in Cupertino, the Instatower will also sport a built-in subwoofer and SurroundSound.

Meanwhile, Mac grease monkeys who want to get under the hood of a Power Mac 8500 or 9500 should find their machinations enhanced by a forthcoming redesign that makes these sedans about as easy to soup up as the idiot-proof Instatower.

Spin cycle

Nor are Apple's disc jockeys standing still as the company gears up for its next generation of CD-ROM drives. According to the Knife's fleet of muscle-car mavens, the Power Mac 7600 will be upgraded with an 8x CD-ROM by August, and its PC Compatibility card bundle will get bumped to 16 Mbytes of on-card RAM.

And the 7600 isn't the only vehicle due for an eight-cylinder CD-ROM drive. Indeed, developers who have been test-driving prototypes of the aforementioned Instatower attest that their machines arrived tricked out with 8x drives. Nevertheless, Apple still seems uncertain about veering into the fast lane; according to the Knife's cadre of motorheads, the company has been petitioning customers about whether they would prefer a four-banger CD-Recordable drive in place of an 8x CD-ROM.

Dead man's curve

Third parties also seem to be getting into Apple's hell-bent-for-leather spirit when it comes to Mac bodywork. Viz Global Village Communication, which is revving up a cherry V.34 modem card destined to be bundled with the Instatower.

Meanwhile, on the software track, Global is working on an upgrade to its 28.8-Kbps Platinum modems that will boost their horsepower to 33.6 Kbps. Wop-bop-a-loo-bop-a-wop-bam-boom!

Mac users should not feel too smug about Global Village's devotion to their sphere, however, if news about a new OneWorld fax-and-data modem server is any indication.

According to Globelves in the workshop, the new box will work only in conjunction with Windows NT servers, since NetWare was too difficult to write for. □

Born to run at the mouth? Just strap your ear round that velvet phone and wrap your lips round a complimentary MacWEEK mug! (415) 243-3544; fax (415) 243-3651; mac_the_knife@macweek.com.

Introducing eXodus for Macintosh 6.0

Try it Free
http://www.wpine.com

The Next Generation in X Connectivity

White Pine's eXodus for Macintosh makes accessing critical information easy whatever your host platform, operating system or network. Here's just a handful of the latest enhancements:

- "Native" Open Transport (1.1) support
- Accelerated for Power Macintosh
- 100% X11R6, guarantees compatibility with all X applications
- Complete Common Desktop Environment (CDE) support
- Support for MS Windows apps via Windows NT X software
- "eXodus CD" included for faster and easier installation
- Also available for Windows

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
White Pine Software, Inc.
40 Simon Street
Nashua, NH 03060-3043
Phone: 603-886-9050
Fax: 603-886-9051
Internet: info@wpine.com

WEST COAST OFFICE
White Pine Software, Inc.
1485 Saratoga Avenue
San Jose, CA 95129-4934
Phone: 408-446-1919
Fax: 408-446-0666
Internet: info@wpine.com

EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS
About Software Corporation
a subsidiary of White Pine Software
9551, route de Saint Laurent du Var
06610 La Gaude/FRANCE
Phone: +33 93 24 76 00
Fax: +33 93 24 76 06
Internet: euro_info@wpine.com

White Pine
Keeping You Connected

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

eXodus
The X Connection® for Every Desktop

Accelerated for Power Macintosh
Mac OS

POWER COMPUTING NOW OFFERS AV SOLUTIONS FOR EVERY SYSTEM.

Sorry it took so long, but if it were easy to offer real video at this price, Apple™ would've done it.

POWER COMPUTING POWERCENTER™ 132AV

POWERPC™ 604 PROCESSOR

132MHZ

24 MB RAM

512K LEVEL 2 CACHE

2 GB 7200 RPM AV HARD DRIVE

6X CD-ROM DRIVE

2 MB VRAM ACCELERATED ONBOARD VIDEO

FULL SCREEN, FULL MOTION MIRO DC-20 PCI VIDEO CARD

(CAPTURES & OUTPUTS 640X480 TRUECOLOR VIDEO AT 30 FPS)

15" SONY 15SX TRINITRON MONITOR

ADOBE PREMIERE LE

EXTENDED KEYBOARD & MOUSE

$1200 IN ADDITIONAL BUNDLED SOFTWARE

PERSONAL CONFIGURATIONS

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

$3795

PowerComputing™

Power Computing Video

640 x 480

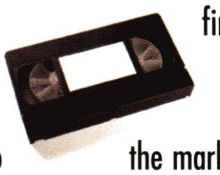
30 Frames Per Second

PowerMac 8500 Video

320 x 240

25 Frames Per Second

Step up to the monitor and be astounded. Custom configuration means the miroMotion DC20 video card can be pre-installed and shipped on any Power Computing system you order, unleashing true AV capabilities at prices that blow Apple out of the ocean.



The miroMOTION's professional quality S-Video editing boasts high resolution (640 x 480), at a frame capture rate of 30 frames per second (60 Fields Per Second) while delivering high-quality output.

On the other hand, a Power Mac 8500, regarded by Apple as their flagship audio-video machine, gives you video output that leaves you feeling, well, quite underwhelmed (see above photos please). But that's not surprising when you consider the video output resolution on the Apple PowerMac 8500 (320 x 240) is just one-quarter of what you get from a Power Computing AV system. And lest we forget, the frame capture rate of Apple's AVs is a puny 25 frames per second, fine for flipbooks, but not for full-motion video.

As part of the fastest Mac OS™ systems on the market, the miroMOTION card runs as it's intended. For instance, complete post-production with non-linear editing allows you multiple edits with no loss of quality. You have the ability to digitize, compress and record studio quality right on your hard drive. And most importantly you can output the same quality to VHS, S-VHS, Video8 or Hi8 formats.

And, since Adobe Premiere LE editing software comes bundled free on every Power Computing AV unit, you're ready to go right out of the box.

HOT PRODUCT 1995 ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING

MW ★★★★

MacWeek

1995 WORLD CLASS AWARD FINALIST

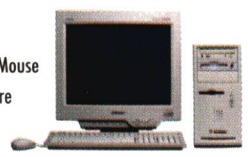
MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MacUser ZD LABS

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

PowerTower 180AV System
180 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 32 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Iomega 1 GB Jaz Removable w/Cartridge
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- Miro DC-20 Full Screen, Full Motion S-Video In/Out PCI Video Card w/Adobe Premiere LE
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1200 in Bundled Software

$5585



PowerCenter 150AV
150 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 24 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- Miro DC-20 Full Screen, Full Motion S-Video In/Out PCI Video Card
- Adobe Premiere LE
- Desktop Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1200 in Bundled Software
- Add Sony 15" Trinitron 15sx $425

$4215

PowerCenter 120AV
120 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 24 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- Miro DC-20 Full Screen, Full Motion S-Video In/Out PCI Video Card
- Adobe Premiere LE
- Desktop Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1200 in Bundled Software
- Add Internal Iomega Zip Drive $159

$3395

PowerTower 166 Starter
166 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1200 in Bundled Software
- Add Internal Iomega Zip Drive $159
- Add Sony 17" Trinitron 17sfII $875

$3795

PowerCenter 150 Starter
150 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1200 in Bundled Software
- Add Macromedia Bundle $795
- Add Internal Iomega Zip Drive $159
- Add Sony 15" Trinitron 15sx $425

$2995

PowerCenter 132 Starter
132 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1200 in Bundled Software
- Add 28.8 Modem & Internet Kit $195
- Add Internal Iomega Zip Drive $159
- Add Sony 15" Trinitron 15sx $425

$2495

PowerCenter 120 Starter
120 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 8 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 850 MB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Low-Profile Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1200 in Bundled Software
- Add 28.8 Modem & Internet Kit $195
- Add 14" Mag .28DPI Monitor $299
- Add Labtec Speakers Starting at $29

$1895

OVER $1200 OF FREE SOFTWARE BUNDLED WITH EVERY POWERTOWER AND POWERCENTER SYSTEM. INCLUDING:

Mac OS 7.5.3 • FWB Hard Disk Toolkit PE • FWB CD-ROM Toolkit • Claris Works • Grolier's Encyclopedia • Launch CD Now Utilities • Now Contact • Now Up-to-Date • Nisus Writer Intuit's Quicken SE • America Online • Compuserve • 250 Bitstream Fonts • The Animals CD-ROM • US CD Atlas World CD Atlas • Connectix Speed Doubler (PowerTower only)

Configure it any way you want it.

PowerComputing™

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.

NEW OPTIONS FOR ALL POWER SYSTEMS:

- 6X CD-ROM FOR JUST $100 MORE.
- IOMEGA 100MB ZIP JUST $159 MORE.
- IOMEGA 1GB JAZ JUST $545 MORE.
- 28.8 MODEM & INTERNET KIT $195
- MACROMEDIA BUNDLE
- MICROSOFT OFFICE

SERVICE & SUPPORT

- 30 day money back Guarantee
- Toll-free lifetime technical support
- 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

ORDER DIRECT
800-404-7693

http://www.powercc.com

2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015

Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799

Internet: info@powercc.com

GREAT MACINTOSH PRODUCTS FROM COREL

Coming This Summer.. COREL DRAW! 6 for the Macintosh

COREL

COREL SUPER TEN

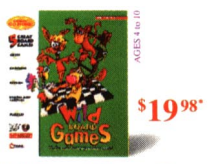
ROYALTY-FREE HIGH-RESOLUTION PHOTO PACKS

Each Corel® Professional Photos on CD-ROM Super Ten Pack contains 1,000 colorful and captivating images for you to enjoy.

Titles:

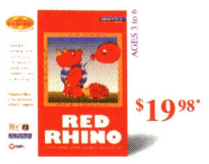
1. Animals
2. People
3. Select Photos
4. Great Works of Art
5. Food
6. Cars
7. Aircraft
8. Gardens
9. Underwater
10. Textures
11. Textures II

$37.98* Each



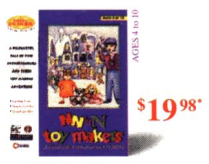
$19.98*

Wild Board Games™
The fun way to learn popular board games
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1



$19.98*

Red Rhino™
Read, color and search for the balloon with Red Rhino
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1



$19.98*

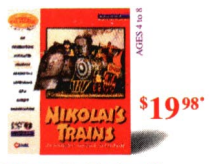
NN 'n N Toy Makers™
An interactive toy making adventure
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$19.98*

Green Bear™
Read, color and decorate with Green Bear
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$19.98*

Yellow Hippo™
Read, color and hunt for yellow items with Yellow Hippo
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1



$19.98*

Nikolai's Trains™
An interactive journey across the landscape of a child's imagination
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$19.98*

Blue Tortoise™
Read, color and race to the picnic with Blue Tortoise
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$19.98*

Wild Cards™
The fun way to learn popular card games
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$19.98*

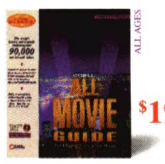
The Interactive Alphabet™
The imaginative way to learn your ABC's
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$19.98*

Turn Around Turtle!™ Show and Tell
Go on an adventure with Turn Around Turtle
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$19.98*

Pandora's Box™
Learn the wonders of Greek mythology through Pandora's Box
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

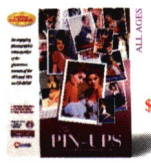


$19.98*

All-Movie Guide™
The ultimate guide to the movies
For Macintosh®, Windows® 3.1 and Windows® 95

$19.98*

Bernard of Hollywood's™ Marilyn
A multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1



$19.98*

Bernard of Hollywood's™ Pin-ups
A multimedia retrospective of Hollywood's most famous pin-ups
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$37.98* Each

Corel® CD HOME Super Ten Pack Series
Ten great titles in each pack for one amazing price
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$64.98*

Gallery™2 for Mac
The world's best CD-ROM clipart...and more

$899.98* Each

Corel® Stock Photo Library 1, 2 & 3
20,000 royalty-free, high-resolution photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library

$18.98* Each

Corel® Professional Photos on CD-ROM
The world's leading photo CD-ROM collection

COREL

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest!
(September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call:
1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080, Document # 1125.
To leave a message: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 81609.
To send a fax: 1-613-728-2891.

The Mac Zone™ Your Catalog SuperStore

1-800-248-0800

Please refer to source code CR35.

KUR-0235-US

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

COREL

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!

Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation. All-Movie Guide is a trademark of Matrix Software Inc. Bernard of Hollywood's is a trademark of Renaissance Roads Productions, Inc. and is used under license. Blue Tortoise, Green Bear, Red Rhino and Yellow Hippo are trademarks of Alan Rogers. Nikolai's Trains and NN 'n N Toy Makers are trademarks of I. Hoffmann + Associates Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.
Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.